



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

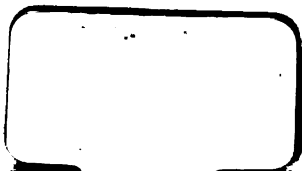
8 B 15*

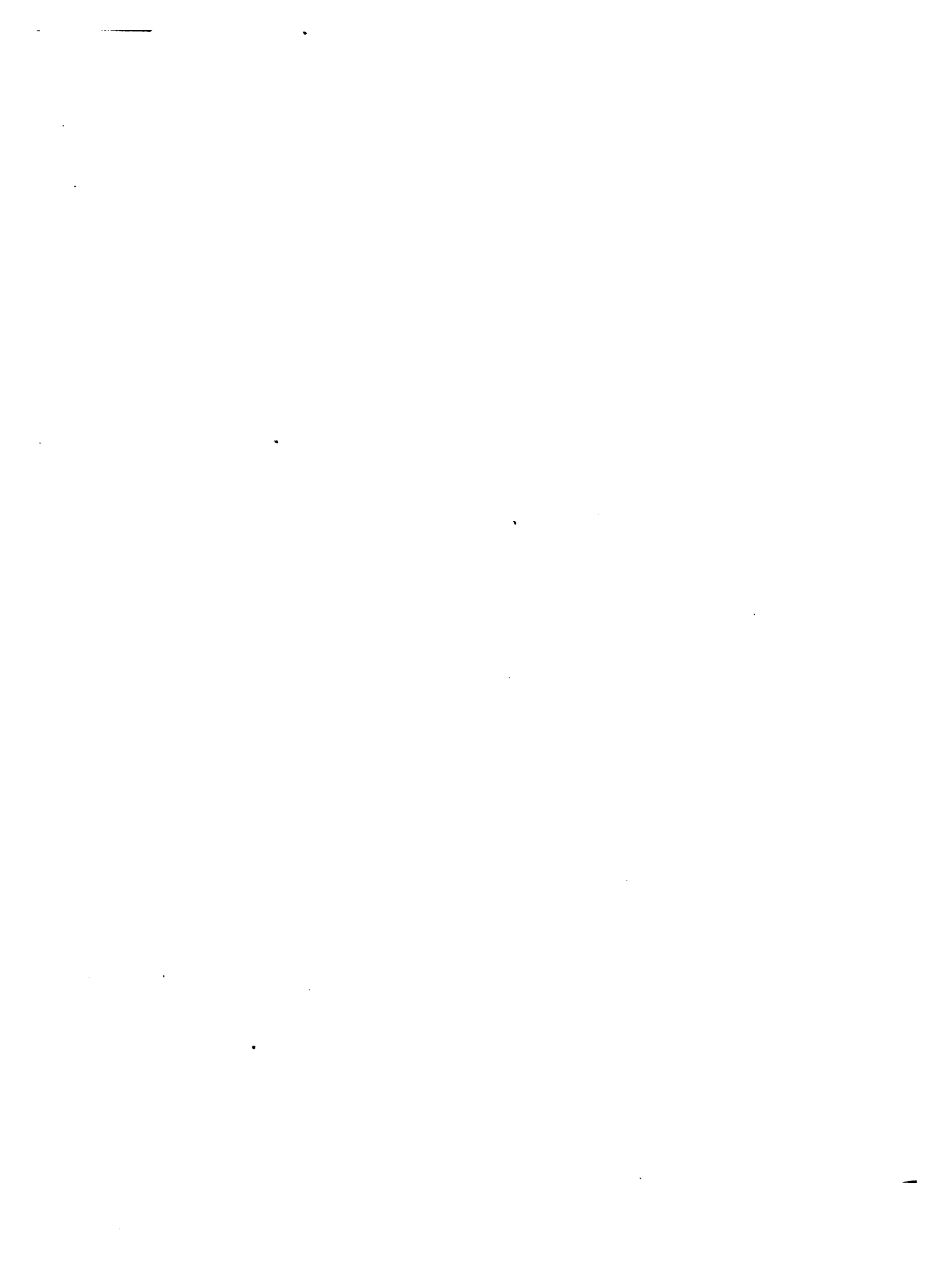


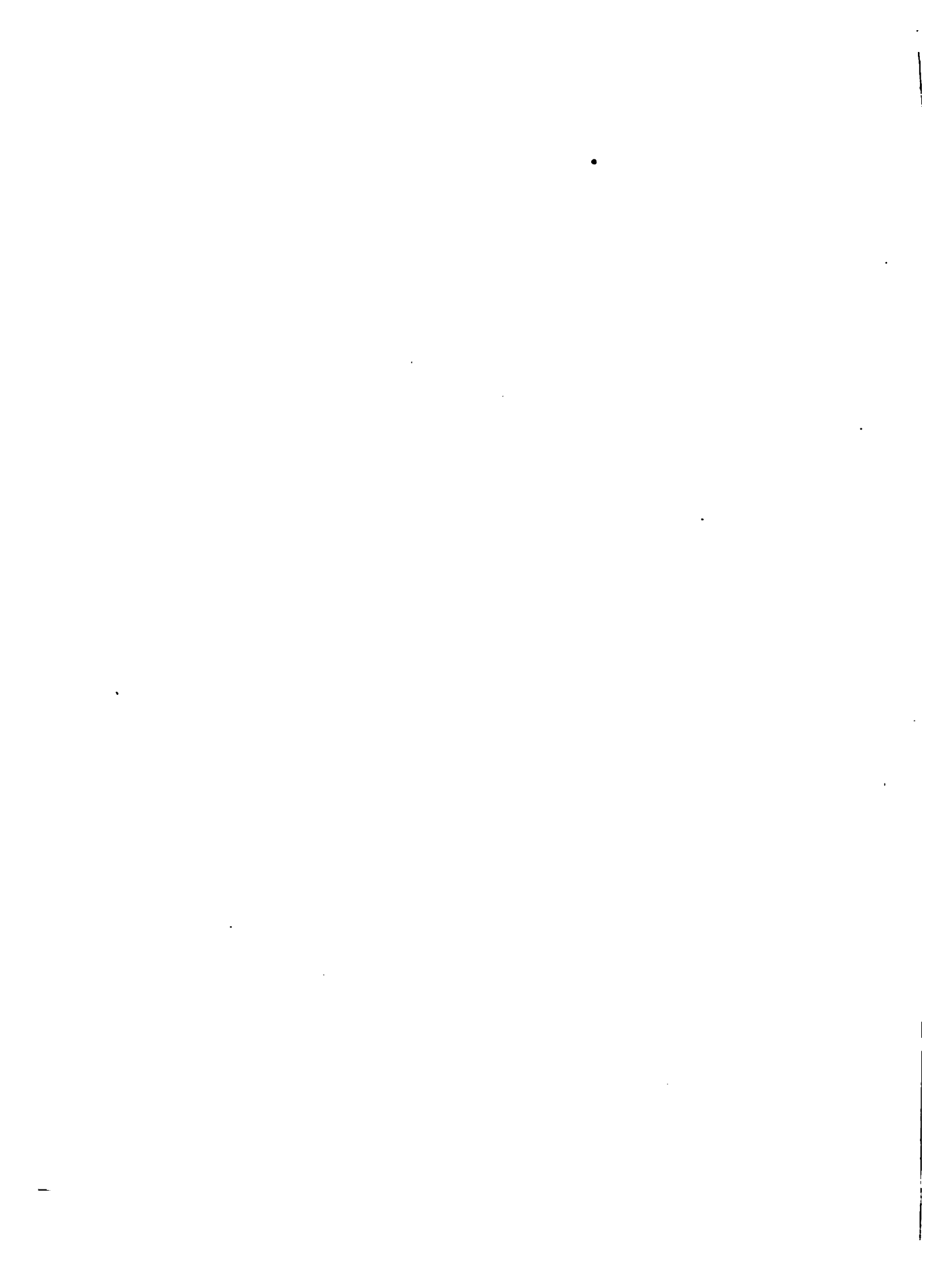
Presented to
THE LIBRARY
OF THE
INDIAN INSTITUTE, OXFORD,
BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

1885

82 B $\frac{9}{6}$







I N D E X
TO THE
CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS
PRESERVED IN
THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge:

**PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.**

A
CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Edited for the Syndics of the University Press.

INDEX

BY

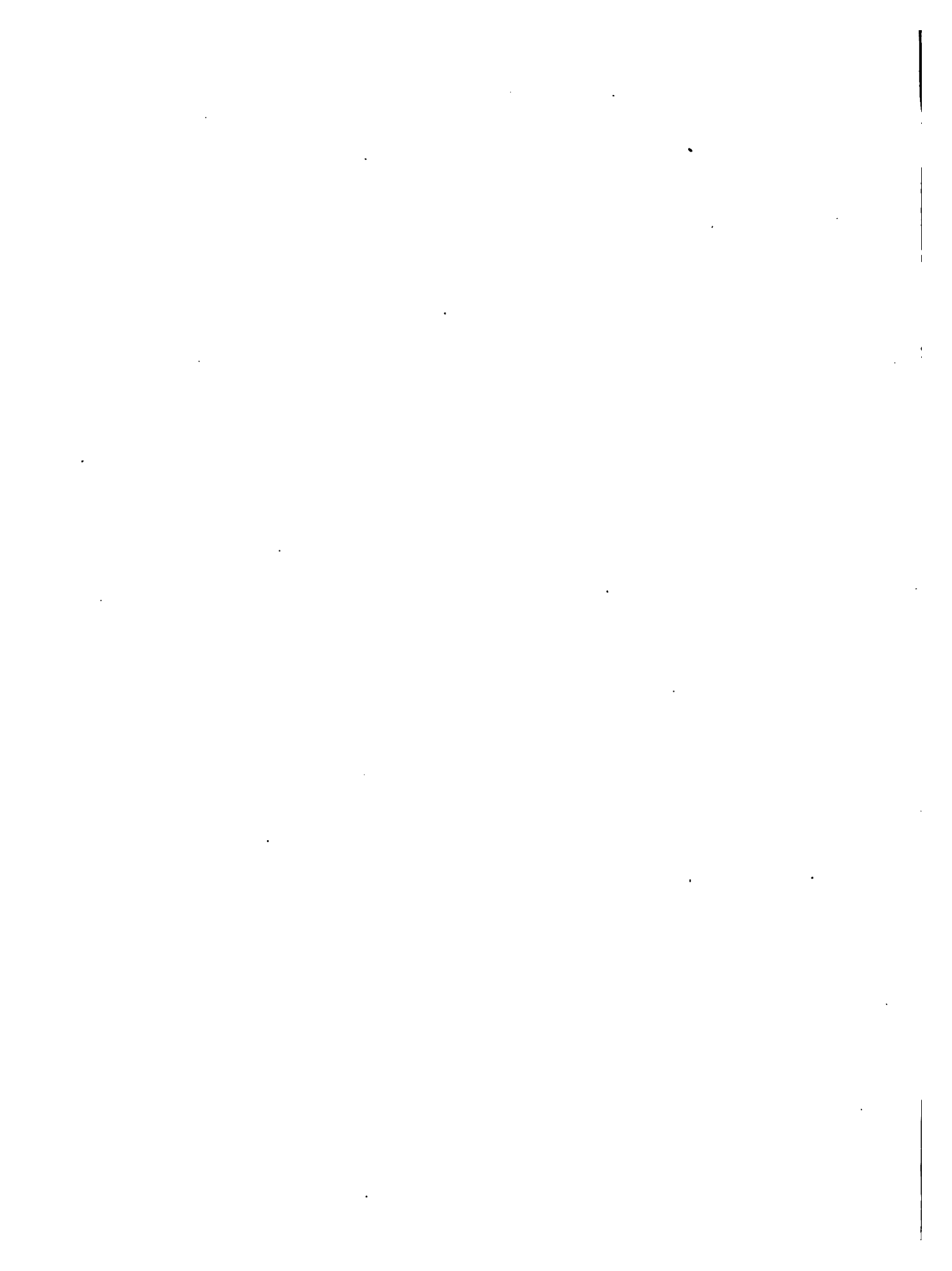
HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A.

FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, REGISTRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY,
AND PERPETUAL CURATE OF GREAT ST MARY'S, CAMBRIDGE.



CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

M.DCCC.LXVII.



P R E F A C E.

THE Index, which is contained in the present volume, completes the Catalogue of the University MSS., with the exception of those styled 'Oriental,' which are kept and will be catalogued separately from the rest. An apology is scarcely needed for the length of time that has elapsed between the publication of the first volume and the appearance of the Index, which alone can give it general utility; for it was felt that to index volume by volume would give needless trouble to the literary inquirer; and as the concluding volume of the Catalogue only appeared in February of the present year, that the whole index should be published before the end of the year, is probably as much as could have been expected. The index to the first four volumes was made some years ago, and was placed in MS. in the Library, both for the convenience of inquirers, and also with a view to its own examination, so that any deficiencies or errors might be pointed out and corrected. Since the whole was completed, the correctness of every reference has been tested in two ways, and in all cases of doubt application has been made to the MSS. themselves. And as all the corrigenda are referred to in the index, it is hoped that the errors in the Catalogue itself will not be of serious importance, as in every case where an error has been ascertained to exist, the index refers to the correction at the same time as it gives a reference to the description of the MS. sought.

The Index itself, it is believed, will be found sufficiently full—and so that any MS. can be discovered without difficulty; whenever there seemed any doubt under which of two titles a MS. might be looked for, it has been given under both. No pains have been spared to secure accuracy; and while the Editor has had too much

experience in this kind of literary labour to hope that there are no errors in his work, he trusts that none of great importance will be discovered.

A few words are perhaps called for in thus completing the Catalogue of a collection of MSS. of so very miscellaneous a character. Coming as they do from different benefactors—and the greater portion from so indiscriminate a collector as Bp. Moore,—this character is only what we should expect: and as no attempt was made to class them when they first came into the Library, but they were placed on the shelves in the most careless manner, no regard being had to age, subject, or value, and very little even to size, this characteristic is the more marked to any one who turns over the pages of the volumes of the Catalogue. Poetry and History, Law and Theology, Service-books and collections of Letters, are placed side by side, utterly regardless of any connection or discrepance between them. The whole arrangement gives the idea, which was probably the fact, that after the printed books of the bishop's library had been arranged and placed on the shelves, the librarians of the time were so utterly wearied out, that they took no pains of any kind with the MSS.

Differences of opinion will exist as to whether it would not have been better to have made a new arrangement before beginning the catalogue. My own belief is, that it is best as it is: that the present arrangement has existed too long, and the MSS. have been too frequently quoted by these shelf marks, for any sudden alteration; the object of a catalogue is to enable persons to find any MS. they may desire and to describe it when found, as well as to show what the library contains; and this is obtained by the preservation of the present arrangement better than by any fresh one. Of course if at any future time the whole collection should be re-arranged, a table, like that which is given in pp. 161–168 of the present volume, will obviate any difficulty.

I proceed to point out under different heads what are the chief treasures of the collection.

Versions of the Scriptures. Here, of course, the well-known Codex Bezae, or Codex D, (Nn. II. 41) must always take the first place. Since the account of it in the 4th volume of the Catalogue was published, Mr Scrivener's edition has appeared—where it is believed every thing known about the MS. will be found. Of the other Greek Testaments the references given in the Index to Scholz's numbers will enable any one, who knows them only by his numbers, to find them at once.

Of Latin Bibles there is of course a large collection; from these may be selected for especial notice Ee. IV. 28, which contains the fourth book and the older version of the third book of Esdras; Ee. I. 16, which contains the first two chapters of the fourth book; and the beautiful specimen of minute writing, Ii. VI. 22.

Of more ancient copies the small four Gospels in Irish characters (Ii. VI. 32) and the grand specimen of early Saxon or Irish writing (unfortunately imperfect) Kk. I. 24, may be mentioned. The Anglo-Saxon Gospels (Ii. II. 11), the Anglo-Saxon Psalter (Ff. I. 23), both given to the University by Archbishop Parker, Bp. Bedell's Irish Bible (Dd. IX. 7, see Vol. V. p. 587), the Vaudois versions of some books of the Old Testament and Apocrypha (Dd. XV. 29, 31) and of the New Testament (Dd. XV. 34), and the early Flemish Harmony of the Gospels (Dd. XII. 25) are of especial value.

Greek MSS. In these the Library is weak; there were but few in the Moore collection, and most of those which the University possesses were obtained at Dr Askew's sale in 1785¹. The most valuable of those in the Library before this date are perhaps the collection of Canons and other Synodical Documents of the thirteenth century, marked Ee. IV. 29, and the copy of the Testaments of the twelve Patriarchs (Ff. I. 24), which it is not improbable was the identical MS. owned by Grosseteste, and brought to him from Athens in 1242².

Theology. In collections of works of the Latin fathers and school-

¹ Of these the most important is the Thucydides (Nn. III. 18).

² See the present writer's preface to Grosseteste's Letters, p. liii. Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials, 1861.

men, the Library is very rich; and the same may be said of the English devotional works of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; there being a large number of tracts attributed to Hampole and Wyclif.

History. Here too the collection is very extensive. Capgrave's Chronicle (Gg. iv. 12), The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland (Kk. II. 16), The French Metrical Life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. III. 59), Richard of Cirencester (Ff. I. 28), Pecoock's Repressor of over blaming of the Clergy (Kk. iv. 26) have been recently published from MSS. in this Library in the Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials. There are also MSS. of Gildas, Nennius, Henry of Huntingdon, Higden, William of Malmesbury, Robert de Monte, Simeon of Durham, Giraldus Cambrensis, the Itinerarium regis Ricardi (here incorrectly given to Geoffrey Vinsauf), and others of the chief English historians, while the earliest known MS. of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, from which Smith published his edition in 1722, is also preserved here (Kk. v. 16).

Poetry. Besides the MSS. of Chaucer, Lydgate, and Piers Plowman, there is a great deal that comes under this head among the MSS., Latin, English, and French. The anonymous pieces will be found in the index, alphabetically arranged as far as possible in their several languages under the head of Poetry. How rich the collection is in Early English romances, both in prose and poetry, will be easily seen by observing how much that the Early English Text Society has published comes from it. The curious collection of metrical Sermons (Dd. I. 1), which has been used by Mr Small in his recent edition (Edinb. 1862), may be especially singled out for notice. Of Scotch poetry, the most important is the volume transcribed by John Reidpeth (Ll. v. 10), apparently from the MS. in the Pepysian Library. Of Italian poetry, with the exception of three fine MSS. of Dante (Gg. III. 6, Mm. II. 3), there is scarcely anything.

Service Books. Here also the Library is rich. The very beautiful early Winchester Pontifical, possibly used at the coronation of

Richard I. (Ee. II. 23) and that of Bishop Russel of Lincoln (Mm. III. 21), also a very splendid MS., though much later, have furnished Mr Maskell with some of the most valuable portions of his *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesie Anglicane*. There is also a fair number of Breviaries and Missals, and a few Manuals and other Service Books. Of the Breviaries, that (unfortunately imperfect) executed for Mary de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, in France, in the reign of Edward III. (Dd. v. 5), and the beautiful English one (Dd. x. 66), written in 1435, are the most valuable: of the Missals, perhaps the Tewkesbury one (Gg. III. 21) is the most interesting, its Kalendar containing a number of valuable obituary notices. There is one very fine Antiphonary of Salisbury use (Mm. II. 9).

Of *Monastick Cartularies*, the Library contains the whole or portions of those of Ouston (Dd. III. 87, § 20), Combwell (Dd. III. 88, § 7), S. Edmundsbury (Ee. III. 60, Ff. II. 29, Ff. II. 33, Gg. IV. 4, Mm. IV. 19), Christ Church, Canterbury (Ee. v. 31), S. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury (Ll. II. 15), Bromholme (Mm. II. 20), and Deer (Ii. VI. 32).

Law. Under this head are many collections of ancient Statutes, both English (especially the well-known Luffield MS. Ee. I. 1) and Scotch (Ee. IV. 21). Most of the MSS. of the Statutes have been used for the edition published by the Record Commission. Among the Year-books, Dd. VII. 14, which contains the cases of the 20th and 21st years of Edward I., is the earliest known MS. of this description. They have been recently published from it by Mr Horwood in the series of Chronicles and Memorials.

Treatises on *Astronomy*, *Astrology*, and *Alchemy* abound in the collection.

Of *Anglo-Saxon* MSS., besides the Gospels which have been already mentioned, the most important are King Alfred's translation of Bede (Kk. III. 18), from which Wheelock edited that work, his translation of S. Gregory *de Cura Pastoralis* (Ii. II. 4) of the 11th century, and the volumes of Homilies and Passions of Saints (Gg. III. 28, Ii. I. 33, Ii. IV. 6).

Of the *Waldensian* MSS., given by Morland, the more modern

portion will be found very fully described in the Catalogue; the earlier and more valuable, though they had remained in their places on the shelves since he gave them, had been supposed to be lost from their being of a different size and therefore placed on a different shelf to the rest. And Nasmith's error in not perceiving their connexion with the others and supposing them to be Spanish, led his successors into the same; and they remained thus undiscovered and uncared for till their identification by Mr Bradshaw in 1862. His description is so full and is so readily to be obtained, both in the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's publications and in Dr Todd's reprint (see Vol. v. p. 589), that it has not been thought necessary to give it here, especially as the descriptions in the Catalogue with all their errors shew what the contents of the volumes are.

Miscellaneous. Of the very curious collection of precedents and warrants under the Great Seal (Dd. III. 53), drawn up it has been supposed for the use of the keeper of the Great Seal, there is a very full description in the Catalogue. Every article that it was found possible to place under a definite head will be found in the index, so that it is hoped reference to any portion of its contents will be easy. The curious MS. of Juvenus (Ff. IV. 42), with the specimen of the ancient British language, of which M. de la Villemarqué has given some specimens, merits a passing notice. The collection of documents and Statutes relating to S. Paul's Cathedral (Ee. v. 21) is of especial value;—and the process of the legates in the divorce case of Henry VIII. and Katharine of Arragon (Dd. XIII. 26) may be mentioned among the most curious MSS.

Of specimens of the art of the *illuminator and designer*, there are not very many of a very high order. The beautiful life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. III. 59), mentioned above, with elaborate coloured pictures in every page, written probably for Queen Eleanor in 1245, may be singled out as the best specimen in the Library of English art of the time, as the volume of allegorical poetry and letters of Jehan Robertet, secretary to the Duke of Bourbon (Nn. III. 2), is a very elaborate and beautiful specimen of late French

illumination. The two volumes of S. Bonaventura's Commentary on the Sentences (Gg. III. 22, 23) have very elaborate and richly painted borders; these were executed in Italy in 1484. Of Saxon art, the curious book of Cerne (Ll. I. 10) may be instanced. Of Irish, the book of the Clericks of Deer (Ii. VI. 32), of which a facsimile has been given in the volume of facsimiles of national MSS. of Scotland, is a remarkable specimen. The only instance of Portuguese illumination is in the Breviary executed at Horta in the Azores in 1489 (Mm. v. 21). The Commentary on the Apocalypse by Alexander de Hales (Mm. v. 31) has been pronounced by Professor Westwood an almost unique specimen of the kind of illustration. The Benedictionale (Nn. IV. 1), executed for Robert le Clerc, abbat of the Dunes in the 16th century, contains a number of very beautiful Flemish pictures. Of a different class are the drawings in the different copies of the Liber Bestiarum of Hugo of S. Victor (Gg. VI. 5, Ii. IV. 26, Kk. IV. 25, § 10), the last of which are coloured.

Of the *collections of Letters*, a sufficiently full description has, it is believed, been given in all cases; the collection of K. James's letters (Ff. IV. 25) is among the most curious, as none of them seem to have been printed.

Of the Strype Correspondence, a separate index has been given in Vol. v. of the Catalogue, which contains the account of them; reference to this index has been given under each of the names in the general index. Of the Baker MSS. it is hoped that no entry deserving of notice has been passed over.

The present index also contains references to every book described in the separately printed volume of *Adversaria*, which gives an account of all the printed books with MS. notes in the Library.

I cannot close this preface without expressing my sense of the great assistance I have had from H. Bradshaw, Esq. Fellow of King's College and Librarian of the University. His intimate knowledge of the MSS., his widespread acquaintance with the literature relating to almost all of them, and his readiness at all times to give assistance,

are known too well to require any additional mention on my part : but there must of necessity be a pleasure in acknowledging how much the labour of making this index has been alleviated by the sympathy and assistance I have had from him in the process.

Lastly, I can only express a hope that the usefulness of the Catalogue and the index will at least in some degree be commensurate with the time and pains it has cost : how great these have been, those only who have ever done anything of the sort can appreciate. I shall not however regret my share in them, if the index is the means of making the contents of the MS. Library of the University more accessible to scholars, and more known to literary inquirers generally.

CAMBRIDGE,

Dec. 14, 1867.

CONTENTS OF THE SIX VOLUMES OF THE CATALOGUE.

I. Dd.

II. Ee, Ff.

III. Gg, Hh, Ii, Kk.

IV. Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Qq.

V. Baumgartner Papers, containing the Strype Correspondence with separate index and Patrick Papers, Baker MSS., Additional MSS., Corrigenda.

A. Catalogue of Adversaria, *i. e.* of printed books with MS. notes, with separate index.

The names of the authors of the descriptions of the different MSS. are given at the beginning of each volume.

ADDENDA.

To ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE,	<i>add</i>	I. 20
BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE,	"	IV. 299
LITURGY	"	v. ELIZABETH, QUEEN.

INDEX.

*The numbers refer to the volumes and pages of the Catalogue. The erroneously numbered pages in Vol. IV. are designated by a * (pp. 357*—372*). The volume of Adversaria is denoted by A.*

A

- DE ABBATE, Abbathia, et Abbatisa, III. 227
 ABBATIS VILLA, JOHANNES DE. Expositio Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, III. 668
 ABBEY AND CHURCH LANDS, grants of, I. 355
 Surrender of abbeys under Henry VIII. v. 380
 ABBOTSBURY: Processus in visitatione S. Mepham (1331), III. 279 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 ABBOTT, GEORGE, Archbp. of Canterbury: Correspondence with Bishop Jegon about W. Sayer's case (1612), IV. 439
 De homicidio casuali ad negotium domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, III. 36
 Faculties, absolutions, dispensations, granted by, v. 391
 Letter in behalf of the priests in the Clink, IV. 285
 Letter to a Bishop, 4 Sept. 1622, v. 263
 Letter to James I. on the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, 5 July 1613, I. 294, III. 159
 Letters to Jegon, v. 355
 Speech to James I. on the Spanish match, 1623, v. 583
 Dispensation to (1621), v. 398
 ABBOTTS RIPTON, institutions of rectors, &c. v. 489, 490
 DE ABBREVIATURIS GRÆCIS, IV. 510
 A-B-C-DARIUS, I. 406
 ABDY, ROBERT, letter to P. del Sera, v. 387
 ABELARD, PETER. Sic et non, III. 633
 ABENDANA, ISAAC. See Covell's Correspondence.
 ABGARUS. See Apocryphal writings.
 ABINGDON CHRONICON, v. Hemingburgh.
 — MONASTERY, survey of lands formerly belonging to, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, III. 166
 — martyrologium of, III. 591
 ABINGTON, GREAT, grant of, to P. Parris, v. 378
 — LITTLE, appropriation of, to Pentney Priory, v. 291. 457
 grant of, to P. Parris, v. 378
 the true patron of, v. 323
 DE ABSOLUTIONE, III. 227
 casus in quibus absolutio sedi Apostolicæ reservatur, III. 408
 ABUOHTIM SAYD. Liber de mensuratione figurarum superficialium et corporearum, IV. 184
 ACCADENSIS [i.e. of Achonry] SIMON episcopus: Commission to act as suffragan for the Bishop of Ely, v. 484
 ACCOUNTS, books of, I. 530, 531
 ACCURSIUS. Apparatus in Justinianum, I. 12
 Apparatus in Constitutiones Feudorum, I. 12
 ACHARDUS. Sermo super Evangelium *Ductus est Jesus*, III. 508
 ACHILLES TATIUS. τὰ ἐπὶ Δευκίππῳ καὶ Κλετοφῶντι, III. 234
 ACLE, orders agreed upon for the House of Correction at, 1611, I. 272
 ACRE, monastery of. Compositio cum monasterio de Bromholm, III. 410
 ACTION, forms of. A treatise on, I. 485
 ACTON BURNEL, STATUTUM DE, II. 3. Vide Statuta.
 ADAMS, THOMAS (sen.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74
 — (jun.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74
 ADAMUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Scala Claustralium, III. 537 (? by Guigo)
 De xii utilitatibus tribulationis, III. 537, IV. 295
 ADEMEA. Liber de mensuratione, IV. 134
 ADMIRALTY, rates of, for the marshal, temp. Eliz. I. 406
 — COURT. De modo inchoandi actiones, I. 58
 ADRIANUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Liber de remediis utriusque fortune, IV. 103
 ADVOWSONS, warrants respecting, I. 103. 142
 Forms for presentations to, I. 45
 ÆDILWLFUS LINDISFARNENSIS. De abbatibus et miraculis ejusdem ecclesie, II. 324
 ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS. De regimine principum, I. 102, II. 411, III. 378. 457. 471. 606
 In English by Occleve, III. 222. 291.
 In French, II. 83

- ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS.** De Regimine principum. Index to, by J. Drayton, II. 471
Theoremata de existentia Corporis Christi in Hostia, III. 655
De peccato originali, III. 655
De esse et essentia, III. 655
— **CORBEIENSIS:** De Urinis eum commentario, II. 37, III. 212
— **FRATER:** Tractatus de cometis, III. 647
- ÆLFRIC.** Liber catholicorum sermonum (Anglo-Saxon), III. 71—81
Minor works, extracts, &c. (Anglo-Saxon), III. 81
De temporibus anni, III. 81
De penitentia, III. 81 (Anglo-Saxon)
Epistola de Canonibus, III. 82 (Anglo-Saxon)
Translation of Genesis into Anglo-Saxon, III. 358
Latin Grammar, III. 261
- ÆLIAN.** *τακτικά*, III. 700
- ÆLRED, S.** De vera amicitia, III. 536
- ÆSCHINES.** Oratio in Ctesiphontem et Epistola (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, III. 368
— Notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
(Pseud.) *ἐπιστολή*, III. 720
— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 69
- ÆSCHYLUS.** *Γένος*, IV. 488
Προμηθεύς, IV. 488 (bis)
Ἔτρα ἐπὶ Θήβας, IV. 488, 489
Πέρσαι, IV. 488, 489
Anonymous notes on, A. 10. 61. 63
Notes, collations, &c. by
Askew, A. 6. 11. 20. 26
Bentley, A. 27
Bourdelot, A. 22
Casaubon, A. 26. 34
Castelvetro, A. 11
Dobree, A. 71. 78
Jacob, H., A. 5. 34
Needham, A. 5. 11
Pearson, A. 5. 34
Robortello, A. 11
Scaliger, A. 12. 21
Stanley, III. 66, A. 2. 61
Voss, G. J., A. 12
Walker, J., A. 12
Scholia, notes on, by Stanley, A. 61
Index verborum to, A. 9
- ÆSOP.** *Μῦθοι*, III. 540
in Anglo-Norman verse by Marie de France, II. 261
at Tunbridge (1698), IV. 479
- ÆTHIOI COSMOGRAPHIA:** notes on, by Casaubon, A. 85
- ÆTNA,** III. 706 [edited from this MS. by H. A. J. Munro. Camb. 1867]
- AFFINITATIS FIGURA,** I. 326
- AFRICANUS.** *Διήγησις περὶ τῶν ἐν Περσίδι γενομένων διὰ τῆς ἐνανθρωπήσεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ*, IV. 79
- AGATHA, S.,** convent of, near Rugemont. License to the Chancellor to give lands, &c. to, I. 116
- AGATHEMERUS.** τοῦ Ὀρθῶνος γεωγραφίας ἀπορώσεις, III. 59
- AGILON, WALTER.** Judicium urinarium, I. 301
- AGLIONBY, WILLIAM.** Copies of letters of, 1669—1671, I. 457
Journal of a voyage into France, I. 457
- AGNESI, MARIA GAETANA.** The plan of the lady's system of analyticks, by Colson, II. 74
Analytical Institutions, translated by Colson, II. 74
- AILMER.** Liber scintialis et sacramentalis, III. 455
- AINSWORTH, ROBERT.** Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- AKEHURST, ALEXANDER.** Charge against (1614), I. 214
- ALABASTER, WILLIAM.** Roxana, Tragedia, II. 340
mandate for his degree, v. 312
Letter from the ecclesiastical commissioners to Dr Jeger respecting, v. 201
Absolution of, by Abp. Abbott, v. 391
- ALANUS DE INSULIS.** Summa de arte prædicandi, II. 491, III. 340
De sex alis cherubim, II. 491, III. 16, 315. 671, IV. 360*. 880; figure from, III. 177
Liber Penitentialis (extr. fr.), II. 491
Enchiridion de conquestu nature, II. 515
Anti-Claudianus, II. 516; summary of, II. 516
- ALANUS, GULIELMUS (Cardinal).** Prælectiones in Sentent. Lib. 1, 2. III. 26
- A LASCO JOHANNES.** De tollendo vestium peculiarium usu in ministerio ecclesie, IV. 221
- ALBAN, ROGER.** A genealogical table from Adam to the Apostles, I. 151 (bis)
- ALBAN'S, S.,** Monastery of. Formulary of, II. 126
Accounts, memoranda of lands, &c. II. 129, 130
Extracts from the registers, II. 84
Memorandum de processione facienda, I. 425
Citation by the abbat (1838) to a chapter of Benedictines, I. 390
Courts of, held at different places, II. 129
Letter of an abbat [John] to the Bishop of Salisbury, II. 130
- ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONCK, duke of:** Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, III. 474, IV. 318
Letters to Lenthall, v. 410
Preamble to the patent creating him duke, v. 429
— CHRISTOPHER MONCK, duke of: Mandate for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 223
- ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS.** De doctrina dicendi et tacendi, II. 184, III. 537

- ALBERTANUS BRIXIENSIS.** Liber consolationis et consilii, II. 134
De amore Dei et de dilectione Dei et proximi, II. 135
Sermones, II. 135
- ALBERTI, GLOSSARIUM** in Novi Fœderis libros: notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS.** De commendatione divinæ misericordiæ, III. 733
In compositum de composito, II. 449
?De lapide philosophorum, I. 241
De lapidibus, I. 77 [Corr. v. 584], II. 339
Parvulus tractatus de Sacramento Altaris, II. 98
Recta semita, II. 543
De naturis signorum, III. 327
Liber veritatis Theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
- ALBINUS.** Dogmata ad Carolum imperatorem, III. 203
Disticha ad eundem regem, III. 203
- ALBUCHASIM.** Tacynnum sive regimen Sanitatis, III. 374
- ALBUMASAR.** Liber Florum, III. 325
Liber qui est major introductorius ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum, III. 547
- ALBYON** (the instrument so called), II. 114, III. 215
- ALCHEMY.** Works on, I. 240—243, II. 13. 446—454. 540—543, III. 423. 726, 727
Recipes in, III. 423
Drawings in illustration of the processes of, III. 20
- ALCIBIUS CARTUSIENSIS.** Tractatus de anima, II. 308, III. 168. 344. 348
- ALCIDAMAS:** notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- ALCIPHRON,** notes on, by Valckenær, A. 49
— by Van Goens, A. 49
- ALCOCK, JOHN** (Bishop of Ely). The abbey of the Holy Ghost and of good conscience, I. 481, III. 449, IV. 100
Exhortatio facta Cartusiensibus et aliis religiosis [printed 1497], v. 421. 528
Notices of, v. 307. 528
v. Ely
- ALCUIN.** Sermon to Guy, Earl of Warwick, in English metre, I. 482 [v. Corr. v. 588] various extracts from, III. 363
Liber de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 717, IV. 386
Alphabetum Catholicum ad regem Aragonum, IV. 386
Epitaphium, III. 204
- ALDA.** Epitaphium Aldæ virginis, III. 250
- ALDELM.** De laude virginitatis, III. 202
De virtutum pugna cum vitiis, III. 202
Enigmata mille versibus currentia, III. 204
- ALDRED, THOMAS.** Letter to the Marquess of Buckingham against the Spanish match (1620), I. 189
- ALE-HOUSES,** letter from the Star-chamber (1637) to suppress, v. 164
- ALENCON, CARDINAL:** letters of Richard II. desiring the furtherance of his request to the Pope, I. 114, 115
- ALEYN** the good leech. Rules of health, II. 5
- ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** Epistola ad Dindimum, I. 347. 420, IV. 358°
Epistola ad Aristotelem, I. 420, III. 620. 670, IV. 11. 358°
Gesta Valerii. I. 420, III. 671, IV. 11. 321. 358°
Prima recapitulatio de, I. 420, IV. 358° Sapientia, III. 515
Epitaphium super tumulum, III. 515
Consilium Darii ad, III. 515
- ALEXANDER III., POPE.** Bull and Confirmation of the possessions of the Abbey of Reading (1175), I. 394
Letter to the Berkshire clerks on their duties to the Archdeacon, v. 187
— IV. Letter on procurations (1257), I. 394
— VI. Bull of absolution for the Waldenses, I. 87, 88
- ALEXANDER II.** king of Scotland. Leges, II. 131
- ALEXANDER, Archbp. of Alexandria.** καθάρσις Ἀρείου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ, IV. 78
- ALEXANDER APHRODISIENSIS.** Φυσικὰ προβλήματα, II. 428
eis τὰ περὶ προνοίας τίνα συντελοῦντα, IV. 90
φυσικῶν ἀπορημάτων καὶ λατρικῶν προβλημάτων ἐκλογαί, IV. 110
- ALEXANDER, EDWARD.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 141
- ALEXANDER LYCOPOLITES.** Collation of his treatise against the Manichæans with a Vienna MS., IV. 81
- ALEXANDER, PETER.** Collectanea ex libris Origenis Adamantii, Athanasii, et Epiphani, II. 27
- ALEXANDER DE VILLA DEI, v. VILLA DEI.**
- ALEXANDRIA,** Catalogue of the Bishops of (Gr.), II. 159
- ALFONSO V.** of Aragon. Litera diffidationis contra Florentinos (June 1452), III. 248
- ALFONSO X.** of Castile. Canones super tabulas, III. 347, IV. 182
Tabule, III. 347, IV. 183, 184
— PETERUS: Liber ex dictis philosophorum (Disciplina Clericalis), III. 508, IV. 382 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ALFORD, ROGER:** Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 392
- ALFOUNDER, ROBERT:** Letters to Sancroft, v. 337, 338
- ALFRAGANUS, MUHAMED.** Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa, III. 550
Theorica, III. 325. 405
- ALFRED, KING.** A. S. Translation of S. Gregory de Cura Pastoralis, III. 372

- ALFRED, KING. Translation of Bede's Church History, III. 628
- ALGORISMUS, III. 404. 501; in metro cum commento, III. 321, IV. 181
 minutiarum, III. 321, IV. 182
 cautela, III. 322
 regula ad solvendas quaestiones, III. 322
- ALI ABENRACEL. Liber de judiciis Astrologis, IV. 300
- ALI BEN ALHASSEN ALBUCASSEN ALIDA. Liber secundus in electionibus particularibus, IV. 300
- ALIENATIONS, answer of James I. on the Act for passing of licenses of, I. 208
- ALINGTON, Baron of Wymondley, patent of the peerage of, V. 190
 — of Horseth, particulars concerning the family of, V. 342
- ALKINDUS. De Pluviis, IV. 301
- ALLANDALE (Cumberland). Grant of free chase &c. in to Gilbert de Umfravill, I. 116
- ALLEGIANCE, Oath of, twenty arguments against, I. 259
- ALLEGORIE, II. 133
- ALLESTRY, MARY. Letter to Bishop Moore (1699), I. 168
- ALLINGTON, SIR GILES. Reasons for the legality of his marriage with his half sister's daughter, III. 89 [v. CORR. V. 597]
- ALLIX, PETER. Letter to Patrick, V. 573
- ALLYN, RICHARD. Account of Syllogisms, II. 280
- ALLYINGTON, RICHARD. Confession of (Nov. 1561), III. 687
- ALMANACK, I. 800
 Medical, II. 15
 English for cycles commencing 1463, 1482, 1501, III. 728
 Canon super (Oxonis 1348), III. 345
 tabula pro civitate Oxon., III. 346
- ALPHABETUM GOTHICUM ET ANGLIO SAXONICUM, IV. 367
 — SLAVONICUM, II. 511
- ALPHONSI, PETRUS, v. ALFONSO
- ALTARIUM SUPPRESSIO, V. 324
- ALTISSIODORENSIS, GUILLELMUS. Summa super libros Sententiarum, I. 526 [erroneously given in the Catalogue to Innocent V.]. Tabula super, I. 527
- ALVERNIA, PETRUS DE. Cur Deus homo, III. 384
- ALVERNUS (OR ARVERNUS, OR DE ALQUINA), GUILLELMUS (Parisiensis). Expositio super Apocalipsin, III. 598
 Expositio super Ecclesiasten, II. 295
 Summa de fide et legibus, III. 666
 De Præbendis, III. 641
 Liber de Septem Sacramentis, II. 97
 Sermones super Epistolas per annum, I. 418. Tabula, II. 471
 Summa de virtutibus, II. 306, III. 447
 De vitis et peccatis, II. 184
- ALYNGTON, ROBERT. Tractatus de Imaginibus, III. 639
- AMBROSE, S. Sermo in Annunciatione beatae Mariae Virginis, III. 659
 De dignitate conditionis humanae, v. S. Augustinus de imagine et similitudine.
 Epistola, II. 436; ad Vercollensem ecclesiam, II. 435
 Exameron, III. 592. 617
 de Fuga Saeculi, IV. 22
 de Isaac et Anima, III. 617
 de Jacob et vita beata, I. 421, III. 618
 Liber de lapsu virginis consecratae, III. 632
 de Officiis ministrorum, III. 22. 467. 668
 de Paradiso, I. 421, III. 617
 Pastoralis, II. 28
 de Penitentia, I. 421, III. 592
 de Sacramentis, extract from, I. 492
 de obitu Theodosii majoris, II. 436
 de obitu Valentiniani junioris, II. 496
- AMBRUN, Archbishop of: Verbal process against the Waldenses, I. 82
- AMERICA. Discourse on a voyage for planting Christianity in the North West, I. 192
 Treaty of peace between the French and English Governors of the American islands (1678), I. 518
- AMES'S TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, additions to, by M. C. Tutet, A. 63
- AMICUS ET AMELIUS, SS. Vita et Passio, IV. 382
- AMIENS, names of the Bishops of, III. 58
- AMMONAS. παραγγελια, IV. 497
- AMMONIUS. Vita Aristotelis, III. 382
 De adfinium vocabulorum differentia, notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- AMMUTINATI, Relazione degli, II. 23
- AMYRALDUS, MOSES. Praelectiones in Rom. cap. 3, 4, I. 431
 Praelectiones in diversos libros Sacrae Scripturae, I. 210, 211
- ANACREON, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
- ANARCHY UNVEILED, by J. H., II. 456
- ANASTASIUS SINAITICUS. εις την πνευματικην αναγωγην της εξαήμερου κτισews, II. 432
 collation of, A. 86
 — I., POPE. Ad Joannem Hierosol., I. 320
 τοῦ Ἀνατολικοῦ νομιμον βιβλια τρια, notes on by Casaubon, A. 59
- ANATOLIUS, Archbishop of Constantinople. ἐπιστολή, I. 298
- ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE. Consolatio Peccatorum, II. 342
- ANCYRA. Canons of the council of (Gr.), II. 148
- ANDERSTON, EDMUND. Letter to Sir F. Bacon, II. 186
- ANDOCIDES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79

- ANDREAS, JOHANNES.** Glossa de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis, iv. 298
Glossa in sextum librum Decretalium, i. 828
Tractatus de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, iii. 375. 408
- ANDREW, S.** Prædicatio pendentis in cruce (vers.), i. 471
- ANDREWES, LANCELOT,** Bishop of Ely. Discourse against second marriage after divorce, i. 195 [v. Corr. v. 585]
Concerning abstinence from meats, &c. against Trask, ii. 488, iii. 35
Speech concerning vows in the Countess of Shrewsbury's case, ii. 488, iii. 37
Concio ad clerum, ii. 488
Consecratio et dedicatio capellæ Jesu ... in Ridgway Heath, ii. 488, iii. 37
On the ten commandments, iii. 48
Letter to his Archdeacon, iv. 552
Letters to by P. Molinæus with answers, iii. 35
funeral certificate of, v. 307
Letters from the University of Cambridge to, v. 167. 374
notes respecting his Greek devotions, v. 491
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
- ANDREWES, THOMAS (Lord Mayor),** and others, order for knighting, v. 413
- ANDREWS, THOMAS.** Letter to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 63
- ANGELS,** of the fall of the, i. 490
- ANGERS, Abbat of,** Letters of Richard II. to respecting a pension from Spalding priory, i. 121
- ANGLESEA ABBEY,** confirmation of a chantry in, v. 481
elections of priors, v. 318. 320
mandate to, for a visitation, v. 320
- ANGLIA.** De nomine insulæ, i. 292
Tractatus declarans quomodo Anglia primo vocabatur Albion, iii. 687
Tractatus de regibus Angliæ, iii. 687
De primis habitatoribus, iv. 12
Tractatus compendiose extractus de diversorum historiographorum libris (1444), iv. 102
De nominibus regum in metro, iv. 102
Breviarium regum, iv. 102
- ANGLO-SAXON:** Gospels, iii. 384
A sermon on S. Paul's language, Gal. v. 16, iii. 362
Psalter and Canticles, ii. 312
Gospel of Nicodemus, and embassy of Nathan, iii. 384
Homilies and Passions of Saints, iii. 71—81. 358. 442
Sermon of S. Augustine, iii. 363
Prose: De falsis Diis, iii. 362
De tribus ordinationibus sæculi, iii. 362
- ANGLO-SAXON:**
Metrical. A series of moral apophthegms, iii. 363
De visionibus Drithelmi, iii. 363
Cædmon's Hymn, iii. 689
— and Latin Dictionary, collections for, iii. 48 [by Wheelock, Corr. v. 597], iv. 1
Glossary, iv. 527
Expositiones vocabulorum Saxonico-rum, iv. 73
v. ALFRED, S. GREGORY, CERNE Book of ANIMALS, natural history of (Lat.), i. 495
ANNE OF DENMARK, Q. of James I. Inventory of her wardrobe, i. 85
— note of Carmina in obitum Annæ reginæ excusa an. 1619, v. 530
— Q. d. of James II., list of Chaplains in Ordinary (1706), iv. 403; poem on her coronation (Lat.), iv. 404
- DE ANNUNCIATIONIBUS,** i. 410
- ANNUS.** De anno et ejus partibus tractatus, i. 260
- ANSELM, S.** Admonitio morienti, iii. 286; (in English), ii. 176. 499. 527
de anima, v. Alcherus.
de Antichristo, i. 30
de azimo, i. 31. 373, iii. 456
de bona occupatione, i. 30, iii. 298. 513
de casu diaboli, i. 30. 374, iii. 656
disputatio inter Christianum et Gentilem, i. 32, iii. 201
de Christi Passione, iii. 287
de conceptione beatæ Virginis, i. 31
de conceptu Virginali et originali peccato, i. 30. 232. 373, iii. 657
de concordantia prædestinationis et gratiæ cum libero arbitrio, i. 32. 374, iii. 657
Confessio generalis, iii. 286
de Corpore et Sanguine Christi, i. 30
Cur Deus homo, i. 28. 232. 373. iii. 200. 656
Elucidarium, iii. 338. 378. 643, iv. 389; in English, iii. 526
Epistolæ, i. 373, 374. 405, ad Ernulfum, iii. 436; ad Hugonem, i. 374
de vana voluntate, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363* (Omnis actio laudabilis)
de excellentia beatæ Virginis, i. 31
ad excitandum timorem, iii. 287
exhortatio ad contemptum temporarium, i. 546
de fide Trinitatis, i. 29
de incarnatione Verbi, i. 32. 373, iii. 656
Intravit Jesus, i. 31
Imago mundi, ii. 294. 544
de libero arbitrio, i. 29. 374, iii. 657
A litany of our Lady (Eng.), ii. 548
Meditations, i. 31. 374. 479. 492, ii. 308, iii. 333. 512. 657, 658. 718, iv. 528

- ANSELM, S.** *Meditatio ad beatum Martinum*, III. 287
 de examinatione mortis, II. 257
 redemptionis humanæ, I. 374
 de Sancto Spiritu, II. 308
 de meditationibus (called S. Augustine's), I. 33
Monologion, I. 30. 372, III. 200. 456. 656
Objectio pro insipienti, I. 372
Orationes, III. 541. 657
 de Processione Spiritus Sancti, I. 32. 232. 372, III. 656
Prosligion, I. 29. 372, III. 286. 656
 de Sacrificio Græcorum, I. 81
 de Similitudinibus, v. Eadmer.
dialogus de Veritate, I. 32. 374, III. 657
 ad Waleranni querelas responsio, I. 373
 quedam de dictis Anselmi, III. 667
 index to, III. 674
- ANSELM OF HAVELBERG.** *Liber de Homonymon, et homoeyision*, III. 464
Liber de diversitate naturæ et personarum proprietatumque personalium, III. 464
 De ignorantia, III. 464
- ANSLOWE.** *Law readings of*, II. 485, III. 267
- ANSTIS, JOHN.** *Letters to Strype*, v. Index, v. 141
 copies of the Privy Seals concerning Cambridge, v. 229
 letter with grant of arms to Jo. Caius and Caius College, v. 288. 305
 Baker's notes on his register of the Order of the Garter, A. 29
- ANTHEMS,** collection of for Choir use, by Fairfax, Prowet, &c., v. 588
- ANTHOLOGY, GREEK.** *Extracts from (Gr.)*, I. 463
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 43
 Valckenær, A. 43
 — of Constantinus Cephalas: notes on by Valckenær, A. 43
- ANTHONY, S.** *Commandery of: confirmation of Richard Briggthouse as chaplain*, I. 133
- ANTICHRIST.** *De Antichristo*, I. 245
 Pedigree of, III. 159
- ANTIMONY.** *Scientia ad extrahendum 5^{um} essentiam de Antimonio*, III. 727
- ANTIOCH, CANONS of the Council of (Gr.)**, II. 149
- ANTIOCHUS MONACHUS.** *Ὁμιλίαι*, IV. 497
- ANTIPHON:** Notes on by Dohree, A. 67. 79; Valckenær, A. 79
- ANTIPHONARIUM secundum usum Sarum**, IV. 129
- ANTIQUITATES BRITANNICÆ,** notes of John Parker on, v. 344; notes from Sir R. Twysden's copy, v. 346
- ANTONINUS.** *Iter Britanniarum*, I. 211
Annotationes Roberti Talbot, I. 211
- ANTONINUS.** *Vita Sancti Symeonis qui in columpna stetit*, IV. 276
- ANTONIO, Il libro del maestro**, IV. 109
- APRTHONIUS.** *Προλεγόμενα τῶν προγυμνασμάτων*, I. 266, III. 12
- APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS, &c.** *De miraculis infantis*, II. 547, IV. 552
Evangelium Nicodemi, II. 340. 344. 547, III. 319, IV. 390. 552; in English, III. 319, IV. 122, in Anglo-Saxon, III. 384
Evangelium S. Jacobi (Engl.), III. 319, Lat. *ib.*
Letters of Pontius Pilate, Abgarus, &c. (Engl.), III. 319; *Pilati Epistola ad Claudium*, II. 345
Gesta Domini Salvatoris quæ invenit Theodosius, III. 169
Narratio de Abagaro rege Edissensæ civitatis, II. 547
De origine Proditoris, IV. 553
De poena et origine Pilati, III. 7, IV. 554
Passio S. Thomæ Apostoli, III. 30
Sermo de Vindicatione Christi, IV. 554
De forma et statura Jesu Christi, IV. 554
De requie sabbati et de poenis inferni (St Paul's descent into Hell), IV. 13
- APOLLODORUS.** *πολιορκητικά*, extr. fr. IV. 83
- APOLLONIUS.** *ἐπιστολή*, III. 13
 — RHODIUS, notes on, A. 36. 39
 — notes on by Casaubon, A. 34
 Hermann, A. 43
 Taylor, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70
 Upton, A. 15. 24
 Wasse, A. 15. 24
 scholia: additions to authors quoted by, by Porson, A. 65. 70
 collation of a MS. of, A. 64
- APOLOGETICAL NARRATION** submitted to the Houses of Parliament (1643), additions to A. 64
- APOSTOLICK CANONS (Gr.)**, II. 147
 notes on by Casaubon, A. 56
 Constitutions, extr. fr. (Gr.), II. 143
- APOSTOLIUS, M.**, 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs: notes on by Dobree, A. 77
- APPARITIONS, stories of**, I. 158. 168
 of Guido de Corvo, I. 230, III. 496, IV. 390
 of Severinus, Bp. of Cologne, II. 299
- APPIAN.** *De rebus gestis per Romanos et Carthaginenses in Hispania (Lat.)*, II. 172
De rebus gestis per Hannibalem in Italia (Lat.), II. 173
Bella civilia (Lat.), a P. Candido, IV. 199
- APSYRTUS.** *περὶ Ἰκτων Θεραπειας*, III. 696
- APULEIUS.** *De Deo Socratis*, II. 412, III. 627
- AQUA VILLA, NICHOLAS DE.** *Sermones*, II. 505
- AQUÆ.** *Aqua vitæ perennis pro omnibus ægritudinibus*, II. 542

- AQUÆ.** Liber de aquis albis et rubris, II. 548
 Liber de xii aquis, II. 543, III. 423 [Li. iii. 17]
- AQUINAS, S. THOMAS.** Opuscula, I. 493, IV. 126—129
 de Articulis fidei, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 734
 Conclusiones Sacramentorum, III. 310
 Tractatus super decem precepta, III. 567 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384
 Contra impugnantes religionem, II. 492, III. 606
 Expositio in Job, III. 728
 Expositio in Orationem Dominicam III. 567, 734 [v. Corr. v. 600], IV. 384
 de perfectione spiritalis vitæ, II. 492, III. 606
 Oratio (in English), III. 536
 de regimine regum ad regem Cypri, III. 422, 457, IV. 385
 de regimine subditorum, III. 422
 de officio Sacerdotis, IV. 296
 Tractatus super salutationem Angelicam, IV. 384
 de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ, III. 734
 Expositio Symboli, III. 566 [v. Corr. v. 600]. 735 [v. Corr. v. 603], IV. 384
 Summa Theologiæ. Pars prima, II. 423; Prima pars 2^a partis, II. 418
 fragments of, I. 41, II. 277, IV. 335
 Tabula librorum famosiorum, III. 463, IV. 129
- AQUITAINE,** Duchy of, royal letters on the affairs of, I. 120, 145
 Declaratio quomodo ducatus A. sit ad regem Angliæ devolutus, III. 442
- ARATOR.** Ecclesiæ Romanæ historia apostolica, III. 201
- ARATUS,** notes on, A. 37
- ARBOR** Consanguinitatis, IV. 115
 — virtutum et vitiorum, III. 178
- ARBUTHNOT, ALEXANDER.** A poem, 'Ceys heart and trouble me no more,' IV. 97
- ARCHDEACONS:** Articuli in quibus archidiaconi habent inquirere in visitatione sua, III. 227
 de visitationibus Archidiaconorum, III. 421
 composition with the Bp. of Salisbury, super probationibus testamentorum (1293), V. 187
- ARCHER, THOMAS,** notes concerning Houghton Conquest, V. 421
 — WILLIAM, Letters to Strype, V. Index, V. 141
- ARCHERS,** one of the king's. Warrant to pay arrears of wages due to, I. 140
- ARCHES, COURT OF.** Collection of libels, sentences, &c. in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, I. 361
- ARCHIMACHEI PRACTICA,** II. 38
- ARCHIMEDES.** Κυκλομέτρησης, III. 59
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS,** list of, IV. 508
- ARCHONS OF ATHENS,** notes on, by Stanley, III. 67, IV. 508, A. 3
- ARCH-PRIEST.** Proofs that the Arch-Priest hath authority to delegate, IV. 525
- ARCIDIACONO DANIELE,** Discorso di diversi memorabili accidenti avvenuti al, I. 284
- ARDERN, HENRY,** death of, V. 6. 140
- ARDERNE, JOHN.** Radix Medicinarum et alia opera, I. 274
 Extracta de libro in practica contra omnem guttam, &c., I. 274
- ARDFERT.** Warrant for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Bp. William Bull, I. 112
- ARENGÆ** sive Orationes habitæ Aurelianus et Parisiis in creatione doctorum in jure, III. 569
- ARETINO, LEONARDO.** Aristotelis Ethicorum nova translatio, I. 492, III. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Translation of S. Basil de legendis libris secularibus, III. 258, IV. 3
 of Demosthenes, Æschines, &c., III. 367
 of Xenophontis liber tyrannus, IV. 3
 Fabula de Tancredo in Latinum ex Boethacio conversa, III. 249
 Invectiva contra Hypocritas, IV. 2
 Oratio habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, III. 253
- ΑΡΟΥΣ, ISAAC.** Grammatical Fragment (Gr.), III. 60
 Σχόλια εις τὸ εὐρισκόμενον ἐν τῇ γεωγραφίᾳ πρῶτον σχῆμα, III. 60
 Μέθοδος εις τὴν...καταγραφὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου, III. 60
 Σχόλια εις Εὐκλείδην (v.) III. 60
 περὶ εὐρέσεως τῶν τετραγωνικῶν πλευρῶν τῶν μὴ ῥητῶν τετραγώνων ἀριθμῶν, III. 61. 695
- ARISTÆNETUS,** notes on by Boissonade, A. 29
- ARISTIDES.** Διδόντος, I. 224
 εις Ἐρεωνῆα ἐπικήδειος, I. 451
 Ἡρακλῆς, I. 228
 Λευκτρικὸν λόγον, IV. 500
 — Sopatris Præfatio in (Gr.), IV. 85
- ARISTIDES QUINTILLANUS.** περὶ μουσικῆς, III. 676
- ARISTOPHANES,** notes on, by
 Anon., A. 43
 Biseto, A. 32
 Dobree, A. 67. 72. 73. 78
 Hemsterhuis, A. 79
 Valckenær, A. 40. 80
 Πλούτος, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 461, IV. 484, 485
 — περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Πλούτῳ, I. 462
 — Notes on, by Anon., A. 17
 Dobree, A. 73
 Hermann, A. 44
 Valckenær, A. 44
 Νεφέλαι, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 462, IV. 484, 485; ὑπόθεσις, I. 462

- ARISTOPHANES. *Νεφέλαι. περί μέτρων ἐν τῷ Νεφέλαις*, i. 462
 — Notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
 Hermann, A. 44
 Reiz, A. 44
Βάτραχοι, iv. 485, 486; *Σχόλια*, i. 462, iv. 486; *ὑπόθεσις*, i. 462; *περί μέτρων ἐν βατράχοις*, i. 462
 Acharnians, notes on, by Anon., A. 19
 Boissonade, A. 28
 Dobree, A. 72
 Knights, notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
 Valckensær, A. 80
 Fragments, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
 Sanxay's Lexicon to, notes on, by Dobree, A. 74
Blor, by Thomas Magister, iv. 474. 485
 ARISTOTLE. *Epistola ad Alexandrum de conservatione humani corporis* (Lat.), i. 285, iii. 425
Analytica Posteriora (Lat.), iv. 111
de anima (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 880; Extr. from (Gr.), i. 218; Lect. of Cæsar Cremoninus on, i. 263. 383. 430, 481
de naturis animalium (Lat.) per Mich. Scotum, i. 233 [v. Corr. v. 585], iii. 422; notes on, iv. 555
de motu animalium (Lat.), iii. 380; *de progressu animalium*, iii. 381
περί ἀρετῶν, extr. fr., i. 218
 (Pseud.), *de causis et proprietatibus rerum* (Lat.), iii. 381
de coloribus (Lat.), iii. 381, extr. (Lat.), iv. 183
Epistolæ (Gr.), i. 220
Ἡθικά, iii. 495
 — (Lat.), per Leonardum Aretinum, i. 492; cum commento, iii. 242 [v. Corr. v. 599], extr. (Gr.), i. 218, 219. 223; summa, iii. 710
de generatione et corruptione, iii. 880 (Lat.), extr. fr. (Lat.), iv. 22
de inundatione Nili (Lat.), iii. 381
de juventute et senectute (Lat.), iii. 380
περί κόσμου (extr.) i. 219 (Lat.), iii. 382, extr. fr., iv. 183
de memoria et reminiscencia (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380
Metaphysica (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 383; Schol. (Gr.) on, iii. 678; by Syrianus, iv. 89
Meteora (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 380
de lineis indivisibilibus (Lat.), iii. 381
de morte et vita (Lat.), iii. 381
de longitudine et brevitate vitæ (Lat.), iii. 380
de mirabilibus, extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219
Physica (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379
περί οὐρανοῦ (extr.), i. 218 (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379
Physionomia (Lat.), iii. 381
de Plantis (Lat.), iii. 383
 ARISTOTLE. *Οἰκονομικός*, iii. 496
 (Pseud.), *De Pomo* (Lat.), iii. 169. 382
πολιτικά, extr. fr., i. 223
Liber Problematum secundum speciem compilationis (Lat.), iii. 602; comment. in, ii. 18
τέχνη ῥητορική, ii. 481; extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219, 220, bis, 221. 228; comment. in Lib. ii. by Hardinge, ii. 264
ῥητορική πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον, i. 220—223 (Lat.), iii. 382
περί σημείων, extr. fr., i. 219
 (Pseud.), *Secreta Secretorum* (de regimine principum) (Lat.), ii. 98, iii. 168. 175, iv. 185; *Conclusiones de*, iv. 554; (Fr.), ii. 335
de sensu et sensato (Lat.), iii. 380
de somnio et vigilia (Lat.), iii. 380
de spiritu et respiratione (Lat.), iii. 381
Quo cibo nutriatur in corpore conceptus (Lat.), iii. 2
 Extr. var. (Lat.), iv. 181
 Notes of Alexander Bos on the Categories, i. 409
 Notes on the De Poetica, by Dobree, A. 77; by Taylor, A. 24
 Lectures on, iv. 528
περί γένους Ἀριστοτέλους, iii. 14
De intelligentia Aristotelis, iii. 382
 v. LERY
 ARISTOXENUS. *Ἄρμονικά στοιχεῖα*, iii. 694
 ARITHMETICK. Treatise on the higher rules of, ii. 487
Tract on (Lat.), iii. 215, (Gr.) iii. 696, (Fr.) i. 480
 Exercise book in, i. 377
Tabula minutiarum proportionalium, iii. 345
 — Canon super prædictam tabulam, iii. 345
 ARLINGTON, LORD. Case of (1678), i. 192
 ARMANDUS DE BELLO VISU. Responsiones ad 10 articulos de visione beatifica, iii. 416
Epistola de visione beatifica, iii. 417
 ARMENIA, Lyon king of. Letter of Richard II. to, i. 146
 ARMINIANISM AND ANTI-ARMINIANISM, a synopsis of, iii. 156
 ARMS. The blason of, ii. 89. 122
 Of English nobles from William I. to James I., i. 84
 Of noblemen and gentlemen, iii. 596
 Grant of, by Clarencieux king-at-arms (1612), i. 46
 Of the lords in parliament (1515), i. 152
 Office of a king of, i. 508
 Fees due to the officers of, i. 508
 ARMYNE, W. Letters to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299. 408
 ARNOLDUS, abbat of Bonneval. Tractatus de sex verbis Domini in cruce, iii. 162

- ARNOLDUS OF CLUGNY. Sermo in concilio Basiliensi, II. 445
 — DE VILLA NOVA. De lapide Philosophorum, I. 241
 Novum lumen, II. 446
 Visio mystica de libro 7 sigillis signato, II. 447
- ARRAGON, king of. Letter of credence of Richard II. to, I. 118
- ARRIAN: Epictetus, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 61
 De Venatione, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
- ARTABASDUS, NICHOLAS. *περὶ Ἀριθμητικῆς*, III. 695
παρῶσις σύντομος καὶ σαφειστάτη τῆς ψηφορικῆς ἐπιστήμης, III. 695
- ARTEMIDORUS: Oneirocritica, notes on, A. 60
- ARTHUR, KING, and the knights of the round table. History of, II. 415
- ARUNDEL, THOMAS, Archbp. of Cant. made Chancellor, v. 484; Constitutions, III. 226; Registr. v. ELY
 — RICHARD FITZALAN, Earl of. Breve ad orandum pro, v. 484
 — THOMAS FITZALAN, Earl of. Pardon granted to John Clon, I. 167
 — HENRY FITZALAN, Earl of. Letter to the keepers of Nonsuch Park, v. 845
 — PHILIP HOWARD, Earl of. Letter to Queen Elizabeth (1585), v. 583
 — THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of. Apology of, being restrained for accepting the title of Comes imperii, II. 49, v. 353
 Humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relating to his imprisonment (1626), IV. 288
 The lords' petition touching his restitution, and the king's answer (1626), IV. 290, 291
 Order signed by (1636), I. 162
 Commission signed by Charles I. for him to be general of his army, I. 517
 Earls of, pedigree, II. 28
 — SIR JOHN D'. License to enclose and fortify his house at Betchworth, Surrey, I. 111
 License respecting certain manors, I. 111
 Letter ordering him to give credence to a king's messenger, I. 121
- ASAPH, S. Revocation of the confirmation of the Deanery of, granted to Howel ap Madoc, I. 112
 Warrant and writs to the Justice and chamberlain of Chester to enquire into the right of patronage of the Deanery, I. 142
 Note on the right of Archbps. of Cant. to ring, signet, &c. of bishops of S. Asaph, at their decease, v. 347, 348
- ASCHAM, ANTHONY. A treatise on marriage, III. 15; order to go agent into Spain, v. 413; letter to Lenthall, v. 414
 Letters respecting his murder, v. 405. 414
- ASCHAM, GILES. Letters of, v. 510
 — ROGER. Letters of, I. 378 [v. Corr. v. 588], II. 186 [v. Corr. v. 592], v. 182. 367, 368. 548; Letters to, I. 380, v. 32. 367
- ASCHWELL, THOMAS. Mass by, v. 589
- ASCULANUS, JACOBUS. Quaestiones Ordinaris, II. 420
 Quaestiones de quodlibet, II. 421
- ASHBY (ASHEBY, ASSHEBY), SIR JAMES. Orders he is to observe in levying his regiment, III. 156
 — vicarage of: presentation of Arthur Hildersham to, v. 187
 Remonstrance of ministers against the prohibition of exercises, I. 379
- ASPLEY, SIR ANTHONY. Case of, in the Star-chamber, 9 Jas. I., IV. 48
- ASHTON, CHARLES: Letter containing a list of livings belonging to colleges, v. 453
- ASKEW, ANTHONY: Notes and collations on Æschylus, A. 6. 11. 20. 26
 Boethius, A. 23, 24
 Isocrates, A. 18
 Sophocles, A. 22
 Theocritus, A. 16
 Transcript of Bentley and Leclerc's letters, A. 23
 Sale catalogue, with prices and notes, A. 18
- ASPULDREFELD. Warrant for the support of a chaplain in, I. 109
- ASSET. Tractatus patris Asseti filii Chore Thebith in motu accessionis et recessionis, III. 549
- ASSBY, GEORGE. De activa pollecia principis (Eng. poem), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Dicta et opiniones diversorum philosophorum (in Eng. verse), IV. 299 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- ASSHEURST. Expenses of enclosure of the Parks at, allowed to Adam Pynkhurst, keeper, I. 138
 Grant of three-pence a day for keeping them, I. 138
- ASSETON, ROBERT DE (one of the king's admirals). Letter to account for his expenses, I. 135
 Warrant for a grant to, of the wardship of Edmund Hogshawe, I. 116
- ASSISARUM liber temp. Ed. III., II. 265, IV. 132
- ASSISE of bread and beer, I. 325. 398. 400, II. 3. 7. 34; v. STATUTA.
- ASSIZES, I. 430
- ASTLEY, JOHN. Letter to Ascham, v. 32
- ASTROLABE. De astrolabio compendium, III. 302. 324. 548. 549; v. MESSAHALA.
 Drawing of, and directions for use,

- i. 104; v. PHILOPONUS, ALEXANDER, CHAUOKER.
- ASTROLOGY. Tracts on, III. 423. 727
 Tabula fortunæ secundum xii. signa, IV. 301
 Signa et domus, IV. 301
- ASTRONOMY. Tracts on (Lat.), III. 215. 314, IV. 182
 The wyse boke of, II. 164, IV. 67
 Physical, abstract of (Lat.), III. 670
 Extracts, notes, &c. on, III. 302. 326
 Compositio astrorum speculi generalis, III. 322
 Canones de equatione planetarum et eclipsium solis et lune, III. 302
 Motus medii planetarum in 36000 annis, IV. 188
 De nominibus variorum instrumentorum, III. 303
 De ascensionibus nubium, III. 324
 De quantitate longitudinis capitis Arietis et Libræ, III. 405
 De Terræ occultationibus et apparitionibus stellarum, III. 324
 Radices stellarum fixarum, III. 326
 Theorica de motibus lune et planetarum, III. 327
 Tabulæ Astronomicæ, III. 215. 302, 303; for Chronological use, II. 174
 Lunar and Planetary tables, III. 302
 Tabulæ ad inveniendum locum Solis, III. 328
 Tabulæ latitudinum Planetarum, III. 345
 Tabulæ mediorum motuum argumenti Solis et Planetarum, IV. 182
 Tabulæ revolutionis solis et lune aliarumque planetarum varis, III. 302
 Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omni hora cujuslibet diei, III. 329
 Table for finding the Sun's place from leap-year to leap-year, III. 332
 περί του εν τη σελήνη δρωμένου μέλανος, IV. 65
 περί ούραου και των εν αυτω ζωδιων τε και πλανητων, IV. 65
 περί καταρχων εκ των δωδεκα τροπου 'Ορφείως κατά ζώδια, IV. 65
 περί συναφής της σελήνης προς τους πλανητας, IV. 66
 περί σφαίρας η περί ούραου, IV. 91
 περί φύσεως, περί τόπου και χρόνου, περί άπειρου κ.τ.λ., IV. 91
- ATHANASIUS, S. 'Επιστολή προς 'Αμμούν, II. 156
 'Επιστολή προς 'Ρουφιανόν, II. 162
 εις τὸ πάθος τῶν Σωτήρων, IV. 79
 εκ της 89 έορταστικής επιστολής, II. 156
 Vita S. Antonii (Lat.), ab Evagrio, IV. 275
 de Exhortatione monachorum (Lat.), IV. 275
- ATHENÆUS. περί μηχανημάτων, IV. 88
 — Notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 78
 Hermann, A. 40
- ATHENAGORAS, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39; Morell, A. 17
- ATHOL, Elizabeth de Strabolgi, Countess of, license to marry, I. 131
- ATHONA, JOHANNES DE. Annotationes in Othonis et Ottoboni Constitutiones, III. 420; tabula, III. 227
- ATTE HETHE, JOHN. Complaint of his suborning a jury on the inquest on John Typtot, I. 126
- ATTICÆ FAMILIÆ, notes on, by Taylor, A. 9
- ATTMUR, MATTHEW. Proceedings against (1667), I. 357
- ATTERBURY, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141; letter to Pope, v. 402; speech on presenting Lord Harley for his degree, v. 426
- ATTORNEY, note-book of an (1618), I. 486; (1633—1670), III. 212
 Notes and instructions for practice in the Court of Common Pleas, I. 437
- ATWOOD, RICHARD. A poem in imitation of Milton, IV. 404
- AUCTORITATES, III. 8
- AUCTIONS. Catalogue of Books sold at, II. 462
- AUDELEY, THOMAS. Readings on the Statutes of Westminster and Marlborough, II. 179
- AUDLEM SCHOOL: report from Haberdashers' Hall respecting, v. 413
- AUDLEY END: reception of the Universities attending the Queen at (1578), v. 197
- AUGUSTA, DAVID DE. Instructions of Novices (in English), I. 59
- AUGUSTINUS, S. De xii. abusioibus sæculi, II. 310. 470, III. 349. 370. 467, IV. 15. 335; (Eng.), III. 546
 De Academicis, I. 57, III. 403
 De Adam, III. 654
 Admonitio ut non solum lingua, sed et moribus et opere, laudetur Deus, II. 437
 De Adulterinis Conjugiis, III. 352. 365. 601
 Contra adversarium legis et Prophetarum, III. 461
 In agnitione veræ vitæ, III. 44. 652. 718
 de Agone Christiano, II. 356. 441, III. 350. 414. 611
 Epistola ad Armentarium et Paulinam, III. 593
 contra Arrianorum perfidiam in sermone, III. 402. 466
 Sermo Arrianorum, III. 402. 466
 de assumptione Virginis gloriosæ, III. 351
 de Baptismo parvulorum, II. 465
 de unico Baptismo, II. 466
 Sermo de Baptismo, III. 413

- AUGUSTINUS, S.** de Cantico novo, II. 856, III. 349. 437. 614
 Liber de Caritate, III. 618; Sermones de Caritate, III. 458
 de quatuor virtutibus Caritatis, III. 298; Sermo de laude Caritatis, II. 437, III. 437. 458. 598. 611. 618. 650
 de Cataclysmo, III. 349. 418. 437
 de Civitate Dei, I. 28, II. 419, III. 628, IV. 315. Index to, I. 33, II. 471
 Collationes ad fratres suos in eremo, II. 539
 de Concordia Evangelistarum, IV. 20
 Confessiones, III. 394. 601. 619
 de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum, II. 438
 de bono conjugali, III. 352. 364. 601. 611
 de x. cordis, II. 469, III. 352. 511. 654
 de correptione et gratia, III. 612, IV. 69
 de cruce, III. 362
 de cura pro mortuis gerenda, III. 402. 460
 de decem plagis et præceptis, II. 440, III. 353. 653
 de decimis reddendis, III. 354. 517. 654
 de differentia spiritus et animæ, I. 233. 235. 491. 527, II. 435
 de diffinitionibus rectæ fidei, II. 43. 53. 250 [v. Corr. v. 593]
 de disciplina Christiana, II. 437. 469
 de divinatione Demonum, III. 353
 de doctrina Christiana, II. 438, III. 412. 601. 652. 655
 adversus Donatistas de Baptismo, II. 465
 de duabus animabus, II. 440, III. 413. 602. 610. 650
 de ebrietate, III. 352. 654
 de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus (Gennadii), I. 28, II. 357, III. 438. 609. 653
 Enchiridion ad Laurentium, I. 29, II. 439, III. 428. 602. 652
 Epistolæ, III. 600
 de essentia divinitatis, I. 422, IV. 10. 103 (called Hieronymus de membris Domini)
 Quæstiones Evangeliorum, II. 21, III. 407
 Sermo de Excidio urbis Romæ, III. 438. 459. 507. 593
 de facultatibus ecclesiæ, III. 353
 contra Faustum, III. 466
 contra Felicem in actibus, III. 402
 contra Felicianum Arrianum, I. 331, II. 356, III. 350
 Sermo de fide, III. 437. 458. 593
 de fide ac symbolo, III. 436. 592
 de fide ad Petrum (Fulgentii), II. 441. 470, III. 412. 651
 de filio prodigali (extr. fr. Quæst. Evangel.), III. 703
 Actus contra Fortunatum, III. 403
 Expositio super Epistolam ad Galathas, IV. 21
- AUGUSTINUS, S.** de Genesi ad literam, I. 375, II. 437, III. 387. 649, IV. 20; Index to, II. 425
 Graces for each day in the week, II. 525
 de Gratia et libero arbitrio, IV. 69
 de tribus habitaculis, I. 478, II. 251. 293, III. 288. 460. 732 (Liber Patricii)
 de hæresibus, III. 612
 contra quinque hæreses, I. 319, III. 414. 610
 Epistolæ ad S. Hieronymum cum responsionibus et ad Præsidium, III. 412
 Epistola ad Cirillum de transitu Hieronymi, I. 405, III. 151. 512
 de honestate muliarum, III. 299. 353
 de humilitate et obedientia, III. 350
 Hypomnesticon, II. 356. 438. 441, III. 349. 354. 508. 611 (Lib. vi.)
 de igne purgatorio, II. 469, III. 44. 460. 507. 618. 732, IV. 20
 de imagine et similitudine (by S. Ambrose?) II. 44. 53, III. 44. 239. 299. 410. 460; (Eng.), III. 536. 546 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 de immortalitate animæ, I. 58, II. 439. 463, III. 610
 de vera innocentia, II. 441, III. 650
 ad inquisitiones Januarii, II. 438, III. 438. 511. 593
 Epistola ad Italicam, III. 652
 Tractatus 124 in Evangelium S. Johannis, III. 430. 642
 Sermo de beato Joseph, III. 602
 Liber ad comitem Julianum, III. 351, IV. 393
 Contra Julianum, III. 403
 Sermo de non jurando, III. 461
 de laude Dei, III. 351
 de beato latrone, II. 439, III. 238. 353
 de libero arbitrio, II. 356. 440. 469, III. 609
 de litera et spiritu, II. 356, III. 613
 de magistro, I. 58
 contra epistolam Manichæorum, II. 435
 Epistola ad Marcellinum, II. 357. 466
 contra Maximinum hæreticum altercatio, III. 403
 Meditationes, I. 492, II. 259, III. 44, IV. 13
 contra mendacium, II. 356, III. 461. 610. 650
 de mendacio, II. 355, III. 461. 610. 650
 de militia spirituali, II. 297, III. 351
 de mirabilibus divinis Scripturæ, II. 440, III. 612. 650
 de moribus ecclesiæ, II. 355
 de musica, III. 654
 de natura boni, II. 355. 468, III. 612
 de natura et gratia, IV. 68
 de natura et voluntate, III. 353
 de nuptiis et concupiscentia, III. 364, IV. 68

- AUGUSTINUS, S.** Sermo de obedientia, III. 865
 de observationibus ecclesiasticis, II. 53
 de opere monachorum, III. 612
 Admonitio de Oratione Dominica, II. 44
 Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, III. 150. 460
 de Ordine rerum, I. 57
 responsiones ad Orosium, I. 375, II. 468, III. 162
 de vi questionibus Paganorum, III. 461
 exceptiones de tribus libris contra Parmenium, III. 438
 de Pastoribus, I. 320
 contra Pelagium et Celestium de gratia Christi et de originali peccato, III. 403
 de perfectione justitiæ hominum, IV. 68
 sermo de perjurio, II. 437, III. 351. 438. 593
 de dono perseverantiæ, I. 331, III. 651
 Sermões de pœnitentia, I. 478, II. 250. 468, III. 353. 467. 592. 611, IV. 528
 de vera et falsa pœnitentia, I. 477, II. 469, III. 306. 351, IV. 336
 de prædestinatione divina, III. 353
 de prædestinatione Sanctorum, I. 331, II. 468, III. 651
 Enarrationes in Psalmos, I. 9. 322. 337
 Tractatus in Psalmos 1—51, III. 28;
 in Psalmos 101—150, III. 617
 de utilitate Psalmorum, III. 653
 Psalterium causa suæ matris Monicæ, II. 525
 de pugna animæ, II. 43
 Quam bonum sit lectiones divinas legere, III. 511
 Quæstiones 83, II. 439, III. 601. 609
 de quæstionibus veteris et novi Testamenti, II. 21
 de quantitate animæ, I. 58. 235, II. 435. 440
 de quarta feria, III. 413. 437. 614
 Regula ad servos Dei, I. 541, IV. 24; (Eng.), II. 535
 cum expos. Hugonis de S. Victore, IV. 24
 de Resurrectione, III. 654
 Retractationes, I. 57. 320, II. 436. 468, III. 609. 632. 652
 Pars prima florum in Epistola ad Romanos, I. 330
 Liber in quasdam propositiones in Epistola ad Romanos, IV. 20
 de Sermone Domini in monte, II. 419, III. 28
 Sermones, II. 292. 439, III. 388, 389. 391. 438. 458. 507. 613. 654. 659—662. 732, IV. 386
 de verbis Domini, III. 28. 347. 427. 613
 de verbis Apostoli, III. 28. 347. 427. 613
 de tempore, I. 527
 de nativitate Domini, III. 461
- AUGUSTINUS, S.** Sermones in Pascha, III. 365; de Octavis Paschæ, III. 593
 Sermo de eo quod nihil est gloria mundi, III. 652
 — de Epiphania, III. 432
 — de faciendis elemosynis, III. 438. 593
 — in Natali Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, III. 433
 — ad populum in Parascene (de tempore Barbarico), III. 413. 437. 459. 614
 — in 1 Cor. III. 11, I. 415 [v. Corr. v. 588], III. 602
 Soliloquia, I. 58, II. 356. 440. 470, III. 610. 651
 de spiritu et anima, III. 43; Tabula super, per Crome compilata, III. 348
 de substantia dilectionis, II. 469
 Expositio symboli contra Judæos, Paganos et Arrianos, III. 415
 de Symbolo, II. 440, III. 350. 413. 436
 Symbolum dictatum a beato Augustino, I. 331
 Sermones de timore Dei, II. 437, III. 437. 459. 593. 611
 de Trinitate, III. 385. 397
 de Unitate et Trinitate, II. 355
 de Unitate Ecclesiæ (in English), II. 538
 de utilitate credendi, III. 436. 592
 Epistolæ ad Valentium monachum, IV. 68
 de vera religione, III. 609. 650
 de videndo Deo, III. 612. 651
 de Sancta Virginitate, I. 343, III. 352. 364. 601
 de virtute animæ, II. 53
 de visitatione infirmorum, II. 296, III. 350. 634. 719; (in English), III. 545
 de vita Christiana, III. 460. 652. 718; (in English), III. 546
 de beata vita, I. 57, III. 602. 609
 epistolæ ad Volusianum, II. 357. 419, III. 613
 Excerpta ex Augustino, II. 54, IV. 394
 Flores ex Augustino, II. 545, III. 529. 634, IV. 383
 List of the Works of, I. 28
 in translatione S. Aug. lectiones, II. 20
AUGUSTINUS DE ANCONA. Summa de ecclesiastica potestate, III. 551
AULULARIA sive **QUEROLUS**, III. 688
AUREÆ notulæ, II. 447
AURELIUS VICTOR. Liber illustrium, I. 346, 347
AUREOLI, PETRUS. Dieta Salutis. v. S. **BONAVENTURA.**
 Collationes de tempore et de communi Sanctorum. i.e. Appendix Diets Salutis.
AUSONIUS. Carmina, III. 703, 704
 Cento nuptialis, IV. 404
 versus de Cesaribus, I. 432, III. 693
AUSTEN, HEWE, Anthem and Mass by, v. 589

- AUSTIN, JAMES.** Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 141
- AUTOSCHEDIASMATA** de Studio Theologiae, (1674), i. 178
- AVELY (ALWITHELX).** Cartulary of lands in, i. 376
- AVERRHOES**, de intellectu possibili, Lectures of Cæsar Cremoninus on, i. 430, 431
- AVICENNA.** Arcanum de Philosophorum lapide, i. 241, ii. 448, 542
 Canones, iv. 198
 Cantica cum commento Averrois, iii. 373
 liber de causis cum commento, iii. 333
 de divisione practicæ, iii. 331
 de origine lapidis Philosophorum, ii. 448, 541
 de re tecta, ii. 447
 Tracts of, iii. 423
- AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS:** notes on, A. 86
- AVRANCHES, HENRY OF.** Super vita beati Francisci, i. 476
 Versus de Corona Spinea, &c., i. 471
 de generatione et corruptione materiæ, i. 474
 de milite et clerico, i. 474
 de translatione veteris ecclesiæ Sarum et constructione novæ, i. 472
 Hexameters of, iv. 11
- AYLMER, BRABAZON.** Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 141
- **JOHN** (Bp. of London), letters of, v. 311, 535
- AYLSHAM,** letter recommending Robert Harrison to be schoolmaster at, and Bp. Parkhurst's answer, ii. 68
 other letters respecting this, ii. 68, 69
- AYSCOUGH, WILLIAM** (Bp. of Salisbury), notes respecting and will of, v. 417
- AZARCHEL.** Tabulæ Astronomicæ, iii. 332, 405, 549
 Canones super tabulas, iii. 332, 405, 549
- B**
- BABINGTON, ANTHONY.** Account of his conspiracy against Q. Elizabeth, iii. 87, iv. 432
 letter to Q. Elizabeth, ii. 188
 letters to the Q. of Scots, iii. 86, 87
 letter to Mr How, iii. 86
- BABRAHAM,** extracts from the Church Register, v. 305
 foundation of a chantry in, v. 321
 Cragge admitted vicar in place of Hullier burnt for heresy, v. 324
- BACHARACH.** Manner of cultivating vines at, i. 403
- BACON, FRANCIS.** Advertisement touching a holy war, i. 194
 Considerations touching a war with Spain, iv. 267
 Essays, iv. 493
- BACON, FRANCIS.** Rules and maxims of the common laws of England, ii. 455, iii. 301
 Brief declaration concerning the use of the law, iii. 47
 A preparation toward the union of the laws of England and Scotland, iii. 301
 Answer to queries respecting Overbury's murder, i. 157
 Speech delivered in the Star-chamber to the judges (1617), iv. 48
 Speech to the Parliament (1621), iii. 36
 Charge at the sessions of the Veirge, iii. 70
 The passages in Parliament against, with his confession and submission, i. 298, iii. 475
 Wraynham's case in the Star-chamber for slandering the Ld. Chancellor Bacon of injustice, i. 202, iv. 49
 Letters to the University of Cambridge, v. 329; Letter to Sir R. Cicille, v. 390; to the Lord Keeper, v. 390
 grace for his degree, v. 368
- BACON, NICHOLAS.** Speeches of, i. 79 [For MS. 1828, read MS. 1843, i.e. II. v. 8], iii. 476—479; notes of these papers, v. 353
 Effect of his oration in the Star-chamber (1566), ii. 484, iii. 85
 Defence of the House of Scotland against the title of the House of Suffolk, i. 529
 epitaph of, v. 433
- BACON, ROGER.** Tractatus de quibusdam aquis alkymicis, ii. 451
 Tractatus expository enigmatum alkymicis, ii. 450
 Compendium alkymicis, ii. 450; Speculum alkymicis, ii. 449
 Breve breviarium, iii. 727
 Cedula declarativa, ii. 450
 Super Geberem de 3 ordinibus medicinis, ii. 450
 Tres epistolæ ad Johannem Parisiensem, ii. 449
 de operibus secretis naturæ et artis et nullitate magicæ, ii. 449
 Practica, *v. RICHARDUS ANGLICUS.*
 Tractatus de quinta essentia, iv. 113
 De retardatione senectutis, i. 274
 Rosarium Johannis, ii. 446
 Speculum secretorum, ii. 450
 de Somno et Vigilia, iii. 501
 Epistola de spiritu occulto in sulphura et arsenico, ii. 450
- BADO AUREO, JOHANNES DE.** Tractatus de armis, i. 437
- BAGFORD, JOHN:** history of Typography, i. 439
 account of the first impressions of the Bible in English, i. 439
 notes concerning printers, v. 328

- BAGSHAW, EDWARD.** Speech in Parliament, 7 Nov. 1640, iv. 216, v. 182
argument whether an act might pass, the spiritual Lords disassenting, iv. 443
- BAINES, BISHOP.** Notes on Bomsée's Praxis celebrandi missam, A. 19
- BAKER, THOMAS.** List of the contents of vol. xxxi. of his MSS., iv. 354
notes of the contents of his MSS., iv. 355
Letters to Strype, iv. 408, v. 125—139
Catalogue of his MSS., v. 193—506; of the transcripts from those in the Brit. Mus., v. 506—567
Extracts from and errata in his MSS., iv. 359, 361, 362
Additions to Maunsell's catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
notes respecting, v. 27, 491
notes on Anstias's order of the Garter, A. 29
Burnet's Reformation, A. 29
Chevillier's Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris, A. 30
Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30
Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
- BALDOK, RADULPHUS DE.** Registrum statutorum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 180
Statuta edita a R. de B. (1298), ii. 182
- BALDWINUS DE MARROCHIO.** Tractatus compoti manualis, iii. 404
- BALE, JOHN.** Officium in festo communi beate Mariæ specialis Carmelitarum patronæ, ii. 531
Historia Sancti Cirilli, ii. 531
Historia Sancti Angeli, ii. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]
Historia raptus sanctissimi Helie prophete, ii. 531
- BALIOL, JOHN.** De homagio Johannis Baliol regis Scotorum, i. 325
- BALKINS, HEBRANDUS:** testimonial of Bp. Parkhurst for, ii. 61
- BALLARD and BABINGTON's** conspiracy, brief declaration of, iii. 87
- BALNEA, HENRICUS DE.** Speculum spirituum, i. 247, 248
- BALSHAM, HUGH DE:** notes respecting, v. 307, 359
- BALEZAC.** Letter to Du Moulin, iii. 70
- BANCROFT, RICHARD,** Archbp. of Canterbury: Circular to the Bp. of Norwich respecting prohibitions, i. 168
manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor of Oxford, v. 197, 198
letters to Jegon, v. 202, 203, 256, 309, 354, 397
letters to the V. C. of Cambridge and others respecting the translation of the Bible, v. 309
extracts from his will, v. 347
- BANCROFT, RICHARD,** reasons for his promotion to the See of London, v. 441
Library of, v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BANGOR,** See of, Congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, i. 113
letter regarding a safe conduct for John Bp. of, ambassador to the Pope, i. 117
letter of Richard II. respecting, i. 144
- BANKS, SIR JOHN:** argument on ship-money, iii. 488, 489
- BANNIER,** journal of a campaign of (1638), v. 170
- BANNERS, STANDARDS, &c.** size of, i. 502
Queen's, length of, i. 503
discommodity that may happen to an army for the want of, i. 502
- BAPTISTA MANTUANUS:** Bucolica, iii. 260
Parthenice, iii. 258
Ad divam Virginem votum, iii. 255
- BARBICAN,** Walls of, letter of respecting, i. 122
- BARBOUR, JOHN.** Lives of Apostles and Saints in English verse, iii. 49 [v. Corr. v. 597]
Translation of Guido de Colonna's Destruction of Troy, v. 600
- BARCLAY, SIR HENRY,** proposed exchange of, ii. 285
- BARDOLF, WILLIAM.** License to exchange the manor of Walton at Stane for that of Stow Bardolf, i. 116
- BARDOLF, ESMON.** Order for two oaks from certain forests, i. 128
- BARDSEY ABBEY,** warrant for the confirmation of the abbat elect of, i. 129
- BARETT, JOHN,** lands belonging to, in Avely and Wennington, temp. Hen. VIII., i. 376
- BARHAM PRIORY,** grant of to P. Parris, v. 877
- BARKER, EDMUND HENRY.** Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64; Dobree's notes on his tracts, A. 76
— R. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARKSDALE, C.** Monumenta litteraria ex historiis Thuani, notes on, A. 58
- BARLOW, THOMAS,** Bp. of Lincoln, letter upon the English historians, i. 360; Letter concerning the King's declaration (1688), ii. 233
Letters to Lowe and Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARLOW, WILLIAM,** Bp. of Lincoln: Manner of consecrating Fulmer churchyard, Bucks, iii. 84
Inquiry respecting his consecration, v. 26, 52
Letters of, iii. 36, v. 202, 256
Speech on a bill for laymen to be assistants to Bishops, iii. 39
- BARNABAS, S.** Περίοδοι καὶ μαρτύριον τοῦ ἀγίου Βαρνάβα, iv. 85
- BARNES, JOSHUA.** Letter to Laughton, i. 163; epitaph of, iv. 355

- BARNES, JOSHUA**, notes on the Poetae Graeci principes, A. 3
- BARNWELL ABBEY**. Process of the election of the prior, v. 318
grants to and by, v. 268, 269, 289, 295, 305, 425, 428
grant of a four days fair, v. 384
notes respecting, v. 318, 320, 322, 325, 345, 437, 484, 547
- BARNWOOD**, forest of: courts held for, i. 385
- BARO, PETER**. Cur fructus mortis Christi ad omnes Adami posterios non perveniet? III. 37
particulars concerning, v. 301
trial of, v. 535; account of from a MS. in Trin. Coll., v. 90, 132
- BAROCCIAN MSS.** Extracts from, iv. 84, 85 [v. Cott. v. 604]
- BARONETS**, question of precedency of, by Hackwell, i. 351
Collections by John Brooke, giving a list with armorial bearings to 1622, i. 407
case touching, by R. Lloyd, iv. 436
- BARONS**. The names of certain places of barons after the manner of the alphabet, III. 595
A booke of (1601), v. 162
- BARRET, SIR EDWARD**, ambassador at Paris, letters to, i. 175
- BARRETT and BARO**, proceedings against, v. BARO.
- BARRINGTON**, foundation of a chantry in, v. 323
appropriation of, to Michael House, v. 364
manumission of a serf of the manor, v. 364
- BARRINGTON, SIR CHARLES**. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141
- BARROW UPON HUMBER**, roll of the court of the manor of, iv. 541
- BARROW, HENRY**. Examination before the Queen's commissioners about "The description of the false church," II. 30
— ISAAC (?) Discussion whether the damned after the last judgment shall live in everlasting torments, iv. 546
Commencement sermon (1664), v. 188
Notes respecting, from Trin. Coll. conclusion book and register, v. 450
- BARROW, ISAAC, M.D.** Election to and renunciation of the office of Vice-Chancellor (1600), v. 368
- BARTHOLOMÆUS**, tractatus de armis, i. 438
— de Urinis (in English), III. 513
— BRIXIENSIS. Liber questionum, II. 26
— capitula extracta a florario, i. 479 v. GLANVILLE.
- BARTHOLOMEW, S.**, massacre of, brief note concerning, i. 189
- BARTHOLOMEW, S.**, massacre of, letters of Walsingham concerning, v. 356
- BARTLETT**. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, III. 274
- BARTON**, Manor of, indenture of release by Dr Ashton to the University of Cambridge, iv. 515
rectory of, appropriation of to the convent of Merton, v. 291, 483
lordship, conditions of its purchase, v. 439
- BARTON UPON HUMBER**, roll of the court of the manor of (1649), iv. 541
- BASEL**, Council of: sermo in concilio Basiliensi factus, II. 445
- BASIL, S.** 'Επιστολαί, II. 156, 157, 158, III. 13
περί τοῦ ἀγίου πνεύματος (extr. from), II. 158, 159
λόγος πρὸς τοὺς νέους, πῶς ἂν ἐξ' Ἑλληνικῶν ἀφελοῦντο λόγων, i. 219
λόγος εἰς τὴν ἀγίαν Χριστοῦ γέννησιν, iv. 464
Liturgiæ in Latinum ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250
Monita (Lat.), III. 288, 297
de legendis libris secularibus (Homil. 22), Lat. a L. Aretino, III. 258, iv. 3
Quibus studiis opera danda sit ad vitia repellenda ex vers. L. Aretini, iv. 3
Tractatus in Exameron, ex vers. Eustacii, III. 348
- BASILICA**. ἐκλογή καὶ σύνοψις of, III. 680
- BASILICUS**. Διαίρεσις, iv. 508
- BASILIVS PATRICIVS CUBICULARIVS**. Ναυμαχικά, iv. 84
- BASINIUS PARMENSIS**. Astronomicon, i. 255 [v. Cott. v. 585]
- BASSINGBURN, EUGENIA DE**. Of her dower, III. 282
— church of, appropriation of to S. Martin's Deanery, London, v. 291; admissions to, v. 294, 324
- BASSUE, JOHN BERNARD**. De medicina, i. 541
- BASTARDIE SUMMA**, i. 326, 413, II. 7, III. 273, 279, 285, iv. 78
- BASTWICK, JOHN**, and others, bill in the Star-chamber against (1636), v. 169
Censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), II. 23; letter of, v. 441
- BATH ABBEY**, prior of. Letter desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for Richard II., i. 125
— and WELLS, Catalogue of the Bishops of by Bp. Godwin, v. 379
- BATRACHOMYOMACHIA**, continuation of (Lat.) called Murium et Ranarum Λογομαχία, iv. 530
- BATRICHSEY MANOR** (Middlesex), rental of in 1619, II. 81
- BATTELY, NICHOLAS**. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 141, 142

- BATTEN, BENJAMIN.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
- BATTIE, WILLIAM.** Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 163
- BATTLE ABBEY,** roll of, III. 703, IV. 102
license to take a message, &c., i. 110
transcripts from a ledger book of, v. 205
- BAUMGARTNER, JOHN PERCY,** papers presented to the University by, v. 1
- BAYFIUS.** De re vestiaria epitome, i. 317
- BAYFORD, JOHN.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
- BAYLEY, LEWIS, Bp. of Bangor,** information against, exhibited to the House of Commons, III. 153
- BAYONNE.** Letter on the fortifications of, i. 121
Letter on the defence of, against Henry of Castile, i. 143
- BEACONSFIELD.** De villa de, i. 521
- BEALE, ROBERT.** On the validity of the marriage of Charles Duke of Suffolk with the Lady Mary (Lat.), i. 195
- BEARLEY, ALLISON.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
- BEAUCAMP, JOHN.** Warrant for a general release to, i. 131
— ROGER DE, Captain of Calais, letters respecting, i. 137. 139
- BEAUFORT, CARDINAL.** Breve de non associando Cardinal., v. 382
licence to convey £20000 to Basel without search, v. 382
- BEAULIEU, C. (?)** Notes on Terence, A. 62
- BEAUMONT, FRANCIS.** Stanza on Melancholy, III. 15
Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, IV. 221
poem by T. P. on his death, v. 178
- SIR JOHN. Bosworth-field, a poem, III. 56
Poems, v. 178
— JOSEPH, Prælectiones in S. Pauli Epist. ad Rom. et Philipp., III. 627
Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
Mandate for his election to the reg. prof. of Divinity, v. 222; note of his election, v. 222
Biographical notices, &c. of, v. 373
— ROBERT, letter of, v. 365
- BEAUVAIS,** names of the bishops of, III. 53
- BEAUVALE,** abbat and convent of, order for ten oaks to the keeper of Sherwood forest, i. 127
- BECCLES, Dr Buckley,** parson of, articles against, II. 72
- BECHAMPTON,** presentation to the church of (1308), II. 3
- BECKENHAM,** rectoria de, controversia de, III. 410
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant.** De vita et passione (vers.), i. 469; Life of, by Zachary Grey, II. 284
De translatione (vers.), i. 470
- BECKET, THOMAS, S., of Cant.** De quibusdam revelationibus post martyrium (vers.), i. 470
versus de, i. 473
Prophecies of, III. 169. 560. 715.
Passio, III. 633
Vita, II. 475 (in English), II. 405
- BECON, JOHN.** Collection of documents relating to Q. Elizabeth's visit to Cambridge (1564), IV. 293
- BEDA.** Chronologia, II. 322, IV. 357*
Super Cantica Cantiorum, IV. 208
Expositio super Canticum Abacuc, II. 426
de capite mundi, II. 322
in Epistolas Catholicas, III. 160, IV. 22
Enigmata, III. 204
Homiliae in Evangelia, III. 658—668
Historia Ecclesiastica, III. 688; Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred, III. 628
versus de die Judicii, III. 204
Expositio diversorum errorum Juliani heretici, III. 170
Expositio de triginta questionibus, II. 426
Expositio super Lucam, i. 37; extr., i. 338
Expositio super Marcum, i. 251
Libellus de muliere forti (in festo S. M. Magd.), III. 414. 460
De natura mundi, III. 53. 357
Prayer on the seven words of our Lord, III. 180
Sermones, III. 388—393
Expositio Templi Salomonis, II. 426
de Temporibus, II. 321, III. 53
- BEDELL, WILLIAM, Bp.** Irish Bible, i. 375 [v. Corr. v. 587]
Letters to Lady Wray, v. 472
- BEDES,** old form of bidding, v. 371. 420
- BEDESMEN, KING'S.** Appointment of Nicholas Herblot to be one, i. 139
- BEDFORD, county of,** assessment of the hundreds and towns in, towards the money granted by parliament in 1640, 1642, II. 81
— town, siege of in 1224, notes of, III. 305
— burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., v. 383
— S. John's hospital, Regula, i. 425
— S. Leonard's hospital, Regula, i. 425
— S. Paul's church, epitaphs in, v. 333
— S. Peter's and St Mary's churches, statement respecting, v. 463
- BEDFORD LEVEL.** Proposals for regulating the work, i. 356
Directions to be observed by the surveyors, v. 183
Petitions and orders respecting the acres given to the E. of Bedford, for draining the fens, v. 169; order in council on this, v. 169
- BEDFORD, FRANCIS RUSSELL, E. of.** Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159

- BEDFORD, ISABELLA**, Countess of, confirmation of a grant made by, i. 184
 Warrant to pay a London goldsmith for her jewels, i. 140
 — **WILLIAM**, collections from his MSS., v. 440
- BEDWELL, WILLIAM**. Letters to A. Wheelock, i. 71
 Legacy of his Arabick Lexicon to the University of Cambridge, letter of John Clerke respecting, iv. 527
- BEKKER'S** *Anecdota Græca*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70. 79
- BELLETH, JOHN**. *Summa de institutionibus Ecclesie*, ii. 491
- BELGIUM**, five articles disputed in, iii. 81. 88, v. 185. 191
- BELL, SIR ROBERT**. Oration for the succession, i. 182
 Law readings of, iii. 267
 — **THOMAS**. Letter to Mr Young, v. 396
- BELLAFAGO, ROBERTUS DE**. *Versus de commendatione cervisie*, iii. 283
- BELLAYE, SIR WILLIAM OF**. Instructions of the wars drawn out of Polybius, Frontinus, &c. translated from Fr. into Eng. by J. Sytern, ii. 417
- BELLE OLERIUS, HENRICUS DE**. De 7 vitis capitalibus, &c., iii. 567
 — De 7 sacramentis, iii. 567
- BELLINGHAM CHAPEL**, Northumb., v. 447
- BELLWOOD, MARK**. *Magica disputatio seu inquisitio de unguento Armario*, i. 294
- BELOE, WILLIAM**. The Sexagenarian, alphabetical index to, iv. 400
- BEMBOW, ADMIRAL**. Life and character of, v. 447
- BENEDICT, S.** *Codex peccatoris Benedicti*, i. 251
Regula monachorum, i. 393, iii. 316. 591. 635. 716, iv. 9; expos. a Smaragdo, ii. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]; expos. a Bernardo Cassinensi, iii. 619
Reformationes regulæ ab abbatibus in provincia Cantuariensi (1278), iii. 316
Memoriale qualiter in monasterio conversari debemus, iv. 9
Indicium regulæ quomodo in diebus anni dominicis vel feriis, &c., iv. 9
Ordinationes abbatum ordinis S. Benedicti factæ (817), iv. 9
Ordo ad clericum faciendum eum qui ex laico habitu recipitur, iv. 9
- BENEDICT OF NUSSIA** (physician to the D. of Milan). *Opus ad sanitatis conservationem*, iii. 84
- BENEDICT XII., POPE**. Bull "Paternæ considerationis aciem," i. 390
Constitutio super quota procurationis percipiendæ, i. 391
Constitutiones de Apostatis et regulariis fugitivis, i. 391
- BENEDICT XII., POPE**. *Constitutiones de Religiosis*, i. 391
Declaratio de beneficiis exilibus, i. 391
Dispensationes, i. 391
Constitutio de secundis nuptiis, iv. 115
- BENEDICTIONALE**, iv. 491 [v. Corr. v. 606]
- BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE**. *Poema de Vanitate mundi*, ii. 256. 267
- BENEFICES** in England and Wales, valuation according to taxation of Henry VIII., i. 843
- BENEFICES** in the Qu. and Ld. Keeper's disposition, project respecting (1560), v. 390
 In the patronage of the crown, letter of Charles I. respecting, v. 467
 Notes relating to the disability of a R. C. to present to, v. 169
- BENET, SIR LEVIN**, note of his funeral, v. 305
- BENNET HOLME, ABBEY OF**. Act of Parliament annexing it to the See of Norwich, iv. 186
 Notes, charters of confirmation, &c. relating to it, iv. 186. 188
 William Rugg or Repps, last abbat of, iv. 192; verses on, iv. 192
- BENNETT, THOMAS**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BENTHAM, JAMES**. Letters, advertisements, &c. relating to the Cambridgeshire Fens, and navigation of the Cam, iv. 400
- BENTIVOGLIO, CARDINAL**. Letters and papers respecting the condition of Flanders, Genoa, &c., and their connexion with England (Ital.), 1597—1609, ii. 22
- BENTLEY, RICHARD**. Questions for an act, v. 31
 Account of his visitation, petition against, &c., v. 186
 Condemnation of his attack on Colbatch, v. 255
 Bp. of Ely's sentence of deprivation, v. 424
 Question with Dr Brookbank, as to the probate of wills, v. 502
 Grace thanking him for his answer to Collins, v. 371. 502
 Suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, iv. 356
 Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 27
Cicero's Tusculan Questions, A. 17
Hephaestion, A. 80
Persius, A. 59
Seneca Phil., A. 56
Servius de pedibus versuum, A. 25
Silius Italicus, A. 65
Terentianus Maurus, A. 25
Victorinus de orthographia, A. 25
 Letter to Le Clerc, A. 23
 Catalogue of his books with MS. notes, A. 80
 Catalogue of his books bought for the British Museum, A. 80

- BENTLEY, RICHARD.** Notes on the Answer to Collins, by Dobree, A. 76
Notes on the emend. in Menandrum et Philemonem, by Dobree, A. 76. 78
Notes on the epistola ad Millium, by Dobree, A. 76, 77, 78
Notes on the dissertation on Phalaris, by Dobree, A. 76
Autograph copy of Barrow's discussion on future torments, iv. 546
- BENWICK, S. Jas.** Chapel, indulgence granted to, v. 295
- BERCHER, WILLIAM,** collection of Epitaphs, v. 189
- BERENGARIUS.** Conversio ab hæresi sua de sacramento altaris, iii. 435. 605
- BERKELEY, EDWARD DE.** Letter to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to aid, i. 123
— GEORGE, verses of, i. 284
— GILBERT (Bp. of Bath and Wells), letter to Bp. Parkhurst about the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 64
— SIR ROBERT. Argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489, ii. 46
- BERKS.,** tenure of lands in, extracted from the Tower rolls, ii. 27
- BERLINTONA, ROBERT,** prior de. Compilationes in epistolas S. Pauli, i. 341
De operibus sex dierum, i. 342
De penitentia, i. 342
- BERMONDSEY.** Robert de Dunton, letter recommending him for the priory, i. 148; his appointment, i. 113. 131
- BERNARD, S.** Super Cantica Canticorum, ii. 480, iv. 336; Tabula sermonum, iii. 463
de confessione (extr. from), iii. 461
contritio, iii. 299
de conversione, iii. 461
de dignitate sacerdotum, iii. 297. 536
de diligendo Deo, ii. 480, iii. 24. 855. 571
de gratia et libero arbitrio, ii. 544, iii. 24
Tractatus de interiori domo, iv. 295
Epistola pro intransibus religionem, ii. 257
Lamentationes de compassione beate Mariæ, iii. 356. 427. 510, iv. 10. 390; (Eng. vers.), i. 2; (Fr. vers.), iii. 3
Letania, ii. 175
Vita S. Malachie episcopi, iii. 25
Sermo in transitu S. Malachie, iii. 25
Meditationes, i. 76. 247. 405. 479. 526. 542, ii. 257. 309. 521, iii. 298. 337
Liber super 'Missus Gabriel,' iii. 338. 355
ad nepotem suum a Clarevalle fugientem ad Cluniacum, i. 542
de Officio Episcoporum, iii. 641
Oratio devota ad filium Dei et ad Matrem ejus, iii. 287, 288
Orationes excerptæ de contemplationibus, iii. 717
- BERNARD, S.** A parable concerning the returning of a sinner from the captivity of the devil to God (Eng.), iii. 554
de penitentia, iii. 297
de præcepto et dispensatione, ii. 544, iii. 24. 571. 717
allegorica enucleatio primi Psalmi, iii. 644
Sermones, i. 296, ii. 479, iii. 42. 44; (in Dutch) i. 251
versus (Eng.), iii. 555
Extr. ex dictis, ii. 480
Passio, iii. 542
Flores, iii. 357. 634, 635. 719
legend of, iii. 542
- BERNARDUS, CASSINENSIS.** Expositio super regulam S. Benedicti, iii. 619
— COMPOSTULANUS. Super decretalibus, iii. 400
— FLORIANENSIS. Destructio Trojæ versificata, ii. 45 [v. Corr. v. 590]
— NATHANIEL, case of, &c. for a sermon preached at S. Mary's Cambridge, 6 May 1632, with the sermon, iv. 429
— SYLVESTER CARNOTENSIS. Epistola ad Raymundum de re familiari gubernanda, ii. 42, iv. 18. 387; in Eng. verse, iii. 560
de megacosmo et microcosmo, iii. 673
— TREVIRENSIS. Epistola, ii. 446
- BEROALDUS, PHILIP.** Nænia de Dominicæ Passionis die, iii. 256
- BERS, RICHARD.** Pardon of, i. 118
- BERTIE, PETER.** Letter to Bp. William Barlow of Lincoln, i. 350
— PEREGRINE. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
— ROBERT. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
- BERWICK-ON-TWEED,** letter in aid of B. Medeford, warden of the Magdalen Hospital at, i. 128
- BESSEMER, HADRIAN.** Prælectiones in quasdam Lombardi distinctiones, iii. 26
- BESTIARUM LIBER.** The companeys of bestys and foules, ii. 5
v. Hugo of S. Victor.
- BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM** (Bp. of S. Asaph). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142; will, v. 401
- BEVERLAND, HADRIAN.** Exhortatio ad pudicitiam et castitatem, i. 518
notes on Juvenal, A. 15
- BEVERLEY, S.** Mary's, church of, warrant to give the advowson of E. to, i. 108
confirmation of the prebend of S. Peter in, to R. de Chesterfield, i. 112
royal letter to the Pope respecting a prebend in, i. 114
list of provosts, v. 381
- BEVERLEY, JOHN DE.** Grant of view of free pledge in manor of B. in Stafford, i. 116
- BEVIS, SIR,** of Hamptoun (verse), ii. 408

- Bewick, John** [?]. Vindication of a Sermon preached at Cambridge on Good Friday 1682, i. 447
- Beza, Theodore**. Account of H. Broughton's proceedings at Geneva, v. 442
Præfatio in librum Poematum, iv. 472; Codex Bezae, letters of Lord Burghley and Beza respecting, iv. 407, v. 396. 561
v. BIBLE
- BIBLE, THE** (*Greek*). Chronicles in the Septuagint version, ii. 313 [v. Corr. v. 594]
Psalms, i. 298 [v. Corr. v. 585]
Gospels, Acts, and Epistles, iv. 885 (Scholz, 440—111—221)
Gospel and Acts (Codex Bezae), iv. 471
Gospels, i. 411 (Scholz, 60), iii. 309 [(Scholz, p. cxix. d), v. Corr. v. 599]. 706 (Scholz, 62), iv. 27 (Codex D. Buncle), 468 (Scholz, 443). S. John, fragment of (Sæc. x.), i. 105
Acts and Epistles, iii. 709 (Scholz, 9—112), i. 482 (Scholz, 21)
Epistles of S. Paul, with a catena from Photius, ii. 380
Evangelistaria, i. 848 (Scholz, 146). 358 (Scholz, 4)
Apocalypsis, i. 411 (Scholz, 10) (*Latin*). Vulgate, i. 8. 14. 273. 341. 426. 494. 510. 552, ii. 10. 16. 40. 142. 266. 526, 527. 540, iii. 14. 80. 221. 235, 236. 450. 472. 509. 518. 595. 648. 679, iv. 104. 174. 266
Genesis (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 343
Genesis et Exodus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 649
Deuteronomium (Vulg.), iv. 98
Deuteronomium, Parabola, Ecclesiastes, Cantica (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 423
Joshua, Judices, Ruth, Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Nehemiah (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 638
Ruth (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267
Samuel et Reges cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 27
Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Tobias, Judith, Esther, Job (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 322
Job, Parab., Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 371
Psalmi (Vulg.), iv. 362*; (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 228, ii. 166, iii. 399. 649, iv. 273. v. PSALTERIUM.
Cantica (Vulg.) cum Glossa, iii. 161
Isaiah, Cantica, Ecclesiastes, Parab., Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 885
Jeremiah, Threni, Ezechiel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 510
- BIBLE, THE**. Daniel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 236
Duodecim prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 668
Tobias, Judith, Esther, Maccab., 12 prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 374
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 600
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Symbolo Apostolorum (Irish characters), iii. 530
S. Matth. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 322. 469
S. Matth. et S. Marc. (fr. Colet's MSS.), i. 321; cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 604
S. Luc. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 494
S. Johann. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 469
S. Luc. et S. Johann. (Vulg.) (Irish characters), iii. 594
Actus Apostolorum (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267, iii. 27
Epistolæ S. Pauli (Vulg.), iii. 182; cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 472, iii. 616. 690; Glossatae, ii. 425
Epistolarum S. Pauli nova et elegans translatio, iii. 584
(*Anglo-Saxon*). Psalter. Latin and Anglo-Saxon, ii. 312
Gospels, iii. 384
(*English*). Later Wycliffite version, i. 35, iv. 131; earlier version, part of, ii. 10
Job, in Heroick verse, by T. Manley, i. 538
The Proverbs, metrical paraphrase of, ii. 406
The Psalms, Prayer-book version of, with headings, ii. 539
The Psalter, by W. de Schorham, iv. 400 [v. Corr. v. 606]
The Psalms, with annotations by Christopher Carlile, ii. 479
New Testament, later Wycliffite version, iii. 217. 228. 566, iv. 7
The Pistils and the lessons of the Old law in the earlier Wycliffite version, iv. 7
The Acts of the Apostles (not Wyclif's version), i. 489
(*Vaudois*). Genesis, i. 548
Job and Tobit, i. 551 [v. Corr. v. 589]
New Testament, i. 552 [v. Corr. v. 589]
(*French*). Old Testament, ii. 89
Revelation (with illuminations), iii. 6
(*Irish*). Bishop Bedell's, i. 375 [v. Corr. v. 587]
(*Slavonic*). S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, ii. 512

- BIBLE, THE, *Anonymous Commentaries on.***
 Old and New Testaments, notes on the (Greek), A. 33; Septuagint, account of 'my father's' labours on, v. 183
 Genesis, notes on, from Rabbinical sources, i. 277; exposition of cap. v. 1—9, i. 534
 Leviticus. De initiis Levitici et de sacrificiorum ritu, iii. 336
 Numer. et Deut. Moralitates, iv. 390
 Judges, Commentary on, iv. 204
 Ecclesiastes, Treatise on, iii. 561
 Job, the Sept. ed. Lond. 1637, with MS. collations, i. 516, A. 1
 Commentarium in cap. i.—iv., i. 534
 Meditation fr. chap. xx., iv. 396
 Psalm. i.—cxxxiv, expositio in, iii. 27
 ii. Comment. in, ii. 309; metrical exposition of (Eng.), i. 4
 xc. xci. Exposition and Meditations on (Eng.), i. 4, iii. 263. 553
 cxvii. Discourse on, iii. 165
 cxix. Comment. in, iii. 595
 cxxix. Exposition upon, iii. 553
 Glossæ in quosdam, ii. 257; prosæ super., iii. 429; tabula, iv. 67
 Proverbs, Expositio in, iii. 588
 Cantica, Expositio in, i. 9, iii. 588
 Tractatus in, vocatus Sigillum Sanctæ Mariæ, iii. 646
 Sententiæ quædam excerptæ expositæ ex, iii. 645
 Notes on, iv. 526
 Isaiah lxiii. 2. Expositio, ii. 266
 Lamentat. Expositio super alphabeto Hebræo, iii. 17
 Comment. in, iii. 644
 Ezechiel. Sensus ultimæ visionis literalis ex Vitruvio, &c., i. 401
 Sensus mysticus ex collatione novi Testamenti, i. 402
 Daniel, notes of a summary lecture on, iv. 532
 Gospels. Tractatus et expositio Evangeliorum, i. 412
 Glossæ in iv. Evangelia, i. 414
 Harmony of, i. 492; (in Dutch), i. 486
 Table of, i. 492
 Alphabetical index to, ii. 45
 Gospels collated with an unknown MS., iv. 512
 Gospels and Acts, notes on, iii. 712
 Gospels and Epistles, notes on, iv. 529
 SS. Matth. and Luke, list of parallel passages arranged under heads, iii. 513
 S. Matthew. Exposition (Eng. of Wyclif's date), iii. 384
 S. Luke. Exposition of Chap. ii. by C. W., i. 214
 S. John. Comment. in, iii. 465. 636; Moralitas super, iii. 426
 Acts and Epistles. Variæ lectiones ex MS. Theolæ, i. 178
- BIBLE, THE. Epistles and Revelation,**
 brief notes upon, i. 536
 S. Pauli Epistol. Glossa super, iii. 462
 ii. Timoth. Expositio, ii. 265
 Apocalypsin, Glossa in, i. 415
 Commentary on, for Sundays and Holidays, iv. 555
 Notes and explanations of points in, i. 410
 Abstract of contents of, i. 457
 Compendium historiarum Bibliæ "Vos qui concupiscitis statum vestrum scire," iii. 6
 Index to, digested under heads, iii. 386
 Glossary of proper names in, i. 492
 Order agreed upon for the translation of (1607), iii. 39, v. 309. 354
 Letter of James I. on choosing translators, v. 312
 Proclamation for the Bible to be had in every church, v. 323
 Figuræ Bibliæ secundum alphabeti ordinem, iii. 426
 Harmony of, v. 192
- BIBLES in Lord Harley's library, catalogue of, by Wanley, v. 474**
BIBLIOTHECA MAGNIFICA, iii. 204
BICKNOR, English, presentation of William Dale to, i. 112
BIDENHAM, epitaphs in, v. 333
BILDESTON, JOHN DE. Mandate of Edw. III. for his liberation, iv. 514
BILLERS, JOHN. Speech to the King and Queen at Cambridge (1681), ii. 184
BING, ANDREW, genealogy of, v. 333
BION, notes on, by Hermann, A. 44 Anon., A. 47
BIRCHAM REGISTER, extracts from, v. 474
BIRCHE, THOMAS, letter to Gen. Harrison, v. 409
BIRD, R. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
BIRD'S MAGAZINE OF HONOUR, notes on, A. 28
BIRDS, Treatise on (Lat.), i. 495
BISSET, ODOUARD, collations, notes, &c. on Aristophanes, A. 32
BISHOPRICKS AND DEANERIES, valuation of (temp. Eliz.), i. 194. (temp. Jas. I.), iv. 61; of England and Wales, list of, iv. 186
BISHOPS, preface to a list of (Lat.), i. 160 additions by Britton to Brown's list of, A. 64
 Power to refuse institution on account of insufficiency of learning. Harrington's argument in K. B. i. 192
 Precedence of, i. 503, v. 345
 Forma electionis prelatorum, ii. 3
 case concerning the power of, in granting the office of Chancellor, v. 449
 Obits of several, and clergy, who comply'd not with the revolution, v. 376
 protest respecting their right to sit and vote in the Lords' house, v. 416

- BISHOPS, account of the interment of, from their wills, v. 233
sons of, admitted M.A. at Cambridge, v. 496
- BITESWEY, GAUTER DE. Le tretiz a Madame Dyonise de Mountechensi pur aprise de langage (verse), III. 3
- BITON. Κατασκευαὶ πολεμικῶν ὀργάνων καὶ καταγελιτωτῶν, IV. 83
- BLACKALL, OFFSPRING, Bp. of Exeter. Letter to Strype, IV. 409
- BLACKBERGH PRIORY, appropriation of Pampisford church to, v. 482
- BLACKETT, MICHAEL. Register of copies of mercantile letters, I. 334, v. 569
— E. M. Ciphering book, I, 337
- BLACKMORE, PRIORY OF, indenture for exchange of manor of Stanstede Abbot and Bowerhouse with Henry VIII. for, v. 205
— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKE, JOSEPH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
— ROBERT. Letter to the K. of Spain, v. 414
- BLAKEWAY, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BLAKNYE, CHARLES. Liber Epistolarum, III. 300
- BLANCHARD, law readings of, on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267
- BLAND, Mrs, a Hebraist, account of, v. 104
- BLASPHEMY, cases of trials for, III. 159
- BLASTARUS, MATTHEW. Σύσταγμα κατὰ στοιχείων τῶν ἐμπειρηθέντων ἀπόρων ὑποθέσεων τοῖς ἱεροῖς καὶ θεοῖς κάνοσι, II. 411
ἐκ τοῦ καινοῦ τοῦ ἀγίου, Ἰωάννου τοῦ Νηστευτοῦ, II. 411
πῶς ἀκριβῆς τῶν ὑποθέσεων τῆς θελας γραφῆς, II. 411
- BLAUNPAYNE, MICHAEL. Versus contra Henricum Abrincensem, II. 517
- BLEHEIM, inscription for a monument to be erected at, by the emp. Leopold, v. 426
- BLESENSIS, PETRUS, v. PETRUS BLESENSIS
- BLEWBURY. Survey of the manor of, I. 840
- BLOIS, CHARLES DE. Letter respecting his ransom, I. 136
expenses of the maintenance of his sons, I. 137
- BLOMEFYLD, WILLIAM. Quintaessens or the Regiment of Lyfe, I. 183
- BLOMFIELD, CHARLES JAMES. Notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 76
- BLUNHAM, epitaph in, v. 333
- BOARD, Dr, Case of, v. 390
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI. Extr. from Il Decamerone, IV. 480
1 nov. of day 4 (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, III. 249
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, de casibus virorum illustrium, IV. 28
de claris mulieribus, IV. 28; extr., II. 500
- BOCKING, deanery of, Commission of Laud respecting, v. 391
- BOCLANDIA, GALFRIDUS DE, versus ad, I. 474
- BODINUS, JOHANNES, de rerum sublimium arcanis, I. 440
- BODIUS, M. ALEXANDER, Epistols Heroides et hymni, I. 184
- BODLEY, THOMAS. Oratio in laudem, I. 187
- BODY, on the human (Lat.), I. 446
- BOECE, HECTOR. Chronicle of Scotland, metrical version of, by W. STEWART, III. 616
- BOERREY, JAMES. Of the art of discerning men, I. 548
- BOETHIUS, de arithmetica, III. 418. 701
de duabus naturis in una hypostasi, III. 653
de consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 291, III. 202. 424, IV. 315; cum glossa, III. 630 in English, III. 164. 367. 424
cum expositione a Johanne Teutonico, III. 425
cum Triveti Commentario, IV. 137; notabilia super librum, II. 43
notes on, by Aakew, A. 23, 24
de disciplina scholarium, III. 241
fundamentum Catholicæ fidei a S. Severino conscriptum, I. 291
de musica, III. 419
adversus Nestorium et Eutycon pro persona et natura, I. 292
an omne quod est bonum sit, I. 291
de Trinitate, I. 291, II. 469, III. 653
utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus prædicentur de Deo substanti- aliter an non, I. 291, III. 653
quartus liber Topicorum, III. 502
notes on the opuscula sacra, by Aakew, A. 23
- BOHEMIA, Henry Frederick, Prince of, de infelici naufragio threni, I. 352
A true description of, I. 353
- BOHLEN, GODFREY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 142
- BOHUN, HUMPHRY DE, E. of Hereford. Warrant of the grant of the custody of his castles to Thomas E. of Bucking- ham, I. 116
letter on the appointment of a receiver of the rent of, I. 137
- BOISE, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- BOISSONADE, J. F., notes on Aristænetus, A. 29
Aristophanis Acharnenses, A. 28
Coluthus, v. 577
Demetrius Cydonius, A. 28
Eunapius, A. 28
Euripides, A. 19
Menander, Rhet., A. vii

- BOISSONADE, J. F.**, notes on Philostratus, A. 7
Themistius, A. 18
- BOKENHAM.** Liber de angelis, annulis, characteribus, et imaginibus planetarum, i. 446
— **JOSEPH.** Miscellanies, iv. 402—404
- BOKYNHAM, JOHN**, bp. of Lincoln. Licence to absent himself from Parliament, i. 181
- BOLINGBROKE** (Lincolnshire), account of the revenues of the honor of, 86 Eliz., ii. 81
- BOLLARD, NICHOLAS.** Treatise on trees, ii. 15
- BOLTON**, in Wensleydale, licence to the Chancellor to enclose his manor of, i. 116
- BONA FORTUNA, FRANCISCUS DE.** Sermones diarium Dominicalium et Festivalium, iii. 489
- BONAVENTURA, S.** Meditatio super antiphona beate Virginis Mariæ, iii. 338
Meditatio in Ave Maria, iii. 334
Breviloquium, iii. 511
De mysterio sancte crucis, ii. 529
Dieta salutis, i. 506, ii. 132, iii. 441, iv. 15; Appendix to, iii. 441
Incendium amoris (de triplici via), ii. 529
Itinerarium mentis ad Deum, iii. 356
Lignum vite, ii. 529
Meditationes de Passione Domini, iii. 151, iv. 295
Meditatio in Orationem Dominicam, iii. 333
Super ii sententiarum, iii. 68; iv. sententiarum, iii. 68 [v. Corr. v. 597]
Planctus de Christo (hymn), ii. 529, iii. 537
Stimulus Amoris, ii. 298, 497, iii. 332, iv. 10; cap. xix. in Eng., iii. 262
Te Deum, adaptation of, iii. 542
Ad beatam Virginem Mariam, ii. 297
Vita Christi, i. 414, 441, ii. 414, 475, 497, iii. 280, 669
Translated by Nicholas Love, iv. 56, 321, 545
A portion of, in English, iii. 262
Manual of Devotion, compiled from, iii. 264
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE.** Litera inter Edwardum I. regem Angliæ et regem Franciæ, ii. 4
Litera papalis pro clero (i.e. the bull *Clericis laicos*), ii. 4
Litera papalis contra religiosos mendicantes, ii. 4
Capitulum *Dudum* in quo patet auctoritas fratrum de confessione audienda, iii. 425
Extravagans, iii. 227
Capitula Libri sexti Decretalium, iv. 297
- BONIFACE VIII., POPE.** Litera commendatitias de domino Alberto imperatore, iv. 297
Capitulum ad restringendum capitulum *Super cathedram* et mandatum arch. Cant. et Ebor., iv. 297
- BONIFACE**, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, i. 398, iii. 224, 377, 420, iv. 554
- BONIFACIUS.** *Ænigmata de virtutibus*, iii. 208
- BONNELL**, members of the family of. Letters to Strype and others. v. Index, v. 142, 143
- BONNER, EDMUND**, bp. of London. Injunctions throughout his diocese, 1542, iv. 478 [v. Corr. v. 606]
Mandate for prayers, and processions for peace, 1557, v. 294
Return respecting a writ for convocation, v. 390
Mandates for convocation, &c., v. 294
- BONWICKE, HENRY.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BOOKS** prohibited in 1542, list of, iv. 473
- BORASTON, SIMON DE.** Compilatio de ordine judiciario, iii. 440
Libellus de mutabilitate mundi, iii. 442
Tractatus de unitate ecclesiasticæ potestatis, iii. 442
- BORDESLEY**, abbat and convent of. Letter to restore a corrody to Henry Otterhant, i. 127
Grant of free warren in their lands in Warwick and Worcester, i. 131
Grant of a corrody to Denys Fauconer, i. 132
- BORSTALL.** Extenta manerii 15 and 26 Hen. VI., i. 385
- BORTHWICKE, JOHN.** Articuli xii in Joannem Barthorem cum sui ipsius vindicatione, iii. 220
- BOSCO, JOANNES DE SACRO.** *Ars Algorismi*, iii. 331
Computus, iii. 176, 322, 328, 331, 404
Theorica Planetarum, iii. 328, 332
Tractatus de sphaera, iii. 176, 322, 328, 332, 404, iv. 185
- BOSTOCK, ADAM DE.** Warrant for an inquisition of the lands of, i. 113
- BOTANICAL DICTIONARY**, A, ii. 15; commencement of, i. 273
- BOTHWELL, JAMES HEPBURN**, Earl of. Letters of Mary Q. of Scots to, iv. 549; her sonnets to, iv. 551
Acceptance of his challenge, iv. 550
Proceeding of certane herdis of the Earle Bothwell's Day of Law, 12 Ap. 1567, iv. 547
Letter of Q. Elizabeth to the K. of Denmark requiring his extradition, v. 348
- BOULOGNE AND GUISNES**, pay to the officers and soldiers serving at, i. 387

- BOURBON, LOUIS DE.** Letter to the English Parliament, v. 405
- BORDEAUX,** letter of Richard II. to the mayor of, thanking them for their defence, and promising certain ordinances, &c., i. 146
Letter of Richard II. to the governor of, thanking him for services, i. 121
Abbey of Holy Cross at, grant of a cordy from, i. 146; letters respecting the promotion of Bernard Salomons, i. 114, 115
Archbishoprick, royal letter thanking the Pope for the promotion of Raymond de Requerus, i. 114
- BOURDELOT,** notes on *Æschylus*, A. 22
- BOURGCHER** (bp. of Ely), installation of, v. 290. 322; Bull of translation from Worcester, v. 290. v. Ely
- BOUTIQUE dorée des amateurs de la poésie** par T. I. (Haarlem, 1650), ii. 528
- BOWYER, WILLIAM.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
notes to Chapman's Essay on the Roman Senate, A. 65
- BOXWORTH,** licence for a chantry in, v. 481
- BOYCE, Dr.** Installation ode for voices and orchestra (1749), iv. 503
- BRABANTINUS, THOMAS.** De disciplina scholarium, iii. 241
- BRACON, HENRY DE.** De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, i. 826. 829, ii. 121; extracts from, ii. 2
- BRADFORD, JOHN,** and others, sayings of, before their deaths, iv. 175
— **SAMUEL,** Bp. of Carlisle. Letter to Strype, iv. 409
— church of, v. 444
- BRADLEY, THOMAS.** De institutione fratrum Carmelitarum ordinis, ii. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- BRADSHAW, JOHN** (the regicide), notes respecting, v. 402
— **RICHARD,** order to go as agent to Hamburg, v. 413
- BRADY, Dr.** Collections from his MS. Papers, v. 880, 881
- BRÄKKELE, THOMAS DE.** Compilatio brevis, ii. 307
- BRAME,** chapel of, v. 457
- BRAMHALL, JOHN** (Bp. of Derry). Letter to M. Honnywood, v. 388
- BRAMPSTON, SIR JOHN.** Arguments concerning the case of Ship-money, i. 197. 384, iii. 489
readings on the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4, iii. 274
- BRAMSTON, SIR JOHN.** Letter to Sir W. Holcroft. v. Index, v. 144
- BRAND, THOMAS.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRANDENBOURG,** President of. Memoir to the Duke of York (French), i. 166
- BRANDON BRIDGE,** presentation to the hermitage on, v. 316
- BRANT, SEBASTIAN.** Elegiaca collaudatio divi Sebastiani martyris, iii. 257
Ode, &c. ad divum Sebastianum, iii. 257
De manna cœlesti et de ingratitude omnium illud edentium, iii. 257
vita Sanctissimi Onophrii, iii. 257
- BRANTINGHAM, THOMAS,** bp. of Exeter, licence to erect a fortress in his manor of Chudele, i. 111. v. EXETER
- BRATHWAIT, THOMAS.** Collectanea, i. 498
- BRAY, JOHN.** Warrant for livery of the lands of, i. 113
- BRAYBROOKE, ROBERT DE,** bp. of Norwich, mandatum ad orandum pro domino Norwicensi et exercitu suo...contra Anti-Papam, v. 484
- BREAD,** Assise of, iii. 703. 710, iv. 118, v. 164
- BRECON,** inquisition at (4 and 5 Phil. and Mary), i. 174
- BREDDON FOREST,** grant of, to Mr Chancellor, i. 171
- BREDON, SIMON DE.** Expositio super quædam capitula Almagesti Ptholomæi, ii. 116
Ars metrica, ii. 118
Computus anni cum expositione, iv. 183
- BRENKBURN** (Brinkburne), prior and convent of, warrant for the advowson of Harley to be given to, i. 108
- BREERWOOD, EDWARD.** De ponderibus et pretiis veterum nummorum, i. 317
Logical works of, iv. 526
- BRETON, JOHN,** letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- BRETT, Dr THOMAS,** letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
to J. Wagstaffe, ii. 284
- BREVI.** Articuli qui narrando indigent observari, iv. 73. 122
Diffinitiones, i. 324
Exceptiones ad cassanda, i. 400. 413, iii. 285, iv. 73
Exceptiones contra, iii. 279, iv. 73
Forma, iv. 122
Modus componendi, i. 400. 413, iii. 285, iv. 72; (French), iv. 122
Narrationes, i. 317. 324, iii. 279, iv. 334; (French), iv. 122
Natura (summa quæ vocatur), iii. 279, iv. 73. 208; (French), iv. 73. 122
Registrum, i. 318, ii. 3. 84. 335. 478, iii. 22. 196. 271. 279. 282. 301. 509. 527. 540. 702. 709, iv. 73. 76. 117
Tractatus, iii. 279, iv. 122. 333
Collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
Breve de anno bissextili, ii. 34
- BREVIARIUM secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ,** iii. 739, iv. 332
— Sarum, i. 257 [v. Corr. v. 585]. 442, iii. 456. 719
— Cisterciensem, i. 856 [v. Corr. v. 587]

- BREVIARIUM**, fragment of, III. 451
- BREWSTER, SAMUEL**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRIDEWELL**, a treatise upon the commission of, II. 46
- BRIDGEMAN, JOHN**, bp. of Chester, estate of the diocese in his time, v. 298
- BRIDGES, RALPH**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- **WILLIAM**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BRIDGET, S.**, extract from the revelations of, III. 733
- BRIDGEWATER, D.** Letter to the bp. of Ely, v. 506
- BRIENNE, Henri Auguste and Louis Henri Loménie**, Counts of. Table par matières des MSS. de, IV. 130, 131 [v. Corr. v. 606]
- BRIE**, Hospital of S. John the Baptist, licence to take four messuages, &c., I. 110
- BRIHSAC**, journal of the surrender of (1688), v. 170
- BRINKLESWORTH**, presentation of Dr Crayford to, v. 540
- BRILE**, burgomaster of, letter of the corporation of London to, on the seizure of some wine, I. 149
- BRISTOL, JOHN DIGBY, Earl of**. The Lord Digby's entertainment in Spain, 1622, IV. 334. 435
- Letter to the king 12 Jan. 1626, IV. 284
- answer to the lord Conway, 30 March 1626, IV. 287
- answer to the lord keeper, 12 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
- petition to the Lords, 26 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
- interrogatories against, by virtue of a commission, and his answers, IV. 288
- articles against the Duke of Buckingham, 1 May 1626, III. 155, IV. 289. 313
- articles concerning the lord Conway, 1 May 1626, IV. 289. 313
- articles of high treason against, IV. 289. 312; answer to, IV. 291
- speech in Parliament, 6 May 1626, IV. 289. 313, and 19 May 1626, IV. 291. 313
- address of the attorney-general respecting, IV. 291
- reasons why the Lords should not give way of judgment against, till &c., IV. 291. 313
- Letter to the king, 17 Aug. 1626, IV. 313
- vindication of, in relation to the treaty with Spain, IV. 313
- **GEORGE DIGBY, Earl of**. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, IV. 215. 217
- Notes on John Schoner de iudiciis nativitatum, III. 48, A. 2
- BRISTOL, S. JAMES'S**, rolls of the court leet and court baron of the manor of, 27—38 Hen. VIII., III. 278
- BRITANNY, DUKE OF**, letter of Richard II. to, respecting plate pledged to and ransom for hostages for Brest, I. 143
- other letters respecting, I. 145
- BRITISH CRITICK**, list of Articles in, by S. Partridge, v. 576
- **LANGUAGE**, specimens of the ancient, II. 473 [v. Corr. v. 595]
- BRITTAN, BRIAN**, articles delivered by to John Davies, v. 372
- BRITTON**. Summa de legibus Angliæ, I. 326. 401; [§ 86], II. 408, III. 193. 290
- **JOHN**. Collections for a memoir of Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, IV. 505
- Authors and their works, A. 63
- Additions to Brown's Catalogue of Bishops, A. 64
- to Dibdin's Specimen of an English De Bure, A. 64
- to Gough's British Topography, A. 63
- notes on his Articles in Rees's Cyclopaedia, A. 63
- BROAD, HENRY**, petition to the king, II. 189
- BROCARDICA**, I. 258
- BROGAS, SIR JOHN**. Warrant respecting his lands seized for debt, I. 140
- BROCKMANN, THOMAS**. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- BROEKHUISEN, J.**, notes on Valerius Flaccus, A. 55
- BROMEHALE**, letters relating to the dissolution of the monastery of, v. 562
- BROMEYARD, JOHANNES**. Exhortationes, III. 669
- ? sermones de tempore et sanctis, III. 670
- BROMFLETE, SIR HENRY**. Summons to Parliament, 27 Hen. VI., I. 160
- BROMHOLM, Monastery of**. Cartulary, IV. 144
- compositio cum monasterio de Acra, III. 410
- BROMLEY, BARON**. Arguments in the Commendam case, Oct. 1616, I. 201
- **T.** Letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- BROOKBANK, Dr**, question of the probate of wills, v. 502
- BROOKE, DAVID**, letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 552
- **FULK GREVILLE, LORD**. The Tragedy of Mustapha, II. 403 [Printed, Lond. 1609, and in Lord Brooke's works]
- **HENRY**, case of (1758), II. 283
- **JOHN**. Collections of the knights bannerets, I. 407
- **RALPH**, genealogy of the family of the Fawconers, v. 190
- **SAMUEL**. Scyros, fabula pastoralis, II. 177

- BROOKE, SAMUEL.** Thesis on Grace and Free-Will, v. 186
 — Mr. Abridgement of Les divisions del title d'estates et de distresse, III. 214
- BROTHERTONE, THOMAS** (E. of Norfolk), manner and custom of the usages of, ... in the office of the Marshalsea, IV. 320
- BROUGHTON, HUGH,** brevis narratio eorum que Genevæ sunt ab H. B. patrata, v. 442 letters of, v. 512; letters respecting, *ib.* v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
- **JOHN.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- BROUNCKER, WILLIAM,** notes on Charleton's Physiologia, Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana, A. 82
- BROWN, J. S.** Catalogue of Bishops; additions to, by John Britton, A. 64
- **ROBERT,** letter for his admission to the freedom of the city of London, I. 127
- **THOMAS,** letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144; letter to Honeywood, v. 388
- BROWNE, ANNE.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- **EDWARD.** Catalogus Librorum, 1687, I. 288
- **EDWARD** (Chaplain at Constantino-ple), letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- **JOHN,** de naturis regionum et moribus gentium diversarum et earundem causis, I. 525
- **NICHOLAS.** Articles objected against, v. 510; Letter to Lord Burghley, *ib.*
- **WILLIAM.** Medical receipts, I. 468
- **Major-General.** Order to attend on Parliament, v. 411
- BROWNING, Dr.** proceedings against, v. 509
- BRUCE, ROBERT** (King). Letters of Pope John XXII. citing him for breaking the truce, III. 409
- **LORD.** Letters between him and Sir E. Sackvill, II. 184
- BRUGES, mayor, &c.** of, letter of the corporation of London to respecting a debt, I. 148
- BRUNDELL,** licence to the parson of, to admit some parishioners of Brason to the Communion, II. 71
- BRUNNE, ROBERT OF,** notes respecting, v. 491
- BRUNO, GABRIEL.** Tabula alphabetica ex singulis libris et capitulis totius Bibliæ, II. 43
- **LEONARDO, v. ARETINO.**
- BRUTE CHRONICLE** of England (English), to Henry IV., II. 166; to 1 Edward III., II. 346; to 12 Hen. VI., III. 303 (Fragm.), III. 557 [v. Corr. v. 600]; to 6 Hen. V., III. 570
- (French), to 1307, II. 18; to Ed. I., III. 7; to Ed. II., III. 23; to 1326, IV. 123
- BRUTUS** (Pseud.), 'Επιστολαί, I. 219
- BRYDALL, JOHN,** condemnation of (1645), v. 412
- BRYDLINGTON, John of,** Prophecies of, III. 560. 715
- BRYENNIUS, MICHAEL.** Διαγραφαι μουσικαι, III. 676
- BUCER, MARTIN.** Letters to à Lasco and Hooper on Vestments, IV. 221
- Consilium Theologicum, IV. 211
- appointment to read the lecture of Holy Scripture at Cambridge, v. 329
- letters to Edward VI. fr. Cambridge announcing his death and praying for a successor, v. 561
- account of his funeral by Sir J. Cheke, IV. 370*
- grace for restoring degrees and titles of honour to, IV. 378
- BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS.** Anecdotes of the country of Malabar, from Hebrew MSS., IV. 505
- BUCK, JOHN.** Collection of some material things concerning the University and Town of Cambridge, IV. 306
- Extracts from his book, v. 495
- **THOMAS.** Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- BUCKERIDGE, JOHN,** Bp. of Ely. Notes of, v. 307
- BUCKINGHAM, THOMAS PLANTAGENET, E.** of: breve ad orandum pro (4 Rich. II.), v. 315. 484
- **GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of.** Letter to the Spanish ambassador touching the k. of Bohemia, 1620, v. 390
- Reports of his negotiations in Spain, 1623, I. 204
- Letter of Inigoso to k. James against, III. 36. 482
- Speech in the upper house, 8 June, 1626, IV. 292
- intended remonstrance of the Commons against, June 1626, IV. 318
- letter to the v. c. of Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1626, v. 526
- forerunner of revenge upon for poisoning James I., by G. Eglisbam, I. 535, II. 51, III. 157, v. 353
- vindication of himself, IV. 287
- Lord Conway's speech in vindication of, IV. 287
- answer touching the affair of Rochelle, IV. 287
- the speech of the Lord Chamberlain on the affair of Rochelle, IV. 287
- answer to the charge of selling Bishop-ricks, IV. 288
- articles of the E. of Bristol against, III. 155, IV. 289. 313
- Declaration of the Commons, and impeachment, 10 May, 1626, III. 153, IV. 289. 313
- Schedule annexed to the grievances, IV. 289; answer to this, IV. 292. 314

- BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of.** Speeches of various persons on the impeachment, III. 481, 482, IV. 289, 290
 message to the Lords touching his commitment, IV. 290
 short notes of the proceedings of Parliament relating to him and the E. of Bristol, IV. 291
 Turner's queries against, IV. 284, 285
 questions concluded by general vote of the House touching the last complaint against, IV. 284
 humble answer and plea to the impeachment, IV. 58, 292, 314
 Speech on 4 April 1628, III. 38, 154, IV. 270
 Consideration on the choice of, as Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, III. 481
 Letter to the University of Cambridge on his election as Chancellor, IV. 292, 307, V. 174, 487
 Answer to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, 30 July 1628, IV. 308, V. 558
 Letter of Charles I. commending the University for his election, III. 482, IV. 292, 307, V. 174, 487
 remonstrance of the lower house as to his excessive power, III. 154
 Fleetwood's view of his behaviour at the isle of Ree, IV. 49
 discourse of his first coming into favour, III. 194
 note found about John Felton, his murderer, III. 155
 prayer and confession of John Felton, III. 157 [*v. Corr.* V. 598]
 Satirical verses on, I. 467, III. 155, 157
 verses on the letters of numbers contained in his name, III. 155
 Wotton's parallel of with Robert Devereux, E. of Essex, I. 293, III. 480
 letters to S. John's College, V. 267; notes of his life, V. 461; life of, by B. Fairfax, V. 461
 — Duchess of, answer to the University of Cambridge, V. 374
 — GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of, letter of thanks to Cambridge for his election as Chancellor (28 May 1671), V. 222
 — JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of. Will of, V. 401
BUCKINGHAM, County of: perambulation of the king's forest in, 26 Ed. I., I. 385
 rules and orders agreed unto by the ministers in, touching the exercise of themselves in Scripture, II. 483
 status firmarum of various chantries and fraternities in, IV. 540
BUCKWORTH, epitaphs in, V. 447
BUGDEN MANOR. Notes of a surrender of a messuage and lands at (1609), IV. 448
- BULL, GEORGE, Bp. of S. David's.** Condition of the palace at Abergwilly, and petition for arrears of rent, IV. 438
BURGES, ANTHONY. Sermon at Paul's Cross (1617), II. 280
BURGESS, Mr. Sermon before K. James, 1604, with petitions respecting, V. 582
BURGHLEY, WILLIAM CECIL, Baron, life of, by Hickes, V. 392; proceedings at his mother's funeral, I. 504
 letter to Ascham, I. 380
 letters to the heads at Cambridge, Jegon, &c., IV. 407, V. 127, 200, 201, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 329, 395, 396, 397, 437, 533, 536, 553, 554, 555, 556
 letters to the town of Cambridge, V. 198, 312, 556
 letters chiefly to Sir R. Cecil, 1593—1598, II. 90—97, V. 348
 letters to Bp. Chaderton, V. 296, 297
 letter to Abp. Parker, V. 444
 letter to the Spanish Ambassador (1569), IV. 180
 treatise against Jesuits and Recusants to Q. Elizabeth, IV. 50
 advertisements to his son Robert Cecil before his death, V. 183 [for 1558, read 1598]
 reception by the University of Cambridge in 1571, V. 197
BURGO, JOHANNES DE. Pupilla Oculi, II. 177, III. 558, 569; *Fragm.* of, III. 280, 512; *Tabulae super*, II. 174
BURGUNDY, Duchess of, letter to Cardinal Beaufort (French), III. 515
BURIEN, S. (Cornwall). Register of the Collegiate Church of, II. 251
BURLEY, WALTER. *Tractatus de Sensibus*, III. 296
 in octo libros Politicorum Aristotelis, III. 378
BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury. Remarks upon a case put and resolved by Bp. Stillingfleet, IV. 437
 Letter to Strype, *v. Index*, V. 144
 resolution of two cases of conscience (respecting Charles II's divorce), V. 441
BURNHAM (Bucks), rental of manors in (1619), II. 81
BURTON, DRUE. Remedies collected out of Dr John Baverius, IV. 92
 Ludovicus Mercatus, II. 463
 J. G. Schenk of Gräfenburg, I. 62, IV. 92
 Dr Sinnertus, I. 59
 Zacutus Lusitanus, I. 70
 Zecchius' Consultationes Medicæ, IV. 92
 from different sources, I. 64
 — HENRY, bill in the Star-chamber against, V. 169; censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), II. 23

- BURTON, J. Letter to Wood Bonnell. *v. Index*, v. 144
- BURY S. EDMUND'S. *v. EDMUNDSBURY*, S.
- BURWELL. List of persons burnt at a puppet show at (1727), II. 282
particulars of the income of the churches, v. 341
notes relating to, v. 175. 216. 462
v. CAMBRIDGE, University of.
- BURY, S. JAMES'S, inscriptions in, v. 485
- BUSCH, HERMANN. Rosarium, Sapphicon, Elegiacum, Choriambicum, ad beatam V. Mariam, III. 255, 256
- BUTLER, JAMES. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 144
— VERE, petition to Judge Jeffreys for her father's estate, IV. 514
— WILLIAM, medical receipts, I. 349
notes on *Præciosa margarita novella de Thesauris ac Philosophorum lapide*, IV. 499
- BYLL, CHARLES. Hymnus Deo, IV. 121
- BYNE, EDWARD, submission of, v. 217
- BYROM, JOHN. Letter respecting Bp. Patrick's catechetical lectures, v. 191
- BYRON, SIR JOHN. Charges of the funeral of, I. 503
- BYSSHOP, BARTHOLOMEW. Testamentum et inventarium bonorum, I. 521
— NICHOLAS. Registrum cartarum tenementorum et reddituum (1432), I. 520, 521
- C
- CACO-DÆMON, or the Hob-goblin, I. 190
- CADBURY, NORTH, decree respecting the advowson of, I. 203
- CADIE, ALICE, examination of, II. 62
- CADIT ASSISA, summa, I. 413, II. 7, III. 278. 282. 285. *v. Statuta*
- CÆDMON, Hymn of (Anglo-Saxon), III. 689
- CÆSAR. De Bello Gallico, with Pansa's 8th book, IV. 476
De Bello civili, with Pansa's 8 books, IV. 477
notes on, A. 33
- CÆSARIBUS, versus de, *v. AUSONIUS*.
- CAIUS, THOMAS, notes from his examen of Dr Caius of Cambridge his book, v. 296
— JOHN, grant of arms to, v. 288. 305; *annales collegii*, v. 305
Extract from letters to Hatcher and B. Clerk, v. 453
Notes on Galen, A. 57
- CALAIS: Letter of Richard II., proposing an alliance with the E. of Flanders for its security, I. 121
Money for the cannons for the use of the garrison of, allowed, I. 137
Letter to the Treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, to account with John Hanlyn for expenses for victualling the garrison, I. 133
- Letter of Richard II. to the Captain, &c. not to give leave of absence to any of the garrison, I. 144
- Letter of Richard II. to the Treasurer to account with the captain, I. 144
reasons for the restitution of (1567), v. 455; letter of Sir J. Smith respecting, v. 455; his instructions about its repetition, v. 452
- S. Mary's: presentation of Geoffrey de Westwick to, I. 112
voyage: *v. WIMLEDON*, Visct.
- CALDECOTE, notes respecting, v. 289. 295. 305. 323
- CALDEBINUS, JOHANNES. Tabula sententiarum Bibliis in compilationibus decretorum et decretalium, III. 463
- CALL, MARTIN. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 144
- CALLIMACHUS, notes of Stanley on, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1
notes of Casaubon on, A. 34
- CALLIS, ROBERT. Readings on the statute and commission of sewers, III. 475, IV. 53. 93.
- CALVERLEY, SIR GEORGE: Arguments of Plowden and Popham in the case of, 23 Eliz., III. 160
- CAMBRIDGE, County of:
Abstract of tenths, in receipt of accounts, I. 355
Articles exhibited against sundry ministers in, v. 285
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, from Mr Worthington, v. 392, 393
Deed concerning lands in Wisbech, Leverington, and Emneth, I. 350
Extract from court rolls of Leverington and Wisbech, I. 350
Fens, drainage of the, and navigation of the Cam: petitions, letters, &c. relating to, IV. 400. 438, v. 169
Forma perambulationis circa bundas et divisas inter com. Cant. ac Hunting. factæ, v. 460
inquisitiones post mortem for 1633—1640, I. 350
— concerning estates, 1630—1644, I. 352
Knight's history of churches in, v. 163
Lands of the Earls of Oxford and Westmerland in, I. 355
notes of the session of an escheator in, 1639—1641, I. 354
particulars concerning, from Mr Worthington's collections, v. 305
reformation or profanation of churches in, by W. Dowsing, v. 473
rental of lands belonging to the Religious houses in, I. 354
- CAMBRIDGE, Town of:
Aldermen's attire, order respecting, v. 437

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):

ambiguities and doubts in the composition with the University (1534), v. 225; (1580), v. 556
 articles against the University, v. 200
 articles relating to the quarrel between the Vice-chancellor and Mayor, v. 201
 augmentation of arms to (1575), v. 233
 burgesses for, Hen. V.—Edw. IV., v. 383; order for the election of, v. 437
 calendar of prisoners in the gaol delivery (1637), v. 168
 Cam river, fall of the, ii. 430
 charters and privileges, ii. 430, v. 224, 424
 Chesterton ferry, notes respecting, v. 437
 composition with Barnwell priory for Stourbridge and Midsummer fairs, ii. 430, v. 437
 composition with Lynn, ii. 430
 composition with the University, ii. 430
 conduit in the market-place, building of, v. 498
 contributions of the colleges to the poor of, v. 489, 493
 Coventry's (Ld. Keeper) order for the quiet of, v. 437
 de dominio soli in villa Cantebri., v. 341, 342
 Ditch between Trumpington and Cambridge, scouring of, iv. 368*
 Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430
 Encroachments on the University, arguments respecting, v. 198, 556
 Extracts relating to, iv. 305
 Historical and topographical description from the map of, v. 346
 Hobson's house of correction, building of, iv. 368*
 juramenta senescalli, v. 486
 leases by and to, v. 425, 426
 letters of Q. Elizabeth, Ld. Burghley, &c. to, v. 198
 — K. Charles I. on the sewers and drains, v. 167
 — on the attempt to make it a city, v. 174, 490
 market, proclamation of the, iv. 355
 mayoralty, letter respecting the succession to the, v. 437
 mayors, &c., list of, ii. 430, v. 543
 notes respecting, v. 437
 oath sworn by the mayor, &c., notes respecting, v. 198, 199, 201, 202, 437
 officium clerici mercati, v. 486
 orders of James II. for displacing aldermen and putting others in their room, v. 461
 order in council (1629) to the mayor to submit, v. 437

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):

order in council on the sale of tobacco, &c., v. 167, 177
 orders of the Star-chamber on various points, v. 166
 orders and letters relating to the rating of certain parishes, v. 177
 particulars from a terrar of all the lands within the bounds of, v. 433
 petitions touching the charters, v. 341, 342
 petition respecting the workhouse (1630), v. 262
 plague in 1629 and 1630, notice of, iv. 368*
 pontage, ii. 430
 proclamation for Jan. 30, 1664, v. 263
 religious houses, inns, and hostles formerly existing, account of, iv. 372*; list of, v. 542
 Stourbridge: plea for the town's control of the chapel-field, ii. 430
 — fair: cry of, ii. 430, v. 486, 547
 Hill's verses on, 403
 charters concerning, ii. 430
 custom and toll to be taken at, ii. 430
 letters respecting search in, v. 553
 letters patent giving the chancellor the right of examining the weights and measures in, iv. 304, 305
 notes respecting, v. 167, 175, 437, 439, 494, 554
 summonses and submission of various townsmen (1564), v. 554
 Tabor's liber privilegiorum, transcript of, v. 206
 tobacco licences, v. 498
 Watercourse from Trumpington to Cambridge, iv. 368*
 Churches, &c.
 All Saints: reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
 S. Andrew the Great, appropriation of to Ely, v. 289, 359
 incumbents of, v. 359
 C. Rose's will and charity to, v. 301
 S. Andrew the Less, v. 458
 S. Benet: appropriation of to C.C. Coll., v. 321, 525
 admission of incumbents, v. 525
 bells of, used for the University in 1655, v. 489
 reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
 extract respecting the advowson, iv. 305
 sequestration of the vacant benefice of (1565), v. 296
 S. Botolph: appeal of G. Cuper, vicar, to the Abp. against his excommunication by the V.C., v. 347
 notes respecting, v. 303, 325.
 presentation to, right of, v. 525

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- S. Clement: chantry in, v. 458
 S. Edward: grant of to Trinity Hall, v. 269. 290
 particulars concerning, v. 268. 289
 S. John: endowment of a new church in place of that demolished, v. 323
 union with S. Edward's, v. 290. 500 [for *Edmund's* read *Edward's*]
 particulars concerning, v. 268, 269. 289. 481
 S. John's Hospital: admissions to the mastership, v. 339, 340
 grants by, v. 423
 matters relating to, v. 459. 480, 481. 500, 501
 S. Lucy's Chapel: v. 501
 S. Margaret's Hospital: licence to the oratory, v. 389
 S. Mary the Great: Account of the building, copies of faculties, &c., iv. 372*, v. 196. 341. 346
 appropriation of to King's Hall, v. 480
 beginning of the building of (1479), v. 233
 bell of, used as the University bell since 1660, v. 489
 bequest for a stained glass window, v. 537
 Bernard, N., case of, with the sermon preached 6 May 1632, iv. 429
 churchyard, indentures concerning part of, v. 356
 clock, will of John Hatcher respecting, iv. 372*
 faculty to appropriate the pit of to the University, iv. 372*
 faculty for a new pulpit, &c., iv. 353
 faculty for alterations (1779), iv. 377
 furniture bought for (1583), v. 486
 inscription to Bp. W. de Wittlesey in, v. 501
 obit for T. Barrow, donor of £240 towards the building, v. 547
 persons who voted for and against the pewing, ii. 282
 payments connected with the organ and west door, &c., iv. 370*. 372*
 pulpit and seats removed from the Augustinian church to, v. 499
 pulpit and doctors' gallery, notes respecting, v. 437
 repewing—articles to be proposed to the parishioners for (1737), iv. 372*
 roof of chancel, v. 497
 subscriptions for, v. 498, 499
 syndicate appointed with respect to the vestry (1668), v. 218
 syndicks for organ and psalms, v. 496
 vestry: articles of agreement between the University and mayor as

CAMBRIDGE, TOWN of (*continued*):

- to the repair and right use of, iv. 372*
 £50 paid to the parish for the vestry, v. 439
 extract respecting the advowson, iv. 305
 S. Mary the Less: *mutatio diei dedicationis*, v. 483
 purchase of the chantry of, v. 423
 Minorite convent: licence for the consecration of the church, &c., v. 481
 S. Peter: exequies of J. de Botylsham, to be celebrated in, v. 501
 S. Rhadegund's nunnery: Garlick fair granted to, v. 489
 resignation of the prioress (1377), and election of another, v. 482, 483
 royal licence for its suppression, and the founding of Jesus college, v. 530
 epitaphs from, v. 332
 S. Sepulchre: *fundatio cantariæ* in, v. 321
 Trinity: day of dedication changed, v. 482
Guilds of: All Saints. Statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 485
 Corpus Christi: to have the countess of Pembroke's rights to S. Botolph's church, v. 303
 SS. Peter and Paul: statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 485
 CAMBRIDGE, University of:
 Accounts from 1660 to 1682, v. 477
 Actions for debt, notes respecting, iv. 362. 376
 Addresses: to Charles II. at Whitehall (1660), iv. 308, v. 375; on the birth of a daughter of the P. of Wales (1737), v. 464
 Ad eundem degrees: regulations respecting, v. 496
 Admissions, absolutions, &c. forms of, v. 491. 493
 Agreements, foundations, grants, &c. notes of, v. 462
 Anglo-Saxon Lectureship, proposal of Sir H. Spelman to found, i. 72. 74
 Annals of, v. 542
 Antiquity of, various extracts, &c. concerning, iv. 367*
 Appeals, decree respecting, v. 199
 forms of, iv. 307, v. 495
 to delegates: opinion of Sir P. Yorke on, iv. 361
 Arabick Professor: letters and notes respecting Sir T. Adams' donation, &c., v. 175. 216. 264. 397
 Archiepiscopal visitation: letters and notes respecting the right of, v. 171, 172. 176, 177. 220. 374, 375. 534
 reasons why the University is exempt from, v. 172. 374. 584. 556

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Archiepiscopal visitation: the king's charter and determination respecting, v. 375. 534
 citation of Card. Pole for a visitation, v. 534. 553
 Arms of chancellors, vice-chancellors and royal persons admitted to degrees (1500—1632), v. 191
 ——— grant of to the University, rv. 367ⁿ
 Articuli ad informandum regem (Rich. II.) de antiquis consuetudinibus (contra Occamum), i. 237
 Assertio de antiquitate Cant. Acad. ex MS. Cosin, v. 557
 Association, orders of the committee for the, v. 559
 Audit books, extracts from, rv. 370^{*}
 Audley End: account of the reception of the Universities at (1578), v. 197
 Bachelors, notes on the order of seniority of, rv. 354
 Banks: case of, in the Vice-chancellor's court (1780), rv. 361
 Barton: release of the manor to the University by Dr Ashton (1744), rv. 515
 Barnaby lecturers, v. Rede.
 Bedells: statutes and graces respecting, v. 197. 199. 497. 500
 Bell, 489
 Benefactors to the Schools and Library, list of, rv. 353
 ——— graces respecting, v. 376. 477
 ——— missa pro benefactoribus, v. 196
 Benefices belonging to R. C. patrons: opinions concerning the conveyance of for a single turn, rv. 369^{*}
 Bourghier, Abp.: remission of claim of £100 bequeathed by, v. 538
 Buckle book, notes from, rv. 359
 Buck's book, rv. 306; extracts from, v. 495
 Burgesses in Parliament: letters patent of James I. for granting, v. 139; memorandum of the elections of 1625, 1627, 1640, 1660, rv. 308; Poll in 1727, rv. 354
 Burleigh, Lord, v. BURLINGTON.
 Burwell: terms of agreement between the University and their tenant, Sir W. Russell, v. 175. 374
 ——— graces respecting, rv. 378, v. 216. 219
 Butts, William: notes respecting, v. 383
 Candles, price of, right of the Vice-chancellor to set, rv. 369^{*}
 Cantalupi, Nicholai, Historia Originis Academiae, rv. 365^{*}
 Capellanus: note of its foundation by N. de Thorndon and R. de Heydon, v. 482; office traced from its foundation to its abolition, v. 489
 Caput, particulars of the election of the (1636), v. 169

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Causes before the Vice-chancellor to be ended in three days, v. 164
 Ceremonies and proceedings of throughout the year, rv. 306
 Chancellors:
 ——— suit against Stephen de Heppe-worth for false imprisonment, 27 Edw. I., rv. 360
 ——— admission of John Donwyck (1374), v. 482
 ——— confirmation of R. le Scrop (1378), v. 483
 ——— oath of canonical obedience waived in Ivo la Souch (1379), v. 483; his confirmation (1382), *ib.*
 ——— confirmation of Joh. de Burgh (1384), v. 483; oath of Tho. Hatreset (1386), v. 483
 ——— oath of canonical obedience taken by W. Colville (1388), v. 339; his confirmation (1391), v. 340
 ——— confirmation of J. Neeton (1392), v. 340
 ——— Letters respecting Sir W. Cecil's intention of resigning (1562), v. 127
 ——— Election of the Earl of Essex (1598), v. 368
 ——— letters concerning the election of the Earl of Northampton, v. 523
 ——— Considerations on the choice of the Duke of Buckingham (1626), *iii.* 481
 ——— note of Dr Smyth on this, v. 174
 ——— Letter of the Duke of Buckingham on his election, rv. 292. 307, v. 437
 ——— Letter of Charles I. commending the University for the election, *iii.* 482, rv. 292. 307, v. 174. 487
 ——— Letter of the Earl of Berkshire (2 June 1626), thanking for support in the election, rv. 291
 ——— Letter from the University to the king (1626), rv. 292
 ——— Letters from the Vice-chancellor to the Duke of Buckingham, rv. 552, v. 490. 558
 ——— Letters on the Duke of Buckingham's death as to his successor, v. 175. 487. 558
 ——— manner of installing the Earl of Holland (1628), rv. 308, v. 376. 495
 ——— letters of the earl of Holland, rv. 308, v. 175. 376
 ——— order depriving the Earl of Manchester and putting O. St John in his room (1651), v. 217
 ——— letters of thanks for his election by the Duke of Buckingham (1671), v. 222
 ——— letters, &c. respecting the election of the Duke of Monmouth (1674), v. 222. 341. 559
 ——— election of the Duke of Albemarle (1682), v. 223

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Chancellors:

- correspondence relating to the election of the Duke of Somerset (1688-9), iv. 415
- commissio ad custodiendum et exercendum jurisdictionem U., durante vacatione cancellariæ, v. 483
- Charters, letters patent, &c., iv. 804, 805, 806, 865*, 867*, 855, 480, v. 224, 359, 462
- of Queen Elizabeth (a. 8), v. 490
- of James I. (a. 2), v. 498
- Charters to be confirmed, v. 546
- registrum chartarum, compiled by Ryaley, v. 359, 462
- as to privileges within the precincts, ii. 430
- Chests: statute and grace respecting, iv. 379, v. 199, 200
- descriptio status cistarum (1556), v. 557
- Chronica quædam, iii. 687
- Citation of W. Lynne (Trin.) into court for debt, iv. 862, 877
- Clerkship of the market, observations on, iv. 867*
- Combinations for sermons and acts, iv. 807
- Commendatio Benefactorum, forms of, iv. 809, v. 187, 196
- Commissary of the Chancellor: licence to, from the Bishop, to absolve scholars laying violent hands on clerks, v. 480
- Commission of Hen. VIII. for enquiring into the revenues, iv. 861
- Commissio pro subsidio levando (1877), v. 484
- Commission for visiting, letters patent of Elizabeth for, iv. 370*; citation, v. 127
- Commission of the peace, directions for renewing, v. 204
- Composition with the town, ii. 430, v. 494; new composition, ii. 430
- Compositiones et concordie, v. 359
- Compounders, interpretation of the statute of, v. 492
- Corporal punishments on scholars, examples of, iv. 867*
- Courts leet, modes of proceeding at, iv. 869*, 358
- Crafoot, Thomas: submission before the chancellor, v. 258
- Crane, John: will, bequests, &c., iv. 806, v. 220
- Cromwell, Oliver: order for the protection of the colleges, v. 484
- grace for erasing his acts and orders, iv. 808, v. 218, 498
- Crouched Hostel: grant of for new schools, iv. 353
- Cycle of colleges, new, v. 547

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Decrees: collections of, iv. 205, 804, 809, v. 492, 494
- decretum super titulo ordinis Carmelitarum, ii. 515
- orders and regulations about apparel, iv. 481
- decreta prefectorum, iv. 804
- Description of in Q. Anne's reign, severe, v. 607
- D'Ewes, Sir Simonds: speech on the Antiquity of Cambridge, iv. 867*
- Discommuning, right of the University to, iv. 872*
- Disorders, common (1636), v. 533
- divers, rectified (1596), v. 495
- Disputationibus, de, v. 494
- Distances of various parishes from, certificates of, iv. 362, v. 195
- Divers parcels, things, and furniture belonging to (1588), v. 486
- Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430
- Doket, Andrew, letters to, v. 193
- Drain, grace for repairing, iv. 379
- Ejectments, v. 881
- Elections, notes of, v. 165; to stand over till after the visitation (1 Eliz.), v. 558; licences for, v. 558
- Elizabeth, Q. Letter to the mayor on infringing the privileges of the University, concerning licensing and correcting victuallers, iv. 370*
- Excommunications, v. 552
- forma bannitionis fensæ, v. 200
- Exequies and masses, v. 199, 359, 462
- Fees for degrees, table of, iv. 862, 376, 408, v. 494, 497; notes on, iv. 359, 361
- Forestalling, engrossing, and regrating: steps taken for the suppressing, iv. 354; order to search for (1700), iv. 359
- Formula, iv. 804
- Foundation of, notes of the, v. 557
- Francis, Alban: proceedings in the case of, iv. 376, 377
- Fulke, William: grace for his D.D. degree, iv. 360
- Fuller, Thomas: transcripts from his MS., v. 542
- Fundi, v. 359, 462
- Funerals, v. 307, 376
- Gerrard's hostel bridge, indenture respecting land near, iv. 353
- Glomeris magister: notes on, iv. 370*, v. 196, 199, 487, 494
- Grace books, transcripts of, and collections of graces, iv. 204, 804, 809, 855, 356, 358, 359, 362, 378, 379, v. 175, 177, 198, 194, 195, 216, 219, 233, 254, 255, 336, 375, 376, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 498

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Graces:
 index of, in Junior Proctor's book, v. 492
 — for degrees, forms of, iv. 354
 interpretation of the statute *De gratis concedendis*, v. 492
 — by Colbatch, ii. 280 [cut out]
 Graduates, names of, v. 198. 265. 373. 378
 habits of: collections relating to, ii. 281
 — graces respecting, v. 199
 Greene, Dr, case of, v. 175
 Habits, improper for scholars, injunctions against, iv. 361
 Hatcher's Hall, iv. 372*
 Henry VII.: *Oratio habita coram*, iv. 366*
 Hervey, Lady Anna, exhibition, grace respecting, iv. 369*
 Heydon, Roger de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462
 High Steward: patent of B. Dudley (1568), v. 195
 letter appointing the Duke of Newcastle (1737), v. 463
 Hildersham, Arthur: proceedings against, v. 136
 Histories of: Nicholai Cantalupi *historia Acad. Cant.*, iv. 365*
historiola de origine Acad. Cant. from Trin. Coll. MS., v. 557
 short history of the foundation, v. 557
 summary of Brian Twyne's history, v. 166
 Scott's account of the foundation, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c. (1621), iii. 197
 notes relating to, in the reign of Elizabeth, v. 502
 extracts from Ross, Polydore Vergil, Leland, &c. relating to the history of the University, iv. 366*, 367*
 extract from Pet. Blesensis, iv. 367*. 355
 notes of Wall for a history of, iv. 368*
 History lecture, founded by Fulke, Lord Brooke, v. 433
 grace allowing the Professor to lecture out of term, iv. 379
 Hobson: grant of the site of the workhouse in S. Andrew's parish, iv. 353
 Hodgeskin, William: examination of, v. 168
 Honorius I. *Confirmatio privilegiorum*, iv. 365*
responsio ad objectiones Twini contra bullam Honorii, iv. 370*
 Hostles, list of, v. 542
 order of Henry III. for assessing the rent of, iv. 371*

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Hubbard's book, extracts from, iv. 356.
 v. HUBBARD.
 Huddleston, Hugh, sentence against, v. 202
 Hughes, Francis, notes from a book of, v. 488
 Hurst, John, submission of, v. 195
Indulta regum et pontificum, v. 359. 462
 Ingram (Beadell), particulars from his book, v. 368
 Instruments from the black parchment book, v. 546
circa privilegia quædam Academicæ, v. 343
Interpretationes, iv. 204. 304. 308, v. 492
 Ironmongers' company: will of M. Dane for two scholarships from, iv. 359
 Jeger, John, correspondence of, v. 200. 255
 Jurisdiction: proof that the University hath ecclesiastical jurisdiction, i. 186
 extent of, iv. 305; notes on, iv. 370*
 Justices of the peace, writ to the V. C. and mayor to swear the, v. 552
 King, promise of obedience to (1535), v. 533
 Lambeth degrees admitted, v. 224
 doctors, v. 496
 doctors *ad eundem*, v. 496
 Lands, lease of, v. 220
 Land-tax, agreement with the town respecting, v. 369*; bills for the several colleges, iv. 354
 Letters concerning, v. 262. 307. 329. 556. 558
 to Bp. Andrewes, v. 167. 374
 to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 165. 169. 490; to the Duchess of Buckingham, v. 374
 to Sir J. Caesar, v. 490
 to K. Charles I., v. 168. 169. 374
 to Sir J. Cooke, v. 167
 on Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 373
 to Archbp. Harsnet, v. 167. 374
 to the Earl of Holland, v. 167. 168. 169. 374
 to the Earl of Essex on his election as Chancellor, iv. 371*
 to the Earl of Kells, v. 167
 to Bp. Laud, v. 165. 167. 168. 374. 546
 to Abp. Parker, v. 127; to Abp. Whitgift, v. 131
 from the Orator's book, v. 131. 558. 559. 560
 to various persons, v. 168. 169. 175

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Letter and note books of Dr Smyth, master of Magd. Coll., v. 164—177. 374. 534

heads of letters from the Vice-Chancellor's letter book, v. 497, 498

Royal, collection of, rv. 304, v. 165, 166, 167. 173. 175. 219. 221, 222, 223. 493. 558, 559; notes of, v. 165

of Edward II., rv. 451

Richard II.: letter of respecting the right of sizing and sealing bushels, rv. 371*

two letters of Edward IV., rv. 19

of James I., rv. 359

of James I. refusing a new charter to the town, III. 81

of Charles I. respecting disturbers of the government of the University (1625), v. 487

for restoring discipline to the University (1626), v. 173

of Charles II. granting equal privileges to Magd., Emm., and Sid. Coll. with the others, rv. 809, v. 218. 327. 493

— prohibiting destruction of game by students near Cambridge, rv. 378

from Archbp. Parker and others, v. 535

of Bp. Sherlock about granting a degree to Johnson, chaplain to the Princess of Wales (1721), rv. 430

Lever, Thomas: sermon (1550) giving an account of the state of the University, rv. 367*

Library: Librarian exempted from preaching at S. Mary's, v. 218

articles for the office of keeping (1562), v. 486

grace respecting the Librarian's stipend, rv. 379, v. 233

catalogue of (including the Lambeth collection), rv. 209 [v. Corr. v. 606]

— about 1620, I. 215

— before the restoration, according to the names of the donors, rv. 556, v. 506

— the MSS., rv. 504. 556

— numbers of the MSS. as they appear in the Oxford Catalogue, rv. 556

— MS. additions to the old Library, rv. 556

— books given by various benefactors, v. 359. 462. 498

— select books, rv. 556

Askew MSS.: grace thanking Dr Farmer for the labour bestowed on, rv. 361

Bancroft's books, petition for, v. 559
order for their removal to Cambridge, v. 434

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Library: Bancroft's books:

the Greek schools to be given up for, v. 217

letter of thanks to Selden for this, v. 559

notes, &c. concerning their restitution, v. 218, 219

Erpenius' Library: petition for, v. 374

Latin speech on the receipt of, v. 490

Holdsworth's books: thanks of the Senate to Bp. Wren for, v. 518

catalogue of, I. 357, II. 462; see v. 219

Lucas's books, catalogue of, rv. 274; see v. 219

Lumley's (Lord) books: correspondence relative to, v. 208

thanks of the Senate for, v. 208

Parker's books, catalogue of, III. 148

Rustat's donation, graces respecting, v. 219

graces and indentures relating to the building and enlarging, rv. 360

Licenses: to celebrate divine service, v. 481

to preach, v. 293

royal, to confer the degree of M.A. on any (16 May 1615), with the names of those admitted, v. 206

Lumley, Viscountess, account of her benefactions, rv. 369*

Manchester, Earl of: reformation of the University, v. 286. 449. 503

Mandates, collection of, v. 290. 309. 312. 327

letter of the Earl of Holland respecting, v. 262

letter of James I. respecting, v. 313

Margaret, Lady: reader and preacher, manner of choosing, v. 495

decree respecting, v. 546

note by Buckmaster on his appointment, v. 199

Markant's book: extracts from, rv. 376, v. 234. 291

Marriage of fellows, injunctions against, v. 554

no head or member of a college, being married, to keep his wife in college, rv. 305

Mares, John: lists of his gifts, v. 187
his chronicle of University matters, v. 234

particulars concerning, v. 462

will of, v. 542; notes relating to, rv. 371*

Middendorp. Excerptum e libro Aca-

dem. celeberrimum, rv. 366*

Middleton Rectory appropriated for a Saxon Lecturer, v. 263

- CAMBRIDGE, University of (continued):**
 Miscellanea, v. 184. 494
 Mountaine, George: testimonial in favour of, v. 195
 Musick speeches, i. 302, iv. 356
 doctors of: notes respecting, v. 489
 Musterings of the University, v. 558
 Oaths: forms of, iv. 205. 304. 354. 379, v. 172. 491, 492. 496
 Obits, v. 502. 547
 Oppositions in Theology, resolutions in 1466—7, to restore, v. 199
 Orator: elections of, iv. 480, v. 217. 376. 495. 502
 privileges of, v. 487. 496
 resignation of Bridgewater, v. 508
 Statutum de eligendo, &c., v. 487
 list of orators, v. 488
 Ordinations of Cambridge men by Bp. Compton (1672—1722), v. 472
 Ordinations for the government of the University (1628), v. 170
 for the reformation of the University, v. 217. 559
 Ordo procedendi in die comitiorum, v. 489
 Orders of the Star-chamber respecting, v. 166
 — in council, v. 167
 Ovington: grace for a purchase to supply the defect of, v. 496
 Oxonienses incorporati, v. 378. 491
 Particulars to be considered and offered in order to be confirmed by Act of Parliament (1690), v. 546
 Payments to Officers, v. 197
 Pern (Bedell), particulars from his book, v. 375
 Petitions: v. 202. 397
 for relief of grievance from draining the fens, v. 336
 against draining the fens, v. 559
 for the protection of cathedral lands, v. 559
 upon inclosing of commons, exercise of trades, &c., iv. 359
 Plague: orders and regulations to be observed during, v. 166
 Graces for discontinuing sermons and exercises during, v. 495
 Prayers for peace (1877), order for, v. 482
 Preachers: catalogue of licensed (1604—1714), v. 264
 — University: notes relating to, v. 488
 Presentations to livings, v. 195. 343
 — offices, v. 343
 Prevaricators, speeches of, &c., i. 302, iv. 356
 Printers: University case concerning printing, letters, &c. relating to, v. 167. 268. 374. 489. 498
 opinions of the Judges on the Uni-
- CAMBRIDGE, University of (continued):**
 Printers:
 iversity's privilege of printing, iv. 371*
 notes on the Acts of Parliament relating to, iv. 360
 letters patent for T. Thomas, v. 195
 Bog. Daniel's patent as printer to be sealed, v. 219
 Prison, University: appointment of W. Bell, keeper of, iv. 361
 Privileged persons, iv. 306, v. 489. 495
 Privileges of the University: notes respecting, v. 178
 granted by Queen Elizabeth (1561), v. 488
 Privy seals concerning, v. 329
 Processus contra majorem et burgenses, 5 Rich. II., iv. 304
 Proctors, list of, iv. 408, v. 198. 359. 542
 duties of regarding fees, and their bond, iv. 354
 statutes on the election of, v. 199. 547
 grace against seeking the office by bribery, v. 200; regulations respecting (1784), iv. 371*
 cycle for, iv. 354
 extracts relating to their election, powers and duties, iv. 354. 358
 — book, old: transcripts from, iv. 370*, v. 198. 499
 Professors, list of, v. 548. 567
 — of History: King's letter for, and address of the University in answer, v. 327
 papers relating to, v. 330
 — Lowndean: notes on the foundation of, iv. 368*
 — Mathematical: literæ patentæ circa officium, v. 314
 — Plumian: letters patent and statutes for, v. 327; notes on, iv. 356
 — 5 Regius: grant of arms to, v. 238
 — and Orator: manner of choosing, iv. 307
 Puritanism: names of several proceeded against for, v. 180
 Questionistarum nomina (1603, 1604, 1607), v. 195
 Questiones comitiis magistr. disputandæ, 1581, iii. 31
 Bede lecturers, statute for founding, v. 193; grace for making statutes for, iv. 378
 extracts relating to, iv. 354
 Regent masters, notes on, iv. 361
 Registers: extracts compiled from by M. Wren, v. 498
 Registry: Dr Caryll's catalogue of writings in, iv. 371*
 certain fees to be imposed for the benefit of the Registry, v. 217

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Registry:
 notes from various books and papers in, iv. 359
 commission for arranging the muniments (1621), v. 219
 the muniments to be preserved in a room between the Theol. and Phil. Schools, v. 218
 order of the Registry's subscription book, iv. 359
- Reformation in manners and studies, propositions for, v. 178
- Resignations of offices, preferments, &c., v. 342
- Restoration: proceedings at, iv. 308
 manner of proclaiming K. Charles II., v. 375. 508
- Richard III., benefactions of, v. 199
- Rokerey and Hildersham, proceedings against, v. 186
- Roë, declaration respecting his proceedings against Dr Smyth, v. 170
- Royal visits: documents relating to the visit of Queen Elizabeth (1564), ii. 484, iv. 393, v. 500. 551
 speeches delivered on the occasion, v. 551
 disputationes Theologicae coram regali majestate (1564), iv. 473
 reception of the French Ambassador, Lord Burghley, &c. (1571), v. 197
 visits of James I., Charles I., Charles II., iv. 307, 308, v. 375
 warrant to see the scholars set in order at the king's coming (6 March 1615), v. 263
 order at the coming of the Count Palatine, &c. (1615), v. 263
 degrees conferred at the king's coming in 1717, ii. 282; degrees in 1728, v. 373
 orders at, v. 384. 341. 533
 solutiones pro gradibus in regis comitiis (1728), iv. 379
 letter of the Duke of Somerset on this, iv. 379
- Rudd, John: account of his sermon full of erroneous doctrine, v. 397
 his retractation, v. 536
- Rustat, Tobias: gift of £1000, v. 220;
 letter to Dr Wilford, v. 299
 donations of, 436. 489
- Scargell, Daniel, expelled for Atheism: his recantation and absolution, v. 263
- Schools: Latin inscription with plan designed by the Duke of Buckingham, v. 558
 notes respecting the building of, iv. 353, 354, v. 543. 557
- Seals: de sigillis academise, v. 496
- Seaton, Thomas: indenture relating to

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Seaton, Thomas:
 his estates bequeathed to the University, iv. 360
- Senate-house: account of the laying the foundation stone, iv. 376, v. 314
 indentures relating to tenements on the site required for building, iv. 353. 360. 362
- Sentences against six undergraduates for an assault, iv. 377
- Sermons: de Sermone ad clerum, v. 196
- Ship money: reasons for the exemption of the University from its payment, v. 164
- Sigebert, king of the E. Angles: extracts relating to, iv. 361
- Significavit, a, v. 552
- Skinners' Company: notes of exhibitions from, iv. 368*. 360
- Solutiones quarundam dubitationum, v. 547
- Somersham tithes: petition respecting, v. 268
- Stanground vicarage: copy of the composition of, v. 264
- Star-chamber, orders of, on various points, v. 166
- Statue of George I.: letter to Lord Townshend on the receipt of, v. 333
- Statutes: collections of, iv. 304. 303, 304. 378, v. 199, 200. 547
 of a. 12 Elizabeth, iii. 470, iv. 358, 359, v. 485, 486
 extracts from, iv. 360, 361
 articles in King Edward's not in Elizabeth's, iv. 362
 respecting Hostles (1279), iv. 296 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Cardinal Pole's, iv. 379
- Stokys, Matthew: lists of his gifts, v. 187
 transcript from his register, v. 194
 from his *Liber rerum memorabilium*, v. 395
 his almshouses, v. 488
- Students, number of in 1570, v. 346;
 in 1574, iv. 363*
- Style and title of the University, iv. 371*
- Subscriptiones praefectorum, professorum, sociorum, &c. 1662—1719, v. 300
- Subsidy in 1556: letters respecting, v. 552
- Supplicate, forms of, iv. 354, v. 491
- Supplicationes factae P. Bonifacio IX., v. 499
- Supremacy, determination respecting the, v. 552
- Tabor, John: extracts from his register and books, v. 195. 393. 340, 341. 500
 transcript of his 'Burgus Cantabrigiae,' v. 206

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Taverns: order of the Vice-Chancellor against frequenting, v. 381
- Taxors, graces respecting, iv. 371*, v. 200; resolutions, notes, &c. respecting their office, iv. 369*. 358 case of concerning the right of weighing hops at Stourbridge fair, iv. 369*
- Theology, disputations and oppositions in, v. 196. 199
- Thorndon, Nigel de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462. 489
- Threader and Whitnell's case (1580), iv. 355, v. 198. 312. 555 documents relating to, v. 198
- Travelling Bachelors: letters of the, iv. 515—521 cycle for, iv. 371*
- Trials before the Vice-Chancellor, v. 535, 536
- Utinam liber, references to, iv. 362. 376
- Vespers, disputations, commencements, &c., iv. 379, v. 196
- Vice-Chancellors: list of, iv. 403 grace that the Vice-Chancellor may be a doctor ipso facto, and protest against this, v. 195. 216 office limited to a year, v. 199 grace that the Archdeacon of Ely may not be Vice-Chancellor, v. 376. 494 precedence of, iv. 305 order observed at the funeral of, iv. 307
- Vintners, case of the, v. 434
- Visitation, archiepiscopal: v. Archiepiscopal visitation. royal: visitation in 1549, v. 551 reasons to authorize commissioners for a royal visitation, v. 534
- Visitatorial power: opinion of Lord Mansfield on, iv. 370*
- Visitors: order of the visitors for all colleges except Trinity to observe King Edward's statutes (1559), v. 401
- Vouchers of the Vice-Chancellor, notes from, iv. 359
- Wall, Adam: collections, extracts, &c. by, iv. 364*—357, 358—362. 376 observations on the old statutes, iv. 367* papers of ceremonies, Mathew's notes on, iv. 362
- Waller, William: grace for his degradation, iv. 362
- Watercourse at Nine Wells, grace respecting, iv. 379
- Weights and measures: examination of by the Proctors and Taxors, iv. 369*
- Windsor Chaplains: ordinance of Edward IV. respecting, v. 395

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Wolsey, Cardinal: submission of the University to, iv. 367*, v. 533 grace giving him the power of making and abolishing statutes, iv. 378
- Women, loose: usage of the Proctors and Vice-Chancellor in regard to, and opinions on, iv. 372*. 355 letters patent of Edward III. respecting, iv. 355
- Workhouses, grant of £250 from the chest towards rebuilding, iv. 353 in S. Andrew's Parish: Hobson's grant of the site, iv. 353 University authority over, iv. 362
- Colleges: arms of, v. 346 Epitome chronographica collegiorum, v. 533 Ch. Just. Hale's papers relating to, transcripts from, v. 533 Magdalene, Emmanuel, and Sidney Colleges to have equal privileges with the rest, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493 Masters of: lists of, v. 567; value and augmentation of the master-ships (1650), v. 226 new orders for rating the Colleges, v. 177 number of livings, fellowships, &c. with the University petition respecting them, v. 453 founders, and dates of, iv. 380 quarterly contributions of to the poor, v. 489. 493 4 quares, on the power of a master of a college to grant dispensation from the statutes, v. 177
- S. Botolph's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423
- Caius College (or Aula Annunciationis beate Mariæ): admissions, v. 522 annales Johannis Caii, v. 305. 522 appropriationes ecclesiarum, v. 304 arms, grant of, v. 288. 305. 522 Batcheroff's election as master: letters respecting, v. 165 Branthwayte's election as master, v. 195 Cosin's gift, exemplification of, v. 514 foundation of, v. 481, 482 Frankland fellows, correspondence relating to, v. 204 Gooch's case that others beside natives of Norwich diocese can be Senior Fellows, v. 424 Gosling's history of, v. 303 indenture of the covenant with Trinity Hall, iii. 148, v. 304 licence for a chapel, v. 304. 339. 460. 482 Earl of Manchester's warrant for ejecting various fellows, v. 381

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Caius College:
 obits, v. 804
 Paman's case, v. 521
 Preachers: licentia pro predicato-
 ribus, v. 522, 523
 statuta, iv. 265, v. 304. 488
 letters and papers relating to, v.
 808. 831. 518. 521. 538. 548
- Catharine Hall: particulars concern-
 ing, v. 258. 538. 543
 election of Sibbes as master, notes
 of, v. 165
- Christ's College (God's House): appeal
 of seven fellows to Dr Peckard the
 visitor, iv. 358
 Bainbrig and Johnson, trial and
 imprisonment of, and appeal,
 iv. 371*, v. 397. 512. 535, 536
 Broughton, Hugh: letter of on
 being deprived of his fellowship,
 iv. 361, v. 512; see iv. 368. 365,
 v. 510
 Burnham S. Mary's: suit respect-
 ing, iv. 362
 Burrell, Henry: extract from the
 will of, iv. 368*
- Cottanham, resignation of two closes
 in to Sir F. Hynde, v. 468
- Covel, John: letter from the fellows
 on his behalf, iv. 413
 Helpeston, church of: litera testi-
 moniales de et super appropri-
 atione, iv. 482, v. 548
 Honeywood's account of benefactions
 to, v. 551
 Injunctiones Johannis episcopi Bof-
 fensis, v. 550
 Letters of fellows to Lord Burghley,
 &c., v. 510
 Letters recommending persons for
 fellowships, v. 556
 Masters of, notes of, iv. 368
 MSS. in the Library, list of,
 iv. 371*
 Osborn, Thomas, case of, iv. 371*,
 v. 511
 Boydon Manor: notes of the grant
 of, v. 512
 Shepherd, Dr: answers of the
 canons of Windsor in the case of,
 iv. 361
 reply of Dr Thomas in the case
 of, iv. 368*
- Stisted: process of Dr Seale with
 regard to the living of, iv. 372*
- Wall's collections relating to, iv.
 357, 358. 363—373
 — the ancient foundation of God's
 House, iv. 374
 notes relating to, v. 538. 543
 papers relating to from a MS. book
 of Mr Honeywood, iv. 365, 366,
 v. 548

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Christ's College:
 references to in Mead's letters,
 v. 361
 statuta, iv. 357
 statutes of God's House, iv. 375
 See Covel's Correspondence.
- Clare Hall:
 foundation of, with the names of
 the masters, fellows, &c. (1617),
 v. 465
 H. Horneby's gift of lands for his
 anniversary, v. 502
 licence to celebrate divine service
 while their parish ch., S. John's,
 lies under an interdict (1852),
 v. 481
 livings appropriated to, return of,
 v. 322
 Littleton church, confirmation of
 to, v. 459
 Mass for K. Edward and Lady de
 Clare to be said weekly, v. 460
 Smith, W., nomination of to the
 mastership, v. 257
 statuta et ordinationes, iv. 175
 Tipton, John: obit of, v. 428
 notes respecting, v. 533. 543
- Corpus Christi College:
 arms, grant of, iii. 146
 Beaumont, Dr: extracts from his
 oration on Dr Spencer, v. 526
 S. Benet's church: appropriation
 of to, v. 321. 525
 Butts, Dr, details respecting, v.
 526, 527
 confirmatio gildæ Corporis Christi
 et beatæ Mariæ, v. 461
 consecration of the chapel, note of,
 v. 525; actus consecrationis, v. 525
 covenant to keep in repair parts
 of University Street, and to repair
 the books given by Parker to the
 University, iv. 358
 decretum de locis communibus et
 concionibus, v. 527
 decretum synodi Basileensis confir-
 mans bullam Eugenii IV. (1434),
 iii. 425
 documents relating to, iii. 146—149
 Grantchester church, appropriation
 of to, v. 318. 525; charter relat-
 ing to, iii. 147
 Library: oath of admission to, v.
 527
 catalogue of books, iii. 148
 catalogus librorum cum nominibus
 benefactorum, v. 525
 extracts from the MSS., v. 384. 551.
 557
 extracts from Dr Stanley's Cata-
 logue of MSS., v. 224
 indentura quadripartita de libris
 Bibliothecæ, iii. 147, 148

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Corpus Christi College:
 licence for founding, v. 481. 524
 licence of Edward III., v. 524
 mastership: elections to, protests,
 &c., v. 526
 petition of 5 fellows against the
 election of Munday, with letters
 on the subject, v. 166
 list of masters, III. 147
 memoranda edita per Jo. Botright,
 v. 825
 notes of various members, v. 526
 order to sell the college plate, v. 524
 order respecting the new stables,
 &c., v. 527
 private foundations in, from Cory's
 MSS., v. 870
 status collegii, v. 525
 statuta, III. 146, v. 524. 527
 — interpretationes, v. 524
 papers relating to, v. 512. 524. 538.
 548

Emmanuel College:

decree as to the advowson of North
 Cadbury, I. 208
 chapel, consecration of the, note
 of, v. 525. 531;
 actus consecrationis capellæ, v.
 532
 list of contributions to, v. 532
 disorders in (1603), fr. Ch. Just.
 Hale's papers, v. 531
 Holdsworth's books and plate, v.
 532
 masters and fellows, catalogue of,
 v. 531
 names of the communicants and
 non-communicants from 1588 to
 1619, v. 530
 petition on the validity of a statute,
 and the V.C.'s answer to the D.
 of Buckingham, v. 165. 166. 259.
 331
 statutum de camera consanguineis
 fundatoris reservanda, v. 530
 note on the college statutes, v. 530
 Whichcote, Benjamin: gifts of, epi-
 taph, &c., v. 232
 papers relating to, 530. 543
 particulars concerning, v. 259. 331

God's House, v. Christ's College.

Jesus College:

founding of, v. 530
 Alocck, T., admission to the mas-
 tership, and resignation, v. 293.
 294. 319
 Andrews, Dr: particulars of the
 grievances of the fellows against,
 v. 258
 Audely, Sir T., grant of the next
 presentation of the mastership to,
 v. 321
 Capon, W., admission to and resig-

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Jesus College:

nation of the mastership, v. 294.
 321
 admissions to and entreaty for fel-
 lowships, v. 293—295. 319. 321
 candidates presented to the Bp. of
 Ely for fellowships, v. 530
 order of the Privy Council con-
 cerning the enclosing of Jesus
 Green (1579), IV. 367^a
 royal letter to, I. 101
 statuta, I. 100
 Worthington's will, v. 472
 papers relating to, v. 523. 543
 particulars concerning, v. 331. 502.
 533
 See S. Rhadegund's, Bustat.

S. John's College:

Appeal against the Master (1542),
 determination of the Bp. of Ely
 on, v. 324

Chark, William, proceedings in the
 case of his expulsion, v. 130
 disturbances in 1647, account of,
 v. 261

Dokett, R., foundation of two scho-
 larships, v. 378

Bp. of Ely's fellowahip: nomina-
 tion of W. Sterne to (1700),
 I. 168

institution of T. Arthur to, v. 319

Bp. Fisher's foundation, indenture
 respecting, v. 314

Hill, R.: donation of livings, v. 368

Mastership: scrutiny in the elec-
 tion of Dr Lambert, v. 300

proceedings in the controverted
 election between Lane and Holds-
 worth, v. 165. 260

plate: account of the sending to
 the king, v. 559

primitive state of, v. 508

status proportionis sive oneris, v.
 557

statuta, v. 300

particulars concerning altering
 the statutes in Dr Whitaker's
 time, v. 259

letters concerning, v. 265

notes relating to, v. 533. 543

particulars concerning, v. 331

King's College:

Sir F. Bridgman's bequest for a
 musick professorship, &c., note by
 W. Brockett respecting, v. 509

commission to the Bp. of Lincoln,
 return of (1674), v. 509

complaint of certain fellows against
 provost Goad (1565, 1569), v. 507

his answer, v. 507; their submis-
 sion, v. 508

composition with Trinity Hall, v.
 193

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

King's College:

- composition with the University, iv. 304, v. 486
- deed of foundation, v. 427
- glossary to MSS. at, v. 189
- grant of lands in Isleham and Tadlow, v. 323
- inscription on the foundation stone of the W. side of the great court, v. 384
- Letters of the fellows to Henry VIII., v. 442
- Letters to Lord Burghley, Q. Elizabeth, &c., v. 507, 508
- Lillesse, Robert, case of, v. 508. 544
- notes of events relating to, v. 508. 543, 544
- presentations, &c., grants of, v. 315. 320
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- statuta quaedam, v. 357
- visitation of (12 Eliz.), v. 298
- particulars concerning the site, building and finishing, v. 427
- list of benefactors, eminent members, &c., v. 533

King's Hall:

- appropriation of Chesterton church to, v. 323
- carta fundationis, v. 563
- eminent members of, v. 533
- list of fellows and fellow commoners, v. 300
- grant of the mastership to T. Saintriste, v. 489
- grant of a scholar's place to J. Excester, LL.B., i. 184
- letter for Nicholas Heth to be a scholar, i. 189
- letter to allow N. Boos to read in the canon law, i. 122
- letter to R. Bounhale to remove all scholars preferred and non-residents, i. 189
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- privy seals concerning, v. 229
- notices relating to, v. 543. 558
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563

Magdalene College:

- benefactions, v. 330. 521
- case of respecting the title to Covent Garden, v. 331. 367. 433. 520
- certificate respecting the administration of the Eucharist, v. 443
- letters and papers respecting, v. 520
- notes on the foundation, v. 167
- notes relating to, v. 543
- particulars concerning, v. 330
- Pepys's disposition of his library, v. 521

S. Mary of Grace, Hall of, v. Peter House.

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Michael House:

- acts and instruments, &c. concerning, v. 386. 480. 543. 558
- carte quaedam circa, v. 357
- collectiones e libro vocato Otryngham, v. 363
- eminent members, v. 533
- licence for founding, v. 564
- licence for the chapel, v. 340
- licence for service, v. 481
- list of fellows, v. 300
- notes of the statutes, v. 564
- Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
- testamentum Hervei de Stanton, v. 563
- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
- pensions to the master and fellows, v. 564

Ovyng, Hospitium de: carte quaedam circa, v. 357

Pembroke Hall:

- confirmation of, v. 481
- fellows and masters, catalogue of, v. 347
- fellows, list of preferments of, v. 432
- Framlingham parish, lease to, v. 570
- Greek scholars of, v. 486
- Linton church, appropriation of, v. 291. 322
- Soham lands, grant of, v. 167
- World's end farm, letters respecting, terrier, &c. of, v. 570
- Yonge, John, master, citation of, to appear before the royal visitors, v. 345
- letters and papers referring to, v. 518
- particulars concerning, v. 423. 432. 533. 543

Peter House, or the Hall of S. Mary of Grace:

- benefactors to, v. 500
- Beaumont, Dr, appeal of certain fellows against, iv. 430
- chapel, licence to the, v. 339
- churches appropriated to, v. 289. 322. 340. 459. 501
- composition with the vicar of Trip-low, v. 318. 481
- Cosin, Bp., exemplification of his gift, v. 514
- his commemoration of benefactors, v. 417, 418
- ejected, list of those, v. 517
- fellows, list of, v. 517
- notes of admission to fellowships, scholarships, and mastership, v. 815. 817. 819, 820, 821. 823. 517
- Hale, Bernard, master, account of, v. 373

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Peter House:

- Newton, John de, master, election of, v. 488
 Ramsey, Lady M., will of, v. 419
 Preachers, five senior, grant for the benefit of, v. 401. 418
 Register, extracts from, by Matthew Wren, v. 500
 Shorton, Dr: obiit, v. 423
 statutes, decrees, &c., collections from the book of, v. 400, 401
 statutum de distributione comitatum, &c., iv. 429, 430, v. 418
 statutes granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 189
 Whitgift's benefactions to, v. 84
 notes respecting, v. 459. 533. 543
 papers relating to, v. 516

Physwick Hostel:

- surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
 annuity of £3 granted to Gonville Hall in return for the surrender, v. 522

Queens' College:

- Banckes, W., letter from, giving an account of a volume in the library, iv. 512
 Ingaldesthorp, Jane, grant of, v. 401
 presentation to S. Botolph's, v. 317
 privy seals concerning, v. 229
 register in Dr Davies's hands, particulars from, v. 227
 series fundationis ex ant. monum. collecta (1616), v. 187. 430
 Sir T. Smith's benefactions to, v. 31
 Sparrow, Anthony, master, election of, v. 390
 statuta, v. 358
 trees, letter about the cutting down of the (1580), v. 318
 letters from, and papers relating to, v. 518
 notes relating to, v. 226. 533. 543

Sidney College:

- admissions, v. 566
 conveyance of the Grey Friars, now Sidney College, v. 232
 declaration of the estate of, v. 566
 tabula Sidneiana ex adversariis J. Sherman, v. 563
 Ward's adversaria, notes from, v. 566
 letters and papers respecting, v. 519. 527. 543. 566

S. Thomas's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423

Trinity College:

- Mr Alexander Akehurst's charge (1654), i. 214
 Babington, Dr, articles of agreement with, v. 466

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

Trinity College:

- Bentley, Dr, letters of Whitfield respecting the petition against, v. 186
 Bromley, Lady A., foundation of five scholars by, v. 565
 Burghley, Lord, letters to, v. 371. 509
 Carta donationis regis Henrici VIII., v. 264
 Cecil, Sir R., appointment of as patron, v. 371
 Chapel and library, building of, v. 564
 Colbatch, Dr: the case of Trinity College, ii. 231
 Cosmo de Medicis, memorandum of the visit of, v. 371
 Dullingham, order of Bp. Wren for 18s. 4d. to be distributed to the poor of, v. 435
 ejections at (1649, 1650), v. 362
 letters to Q. Elizabeth, Walsingham, Lord Burghley, &c., v. 509, 510
 enclosure beyond the river, v. 564
 fellows and scholars, list of, v. 565; to 1726, by Mason, v. 377
 — chambers of various (5 Ed. VI.), v. 373
 — conformity of, certificate of Dr Neville of, v. 510
 first plan, with names of the first fellows, v. 355
 king's letter to the electors of the royal Professorships, v. 565
 king's letter revoking all grants in reversion, v. 565
 masters, list of, v. 564, 565
 Dr Metcalfe's plea to have a fellowship on relinquishing the Hebrew Professorship, i. 458
 MSS. given by Whitgift, catalogue of, v. 90
 — catalogue of, by Claget, v. 90
 Dr Neville, portrait of, given to, v. 104
 notes respecting members, v. 565
 notes relating to, v. 371. 533. 543. 563
 notes from the paper office concerning, v. 371
 statuta, v. 301. 344. 564
 — preface to Q. Mary's, v. 347
 visitor, petition respecting the, v. 356. 373
 Westminster scholars: reasons against the late obtained grant for Westminster School, v. 371
 names of, from 1561 to 1629, i. 183
 Bp. Neile's memorial of sundry things performed by the D. and C. of Westminster, v. 510

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):

- Trinity College:
 Westminster scholars:
 extract from the Q. letters patent relating to, v. 510
 precedence of, v. 564
 letter excusing the college for not electing a third Westminster scholar, v. 509
 Whitgift, gifts of, v. 182
See King's Hall, Michael House, Physwick Hostel.
 Trinity Hall:
 charter of, v. 299
 competition with King's College, v. 198
 agreement with the Hall of the Annunciation (*s. e.* Caius College), indenture of, III. 148, v. 804
 Expulsion of P. Nichols, v. 402
 suit against T. Atte Ponde of Kyrtynge, v. 483
 particulars concerning, v. 225. 268, 269. 338. 428, 429. 514. 533. 548
 grant to by Ely priory, v. 461
- CAMBRIDGE, EDMUND PLANTAGENET, Earl of: letter for the delivery of handmills to, I. 129
 license to trim and sell the cuttings of his oaks in his manor in the King's forest of Braidens, I. 182
 order to a lady to repair to Wallingford on occasion of his marriage, I. 184
- CAMDEN, WILLIAM: *Collectanea ex MSS.*, v. 544
- CAMPANO OF NOVARA. *Tractatus de quadratura circuli*, II. 119, III. 215
Tractatus de Catha conjuncta et disjuncta, III. 215
Theorica de motibus planetarum, IV. 184
- CAMPION, EDMUND. Two books of the histories of Ireland, III. 469. 558
 — RICHARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
- CAMPSALL, Vicarage of, presentation of John Wraye to, v. 195
- CANDIA, narrative of the siege of in 1667, II. 258
- CANHAM, PAUL. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
- DE CANONIO, IV. 184 [*v.* CORR. v. 605]
- CANON LAW, Articles of on election of Bps., benefices, &c., I. 386
 extracts from the Code and Digest, I. 806
 fragment of a treatise on, I. 845
- CANON MISSAL, I. 846 [This is in Italian writing]. II. 424. *v.* MISSALE.
- CANONIZATION, notes of requests for, v. 382. 384
- CANONS, Ecclesiastical, I. 527, III. 345 of 1640. Argument in Parliament against (Dec. 9, 1640), I. 407

CANONS (*continued*):

- queries respecting the oath enjoined by Canon VI., III. 89
 judgment of a private divine on the oath, III. 89; ground of exception against it, III. 89
 Provinciales de penitentibus et remissionibus, III. 227
 Greek, IV. 510
- CANOVA, MONSIEUR DE. Copie de la remonstration mise entre les mains de [concerning Rochelle], I. 176
- CANTERBURY. Synod of (1571), signatures to certain articles of, v. 128
 Answer to the articles in the institution of (1559) v. 188
 Names of the Archbishops of, III. 58
 Registrars, appointment of, v. 391
 S. Augustine's. Enumeration of impropriations belonging to, IV. 439
 Christ Church. Cartulary of, II. 190. 250 [*v.* CORR. v. 592]; Catalogue of the Library of, III. 419, v. 41
 visitation of by Abp. Parker, v. 85
 S. Gregory's priory. Cartulary of, IV. 28 [*v.* CORR. v. 604]
 S. Martin's: note respecting a dispute between Bp. Godwin and Lanfranc, v. 346
- CANTELUPE, NICHOLAS DE: extracts, &c. concerning, IV. 366. *v.* CAMBRIDGE. University of.
 — THOMAS DE, Bp. of Hereford, request for his canonization, v. 382; Bull for it, III. 408
- CANTICA, II. 307; in Latin and Anglo-Saxon, II. 312
v. PSALTERIUM.
- CANTIPRATENSIS, THOMAS. *Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum*, III. 637
- CANTUS COLLATERALIS, IV. 504
- CAPGRAVE, JOHN. Chronicle of England to 1417 (Eng.), III. 152; specimen of, v. 370
- CAPTOLATIONE fatte fra diversi pontefici et principe Christiani, Sommario di, (1510—1557), II. 28
- CAPLE, RICHARD. Description of Palestine, I. 246
- CAPON, WILLIAM, memoir of by S. Tymms, v. 571
- CARDENAS, DON ALFONSO DE: speech of in Parliament, 26 Dec. 1650, v. 414
- CARDINALIS, MAGISTER. *Libellus docens purgare quatuor humores*, I. 445
- CARIL, Mr. of Lincoln's Inn, Sermon by, I. 269
- CARLETON, SIR DUDLEY. Speech in Parliament, 13 May 1626, IV. 290
- CARLILE, CHRISTOPHER. The Psalms of David in English with annotations, II. 479
- CARLISLE. Hospital of S. Nicholas. Order for Edith de Fenton to be a sister in, I. 123

- CARLISLE** (*continued*):
 battle of: names of Scotch noblemen taken prisoners, and English gentlemen present at, II. 170
- CARMELITE** Offices, by John Bale, II. 531 [v. Corr. v. 596]
 De Institutione fratrum, by Thomas Bradley, II. 515 [v. Corr. v. 596]
- CARMINA** elegantissima ex variis auctoribus, I. 184
- CARPENTER, JOHN** (Bp. of Worcester), letter to the clergy respecting the customs of Holy-days (1450), v. 442
 — J. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
 — RICHARD. Poem on Alchemy, I. 243 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- CARR, NICHOLAS.** Orationes aliquot Demosthenis translatae, I. 249
 De Scriptorum Britannicorum paucitate et studiorum impedimentis oratio, I. 528, 529, v. 452
- CARTESI** Meditationes, notes on, I. 488
- CARTHAGE**, Council of (419); *Karôves*, II. 153
- CARTHUSIANS.** De crudeli macetatione diversorum pro veritatis testimonio, II. 457
 Passio 18 Carthusianorum in regno Angliæ, II. 457
- CARTUARIUM**, II. 128
- CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS.** Preface to the confutation of the Rhemists' translation of the Scriptures, abridged, III. 305
 proceedings against at Cambridge, v. 130; admission of at S. John and Trin., v. 130
 — WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CARYE, SIR GEORGE**, causes in chancery (1601), I. 384
 — GRACE. Visions and revelations to, v. 179
- CASAUBON, ISAAC.** Notes on
 Æschylus, A. 26. 34
 Æthici Cosmographia, A. 35
 τοῦ ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία, A. 59
 Apollonius Rhodius, A. 34
 Apostolick Canons, A. 56
 Arrian's Epictetus, A. 61
 Callimachus, A. 34
 Ctesias, A. 38
 Cyril, S., A. 31
 Dionysius Periegetes, A. 35
 Herodotus, A. 38
 Homer, A. 31. 34
 Lycophron, A. 34
 Plinii Hist. Natural., A. 30
 Plutarch, A. 59
 Poetæ Græci Principes, A. 31
 Pollux, Julius, A. 36
 Polybius, A. 30
 Pomponius Mela, A. 35
- CASAUBON, ISAAC:** Notes on
 Scaliger's Thesaurus Temporum, A. 31
 Solinus, A. 35
 Terence, A. 62
 Theocritus, A. 12
 Tzetzes, Is., on Lycophron, A. 34
 Tzetzes, John; Chliades, A. 34
 Greek Letters by, II. 290
 statement respecting the marriage of the clergy as concluded at the Council of Trent, III. 34, 35
 v. I. 163
- CASIBUS, Summa de, exceptiones de**, II. 270
- CASON, TIMOTHY.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CASSANDER, GEORGE:** de articulis religionis inter Catholicos et Protestantas controversis, IV. 394
- CASSIANUS.** Collationes 11—24, III. 688; Excerpta, III. 45
 Institutiones. Excerpta, III. 45
- CASSIODORUS, AURELIUS.** De anima, II. 53. 485
 expositio super Cantica Canticorum, II. 250
 Deinstitutionibus divinarum literarum, III. 645
 expositiones in Psalmos 1—100, III. 397
- CASSIUS FELIX**, III. 83
- CASTALINO, JOHN DE**, Bp. of Pavia, Exhortatio in Turcos, 1455 [v. Corr. v. 599], III. 243
 Oratio in facto Turcorum, III. 243
- CASTEL, EDMUND.** Note books and Correspondence of, I. 290. 311. 443. 483
 Will of, v. 248
 letters of, v. 442, 443; petition of, v. 443
- CASTELLI:** Siciliae vet. inscript. collectio: notes on by Dobree, A. 66
- CASTELVETRO, L.:** collections on Æschylus, A. 11
- CASTILE, King of, v. GAUNT, John of.**
- CASTLEHAVEN, Earl of:** speech at his death (1631), v. 581
- CASTRE, SIMON,** parson of, warrant to, respecting an advowson, I. 108
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS**, I. 44. 56. 386. 403. 442, IV. 92, v. 41
 of Commentaries, I. 76
 Librorum Laurentii Sadler, I. 270
 in Bibliotheca Joannensi, I. 270. 275
 in a London Library, IV. 523
- CATALONIA,** letter respecting the restitution of goods belonging to the merchants of, I. 124
- CATHA, conjuncta and disjuncta:** tracts on, III. 215
- CATHARINE, S.** The life of Seynt Kateryn, II. 406
 Passio, III. 29

- CATHARINE'S, S., on Mount Sinai: brief for a collection for the monks of, v. 290
- CATHOLICÆ fidei Romanæ ecclesiæ, de xiv articulis, II. 252
- CATHOLICUM. (Glossary of Latin and French), I. 267
- CATO. Disticha, III. 204
in Greek, by Maximus Planudes, II. 476, IV. 481
in rhythmicos versus conversa, II. 269
paraphrase in English verse, II. 164. 442, III. 292
- CATTON, WALTER, v. SCHATON.
- CAULHIACO, GUIDO DE. The inventorye of (on human anatomy), I. 106
- CAVENDISH, GEORGE. Life of Wolsey, IV. 175
- CAXTON, Church of: appropriation of to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- CAXTON, WILLIAM. Translation of the Life of Jason, I. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- CAYTUFF, the poor. Treatise of, II. 536. 547
- CECIL, ROBERT, v. CRANBORNE, ROBERT
CECIL, BARON.
— WILLIAM, v. BURLEIGH, LORD.
- CENSORINUS de die natali, notes on, A. 52
- CENSURE de Græcis et Romanis auctoribus, I. 811
- CERNE. The book of, IV. 5; Privileges of, IV. 6
Sequentiarius secundum usum Cerne, IV. 6
- CERULARIUS, MICHAEL. Epistola ad Petrum Antiochenum contra Latinos (Gr.), IV. 81
- CESARIUS EPISCOPUS. Extr. from his Sermons, II. 439
- CESENA, MICHAEL DE, Bull of John XXII. against, II. 337
- CESPEDES, VALENTIN DE. Summula, III. 320
- CESSOLIS, JACOBUS DE: French translation of the book of Chess by J. de Vignay, II. 386
- CHEVALERIUS: notes respecting, v. 432
- CHABLAI, Duchy of, account of the conversion of to the Holy Catholic, Apostolick, and Roman religion, II. 532
- CHAD, S., note of his death, v. 464
- CHADERTON, WILLIAM (Bp. of Chester). Letters to, v. 296—298; letters of, v. 519
- CHALCEDON, Council of, *ἔπος*, II. 145
καθόως, &c., II. 152
- CHALCIDIUS. Versio Latina Platonis Timæi, II. 277
- CHAMBERLAIN, Lord High, office of the, on the Coronation Day, II. 73
- CHAMBERLAYN, JOHN, of Lynn. Examination of (1643), v. 412
— JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
- CHAMBERLAYN, SIR THOMAS. Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177
- CHAMBERS, Dr. Submissive answer of, II. 190
— ROBERT. Memorandum book concerning lands purchased in 1630—2, I. 407
- CHAMPAGNOLLE, PHIL. DE LA: letter to Hildersham, v. 573
- CHAMPERTIE, Statutum de, I. 540
- CHANCELLOR, letters to, empowering to proceed in suits, I. 133
prefectio Domini Eliensis in cancellarium Angliæ, v. 484
- CHANCERY, Court of: on the constitution and practice of, IV. 446
causes in 1601, I. 384; in 1627, IV. 452; in 1679—1690, IV. 447; in 1665, IV. 514
ancient usual fees, ...and now (1629) what fees are demanded, IV. 52
Gaza Cancellariæ, IV. 52
juramentum examinatorum, I. 172
registrum Cancellariæ, I. 400, II. 7, III. 284, IV. 73
rules, orders and forms of proceeding in, III. 57
- CHANDLER, SAMUEL. Notes on Hesychius, A. 15
- CHANTRIES, petition of the rectors of London against Chaplains of, III. 181
- CHAPEL, the king's. Warrant to account with Wm. Hanney for his expenses in keeping the plate belonging to, I. 136
the same with John de Derby, I. 136
- CHAPMAN, JAMES, baker to Westminster College, accounts of, 1640—1648, I. 356
— PHILIP, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 144
— THOMAS: essay on the Roman Senate: notes on, by William Bowyer, A. 65
- CHAPPEL, JOHN: agreement for sums to be paid to as preacher at All Saints, Derby, v. 573
- CHAPPELOW, LEONARD. The Sentimental Naturalist, a poem, IV. 466
- CHARAX, JOHANNES. *περὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν ὁμοιωτῶν καὶ ῥημάτων*, I. 463
- CHARDSTOCKE, rolls of the court baron of the manor of, 1674—1680, IV. 447
- CHARITABLE SOCIETY. Private admonitions of a, IV. 528
— for relief of poor widows and children of clergymen, petitions to, and bills and receipts respecting, IV. 377
- CHARLES THE GREAT: Liber Turpini de gestis. v. TURPINUS.
de Statura Caroli Magni, I. 17
- CHARLES V., Emperor: Commission from to concert with Henry VIII. against France, I. 179
treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140

CHARLES V., Emperor (*continued*):

- obligations to Henry VIII., II. 140, 141, v. 433
- memorial of such debts as are due to Henry VIII., II. 141 [*v. Corr. v. 592*], v. 433
- rough draft of the English ambassadors' petition to the Emperor, II. 141, v. 433
- seven alternatives offered to by Henry VIII., II. 141, v. 433
- protocol of his reply to the nuncio and other ambassadors, II. 141
- capitula in quibus fidem non servavit Cæsar, II. 141
- agreement respecting his journey to Italy, II. 141, v. 433
- discourse upon the resignation of his government and state to Philip II., translated by L^A. H. Howard, IV. 117. 440, v. 191

CHARLES IX., K. of France, treaty with Q. Elizabeth (1572), I. 370

CHARLES I. while Prince of Wales:

- Lands, &c.: particulars of lands granted to in 1610, I. 513
- value of fee farm rents to be granted to in 1610, I. 513
- Status reventionum, 8 Jac. I., IV. 536
- survey of Kirton in Lindsey (1616), II. 463
- Supervisus maneriorum Blewberie et Shippon, 1617, I. 340
- Accounts of the cofferer of the household, 15 Jas. I., II. 120
- rolls of the court baron of Sutton Courtney, 1619, 1620, IV. 536
- Computa ballivorum in 7 counties, 1620, IV. 537
- notes of books, surveys, and other records delivered to the Commissioners of his revenue, 1617—1623, IV. 197
- rolls of the court baron of Steeple Ashton, 22 Jas. I., IV. 537
- Lands and rents granted to by James I., I. 348
- nomina maneriorum, &c. belonging to, I. 385
- certificates of the value of parcels of land granted to in 1619, I. 388, 389
- names of livings in his gift, I. 389
- account of lands granted to in 1624, I. 389
- certificate of forests, &c. granted to, I. 389
- indentures concerning lands held by, II. 76
- Marriage: Breve Papæ Gregoriæ XV., Ap. 20, 1623, III. 84
- Commission granted to Lord Hais and Sir T. Edmonds to conclude a marriage with Princess Christian of France, I. 203

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Articuli matrimonialis conventus with the Infants of Spain, III. 35. 39, v. 368. 581
- Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury by certain divines on the dispensation required for, v. 575
- Considerations upon the treaty of marriage between England and Spain, IV. 397
- discourse in favour of an alliance between England and Spain, v. 581
- a politick dispute about the happiest match for, IV. 397
- letter of Abp. Abbott to James I. respecting, v. 583
- articles agreed upon touching his marriage with Henrietta Maria, III. 85
- Aldred (Thomas). Letter against the Spanish match, 1620, I. 189
- Speech of, 24 Feb. 1623, I. 536
- Visit to Cambridge, 1612:
 - mandate of James I. to confer degrees during, 2 March 1612, IV. 307
 - The Prince's and Palsgrave's speeches on this occasion, IV. 307
- CHARLES I., after his accession:
 - Proceedings at Cambridge on his proclamation, IV. 307
 - Knights of the Bath made at his coronation, I. 504
 - Articles du traité d'alliance entre le roy de la grande Bretagne et les Sieurs estats (1625), IV. 435
 - Proclamation declaring ships carrying corn, &c. for the King of Spain lawful prizes (1625), I. 176
 - Proclamation forbidding trade with Spain (1625), I. 176
 - Speech on the opening of Parliament, 18 June 1625, I. 203, IV. 309
 - first draught of the petition to concerning religion, 29 June 1625, III. 86
 - Speech in Christ Church Hall, 4 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
 - petition of the Lords and Commons for conformity of religion, and the king's answers, IV. 310
 - report of the message delivered to both Houses of Parliament from the king, 8 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
 - protestation of the Commons' House before its dissolution, IV. 310
 - letter to the chancellor of Cambridge concerning the disturbers of the University government, 1 Jan. 1624, v. 487. 553
 - answer to the Earl of Bristol's letter, 20 Jan. 1624, IV. 284
 - letter to the Earl of Suffolk for re-

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- storing discipline to the University, Jan. 26, 1624, v. 178
- Speech in Parliament, 6 Feb. 1624, iv. 283
- Committee of privileges, 9 Feb. 1624, iv. 284
- Heads of the message sent to the House of Commons touching further supply, 10 March 1624, iv. 285
- message to Parliament, 14 March 1624, and answer of the House of Commons, iii. 153, iv. 285
- reply of the king to the House, 15 March 1624, iii. 153, iv. 286
- Consultations in Parliament, 1625, iv. 292
- Letter to the Commons to hasten the supply, 20 March 1624, iv. 286
- orders in the House of Commons, March 27, 28, 29, 1626, iv. 284
- Speeches at Whitehall, 29 March 1626, iii. 153, iv. 287
- Explanation from, 30 March 1626, iv. 287
- Marshal of Middlesex, his petition of grievances, 6 Apr. 1626, iv. 285
- Humble remonstrance of the Commons, 5 Apr. 1626, i. 389, iii. 153, iv. 288, 313
- Answer of the king, 18 Apr. 1626, iv. 313
- humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relative to the Earl of Arundel's imprisonment, 18 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- Message sent from the king to the House of Lords relative to the Earl of Arundel, 28 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
- short proceedings of the House of Lords on May 6, 8, 9, 1626, iv. 289
- message relating to the imprisonment of Sir Dudley Diggs, iv. 290
- remonstrance of the Commons on the committal of Digges and Elliot, iv. 290, 444
- Speech to the Lords, 12 May 1626, iv. 290
- answers relating to the restitution of the Earl of Arundel, 24, 26 May 1626, iv. 291
- petition of the House of Commons against recusants, June 1626, iv. 292
- Letter commending the University of Cambridge for electing the Duke of Buckingham as Chancellor, 6 June 1626, iii. 482, iv. 292, 307, v. 174 [*for Charles II. read Charles I.*], v. 487
- Letter from the University in answer, iv. 292
- Letter to Sir Heneage Finch to hasten the subsidy, 9 June 1626, iii. 37, iv. 292
- Report of the committee of the House of Commons for a general fast, iv. 291

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- 'A letter to my noble friends in the lower house relating to grievances,' iii. 480
- Petition of the lords intended to have been presented for stay of the dissolution, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- Commission for dissolving the Parliament, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
- remonstrance of the House of Commons upon the dissolution of Parliament, iii. 480
- Journal of proceedings in the second parliament of, 1626, i. 485
- Copy of a letter from the devil to the Pope, 1626, iii. 153
- Letter and instructions for supply of money, 7 July 1626, iv. 318
- Proclamation declaring his intention in requiring aid by way of loan, 7 Oct. 1626, iii. 153
- instructions to be followed by the Commissioners for the loan of money, iii. 480
- Lettre de M^{re} les Ambassadeurs du roy de la Gr. Bret. a M^{re} de la Rochelle, 11 Feb. 1624, i. 175, 176
- Le grand cas de habeas corpus in banco regis, 22 Nov. 1627, iv. 446
- Speech in Parliament, 17 March 1624, iii. 88, 153
- 8 articles, the ground of the remonstrance of the lower house (on the Duke of Buckingham) and the king's speech thereon, iii. 154
- Propositions to be considered in Parliament, 1628, iii. 154
- orders and resolutions in the House on the liberty of the subject, 26 March and 4 April 1628, iv. 270
- petition of both houses against Jesuits, recusants, &c., March 1628, iv. 270
- answer to the petition, iv. 270
- message to the House of Commons, 31 March 1628, iv. 270
- Propositions for the present necessary supplies, 1628, iii. 37
- Speeches at the debates concerning supplies, 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
- Heads of grievances in Parliament, 1628, iii. 37
- Petition of both houses to, with the king's answer, April 1628, iii. 154
- Relation of the king's content, touching the proceedings of Parliament (voting of 5 subsidies), 4 Apr. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 270
- message to the houses, 11 Apr. 1628, iv. 271
- Speeches and arguments at the conference of the Commons with the Lords, April 1628, ii. 34
- Heads of the Speaker's speech, 14 April 1628, and the speech, iv. 272

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Petition of the Commons on the billeting of soldiers, 14 April 1628, iv. 271
- Speech of the king in answer, iv. 271
- Petition for rights and liberties preferred May 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154
- Remonstrance of Parliament to, 17 June 1628, with his answer, iii. 38
- Second remonstrance of Parliament, iii. 38
- Speeches, June 7 and 26, 1628, iii. 37
- Letter to Cambridge, naming the E. of Holland as Chancellor, 28 Aug. 1628, v. 175. 487. 558
- Speech to the two houses, 24 Jan. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 310
- Petition for a publick fast, 28 Jan. 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154, iv. 310
- Declaration of the House of Commons, 2 Feb. 1628, with the king's answer, iii. 154
- Letter to Cambridge on some errors of opinion, 4 Feb. 1628, iv. 308
- Protestation of the Commons in Parliament, Feb. 1628, iii. 38
- Protestation of some of the lower house, refused to be read by the Speaker, and verses on this, iii. 155
- Answers of the four parliament-men imprisoned about the disorder to questions asked them in their examinations, iii. 155
- Speech in the upper house dissolving the Parliament, March 1628, iii. 155, iv. 311
- Relation of the proceedings of the Parliament, 20 Jan.—10 March 1628, i. 61. 520, iv. 310, 311
- Instructions to the Archbp. of Canterbury for praying for the king of Denmark's success in his wars, iii. 156
- Letter of the Archbp. to the Bishops touching the above instructions, iii. 156
- Order made in the Star-chamber, 29 May 1629, iv. 311
- Articles of peace with France, 1629, iii. 156
- Injunctions for the government of the University of Cambridge, 4 March 1633, v. 559
- Copy of the Privy Council's letter to lieutenants of Northampton, Hunt., Camb., and Middlesex, 8 June 1631, iii. 156
- Letter to the Earl of Exeter, lord-lieutenant of Northamptonshire, with his letter to his deputy lieutenants, 19, 25 June 1631, iii. 156
- Account of his visits to Cambridge, 1631—2, and 1641—2, iv. 308

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- Letter respecting benefices in the crown patronage (1632), v. 467
- Speeches to, by Withrington, recorder of Berwick, 1638, 1639, iii. 157. 159
- Letter from the Privy Council to the sheriff of Norfolk, on levying of ship-money, Aug. 12, 1635, iii. 39
- Letter to the Judges on ship-money, with the Judges' answer, 2 Feb. 1636, iii. 39, iv. 210
- Council's letters to the sheriff of Kent, 28 Dec. 1636, iii. 39
- Petition of the Scots against the service-book, 1637, iv. 273
- The Scots' reasons against the service-book, iv. 273
- Letter of the Privy Council of Scotland, 25 Aug. 1637, iv. 273
- Acts of deposition against Scotch bishops, 1638, v. 385
- News from the Scottish assembly, 1638, v. 385
- 'Answer to a gentleman who sent to enquire after the Scottish business,' April 1639, iii. 159
- Verses on the said rebellion, and his majesty's just arms for its suppression, iii. 159
- Commission to the Earl of Arundel to be general of the army, 7 March 1638, i. 517
- prayers for the King in his Northern expedition, 1639, 1640, v. 184. 475
- proclamation concerning a scandalous paper, 11 Aug. 1639, v. 170
- order of the House of Lords for the performance of Divine Service, 16 Jan. 1640, v. 174
- address in rhyme to the House of Commons, Ap. 14, 1640, v. 580
- petition of nineteen peers for a Parliament, Aug. 1640, v. 580
- letter about the first skirmish between the English and Scots, Aug. 27, 1640, v. 580
- letter sent to Mr Worrall about this, 12 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- letter from the recorder of York, 11 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- meeting of the Lords with the King, Sept. 24, 1640, v. 581
- Quæres of the London clergy on the oath enjoined by the Synod, canon 6, 1640, iv. 214
- paper of intelligence sent to Bishop Wren, 24 Sept. 1640, v. 385
- intentions of the army of Scotland, 1640, iv. 214
- lawfulness of the Scots' expedition into England, v. 181
- Speech, 23 June 1640, iv. 219
- Speeches in Parliament, Nov. 3, 5, 1640, iv. 217; 16 Feb. 1641, ii. 188

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- petition of the City of London, 11 Dec. 1640, iv. 219
- particulars of grievances caused...by the Prelacy and their dependants, iv. 219
- message to the Lords, relating to the reprieve of Goodman, 25 Jan. 1642, iv. 219
- Scotch petition, 5 Sept. 1640, and answer, v. 580
- Palmer's Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 8 Nov. 1640, iii. 730
- Diurnall occurrences, or heads of proceedings in Parliament, 8 Nov. 1640—27 March 1641, iv. 220
- Speech in Strafford's case, 1 May 1641, iii. 730
- Protestation of the House of Commons for the maintenance of the reformed religion, 8 May 1641, iii. 730
- Case of Percy and others, on their conspiring to bring up the army to awe the Parliament, iii. 730
- information by T. L'Oachard and R. Endley, with verses, 1642, v. 411
- orders of the Lords with respect to the French Ambassador (March, July 1642), v. 406
- Letters to various persons, 1642—1645, v. 408, 404. 406; to the Parliament, v. 405
- Letters to the Speaker of the House of Peers, Lord Goring, &c. (1642), v. 398, 399; to Marquis of Ormond, v. 399, 400
- Letter to the Queen, 2 March 1642, v. 399
- Diurnall occurrences in Parliament, 18 to 25 April, 1642, iv. 436
- Collections taken since his leaving Parliament and coming down to York, 1642, iii. 158
- Letters to Dr Farmerie of Lincoln, requesting a contribution from the clergy (1642), v. 468
- Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, 8 Aug. 1642, iii. 158
- answer of the king to this, iii. 158
- letter to Cambridge requesting a loan, 1642, v. 559; requesting college plate, v. 559
- messages to Parliament, 1642, v. 412
- notes of publick affairs, 1641, 1642, v. 568
- accounts of the Scottish army in Ireland till 1 Feb. 1642, ii. 82
- Letter to the mayor of Bristol, 29 May 1643, v. 411
- ordinance for days of relaxation, 4 Jan. 1644, v. 412
- prayer of thanksgiving for the victory of Edgehill, v. 475

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

- protest of the king's Commissioners against Love's preaching, Feb. 1642, v. 410
- list of the pay and entertainment of the colonel general and officers of the army raised for Ireland, 1645, ii. 82
- reasons for putting himself into the hands of the Scots, v. 399, 400
- Declaration of the king at Hampton Court, 2 Nov. 1647, iii. 158
- grievances of, v. 446; instructions to Colonel Hammond from both Houses, v. 446; propositions for peace (1647), v. 446
- message to the Houses on prosecution of peace by a personal treaty, 6 Dec. 1647, iii. 158
- Drummond's acquittance for the Scots' army, v. 410
- letters and orders respecting the king (1647), v. 411
- Seasonable queries propounded, iii. 159
- Considerations on the declaration of the army to stand to the two Houses, 1 Feb. 1642, ii. 282
- Treaty at Newport, 1648, v. 410
- Letter to the Clergy, 14 Nov. 1648, v. 390
- Letters and declarations, 1644—1648, v. 568
- order about the king's corpes, 8 Feb. 1642, v. 400
- allowances to be made to sheriffs for extraordinary disbursements, 1647, ii. 78
- letters to Cambridge, v. 165. 331; letters to P. Maurice, Bishop Juxon, Sir B. Granville, &c., v. 379
- Oath of the gentlemen of his privy chamber, i. 161
- Warrant for 100 marks, &c. to be paid to S. Crow, i. 172
- a list of the monies given by the Lords of the Council to, v. 175
- reports respecting his children's affairs, v. 412. *v.* Elizabeth.
- Lands, Manors, &c.:
 - Certificates of estates heretofore mortgaged to the citizens of London, 1627, ii. 83
 - certain honors, castles, &c. parcel of the ancient revenue of the crown, to be in charge in the Pipe, ii. 83
 - certificate of lordships, &c. in certain counties not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 83
 - manors, &c. not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 79
 - notes of the rents of crown lands in several counties, 1629, iv. 442
 - survey of lands, rents, &c. belonging to the crown in various counties, iv. 441

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

a sale in fee-farm to W. Collyns, and E. Fenn, and Sir W. Russell, 1680, 1681, i. 512
to R. Freeman, 1680, i. 518
to Sir W. Russell, 1681, 1682, ii. 76, 77

Certificate of manors, lands, &c. in certain counties belonging to the crown not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 81

Knights' fees for the duchy of Lancaster for certain counties, 1638, ii. 40

Computus of W. Collins for the duchy of Lancaster for 1638 and 1640, ii. 40

Liber omnium declarationum computorum...revencionum for 1640, i. 512

accounts of receivers in certain counties for 1641, ii. 88; for 1642, ii. 76

rental in Wales, and of parks in Surrey and Kent, 1642, ii. 88

receivers' accounts of the Queen's revenues in divers counties, 17 Car. I., ii. 88

Redditus omnium firmarum et feodi-firmarum in onere coram clerico Pipe, in certain counties, ii. 88

rents belonging to the King, Queen, and Prince, in certain counties, ii. 88

names of parks and chases, late part of the revenue of which Sir H. Holcroft and others were trustees, ii. 84

computus of the royal revenues in various counties for 1648, ii. 75, 78

certificate of honors, manors belonging to which are not granted in fee-farm, 1648, ii. 78

arrears of fee-farm rents certified, 1649, ii. 77

Computus of revenue in the county of Lincoln for the year ending Michaelmas, 1649, iv. 19

account of sums of money for sale of honors, manors, &c., 1649, 1650, i. 518

particular of contracts made by tenants who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1649—1651, i. 351

particular of honors, manors, &c. sold by assigned bills, 1650—1652, i. 351

certificate of contracts made by creditors who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1650—1652, i. 351

crown lands sold between 1649 and 1655, i. 512

CHARLES I. (*continued*):

status reddituum parcellarum possessionum Coronæ, &c. in Cornub., Devon., et al. comit., 1649 (a roll), iv. 542

List of High Commissioners, &c. in his reign, ii. 190

Letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434

Tom Tell-troth, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, iii. 482, iv. 312

Letter of advice sent to King Charles against the seditious libelling of Tom Tell-troth, iii. 490

A reconciliation made between the king and his subjects, touching the demand of his right in old debts and lands quietly enjoyed time out of mind, ii. 51

CHARLES II. Prince Charles' Litany, v. 476

Account of his visit as Prince of Wales to Cambridge, 12 March 1642, iv. 308

Letters to Lord Goring, &c., v. 408, 404, 405, 406

order requiring him to reside at Richmond, v. 411

order of special prayers to be used for (1654), v. 476

manner of proclaiming at Cambridge, iv. 308, v. 503

account of the proceedings at Whitehall, June 1660, iv. 308

Instructions for the government of the University, 6 Feb. 1662, iv. 308

Letters to the Earl of Southampton on the ordering of the militia, with other letters (1664—1666), iv. 436

order in council to assemble trainbands for the defence of the Isle of Wight, 1666, iv. 436

orders of the committee appointed to enquire into the miscarriages of the late war, 13 Feb. 1667, iii. 474, iv. 318

copies of letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434, 435

letters to Cambridge, v. 221, 222, 223, 559

Letters and declarations of, 1644—1648, v. 568

CHARLETON, WALTER. Additions to Pharmacopœia Londinensis, A. 32

notes on his works, A. 32, 35

CHARLETT, ARTHUR. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 145

CHARLTON, NICHOLAS. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 145

CHARMS AND INCANTATIONS, book of, i. 301, iv. 7

CHARTA, MAGNA: i. 323, 399, 418, 423, 540, 543, ii. 2, 6, 34, 183, 272, iii. 22, 222.

- CHARTA, MAGNA** (*continued*):
 III. 277. 284. 290. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12.
 15. 70. 74. 119
 in French, I. 828. 428, II. 253
 articuli in, IV. 298
 readings of, III. 222. 282. 495
- CHARTARUM** formulae, IV. 119
- CHARTERS**, from William I. to Henry IV.,
 summary of articles contained in, IV. 452
- CHARTIER, ALAIN**. La belle dame sans
 mercy, in English, II. 289 (attributed to
 Chaucer)
- CHASE, JOHN**. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
 v. 145
- CHAUCER, GEOFFREY**. A. B. C. II. 498 [v.
 Corr. v. 595, 596], III. 172
Ætas prima, III. 293. 424 [inserted in
 Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]
 on the Astrolabe, I. 151. 495 [v. Corr.
 v. 588]
 Balade of Fortune, III. 424 [inserted in
 Boethius after Lib. II. met. 5]
 Balade of good counsel, III. 173, III. 560
 [art. 12, v. Corr. v. 600]
 Boethius de Consol. Phil., translation
 of, III. 367. 424
 Canterbury Tales, I. 228, III. 173. 429,
 IV. 126 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Man of law's tale of Constance,
 II. 31 [v. Corr. v. 590]
 Fragm. of Prioress's tale, III. 557
 Complaint of Annelida, II. 288
 Complaint of Venus, II. 288
 Complaint to his purse, II. 288
 the Cuckow and the Nightingale, II. 287
 Death of Pity, II. 287
 Jack Upland, II. 510
 Legend of good women, III. 178 [v. Corr.
 v. 598]
 Legend of Thisbe, II. 288
 Lenvoy to Scogon, III. 173 [v. Corr. v. 598]
 Parliament of Fowls, II. 287, III. 173.
 295 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Troilus, III. 173
 account of the life and writings of, by
 Hearne, I. 194
- CHAWORTH, VISCOUNT**. Petition in a chan-
 cery suit, I. 172
- CHEEK, EDWARD**. Letters to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 145
- CHEEK, Mrs.** Letter to Strype. v. Index,
 v. 145
- CHEISNALL**, law readings of, II. 485
- CHEKE, SIR JOHN**. Letter to Roger Ascham,
 I. 381
 letter to Queen Mary, v. 33
 specimen of his translation of S. Mat-
 thew's Gospel, v. 33
 account of the funeral of Bucer, IV. 370*
 de superstitione, v. 575. v. v. 70
 Latin translation of Plutarch de Super-
 stitione, v. 575
- CHENY, RICHARD**, Bp. of Gloucester, excom-
 munication of, v. 26
- CHENYE, MAURICE**. On the martyrdoms of
 Fisher, More, and the 18 Carthusians
 (Lat.), II. 457
- CHERHILL**, court rolls of the royal manor
 of, I. 69
- CHEERY, FRANCIS**. Letters to G. C. Goetz,
 v. 187
- CHEERTSEY**, abbat and convent of: warrant
 to exchange lands with the Bishop of
 Chichester, I. 107
- CHESS**. [Jacobus de Cessolis] Le livre de
 eschez translate par Jehan de Vignay,
 II. 336
- CHESTER**, wonderful delivery of a maiden
 at, from sickness, in 1564, II. 30
 warrant for payment of wages to the
 ranger [read *chivachour* for *chun-*
clour] of a forest in, I. 143
 chief justice of: certificates of his prece-
 dence at the council in the Welsh
 marches, I. 161
 diocese of, letters respecting, v. 297, 298
 estate of in the time of Bishop
 Bridgeman, v. 298
 petition of the Bishop (27 Hen. VI.) to
 cite adulterers, &c., v. 332
 dean and chapter of, things granted
 and not granted to, by Queen Eliza-
 beth, I. 186
- CHESTERTON**, assignment of a seat in the
 church, v. 295
 camp, note of B. Bell respecting, v. 392
 subject to University jurisdiction, v. 494
- CHETWOOD, JOHN**. Passages in the life of
 Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, v. 423
 will of, v. 429
 — KNIGHTLEY. Order for him to be
 archdeacon of Canterbury, v. 391
 extracts relating to, v. 429
- CHEVILLIER, ANDRÉ**. Notes by Baker on
 his *Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris*, A. 30
- CHICHELEY, HENRY**, Archbishop of Canter-
 bury. Constitutiones, III. 226. 421
 pedigree of, v. 345
- CHILD, JOSHUA**. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
 v. 145
 — SIR RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 145
- CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM**. On the infalli-
 bility of the Roman church, v. 185
- CHINA**, conquest of by the Tartars, notes
 on, v. 182
- CHIPPENHAM**. Case between the vicar and
 the patron, v. 375
- CHIPPING WALDEN** manor and others, ac-
 count of the bailiffs of, 1650, II. 84
- CHIROGRAPHUM**. Modus cirographandi in
 curia regis de omnimodis placitis, I. 805,
 IV. 76
- CHISENHALL, JOHN**. Letter to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 145
- CHISHULL, EDMUND**. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 145
 notes on Horace, A. 6

- CHISWELL, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CHEROBOSCHUS and others, *λέξεις βραχείαι* from, III. 10
- CHOIR BOOK, I. 515 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- CHRESHOLD, Mr. Speech and argument concerning subjects' grievances by imprisonment, 1628, IV. 269
- CHRISTIAN IV. King of Denmark: letters to the Commons of England, v. 405
- CHRISTIAN, Princess of France, commission for her marriage with Prince Charles, 1616, I. 203
- CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden. Letters to the English Republick, v. 405; letter of the Parliament to, v. 414
- CHRISTINA DE PISAN. The boke of Polocye, III. 558
- CHRISTMAS. Les dininemenz de le jur de Nouel, II. 1
- CHRISTOPHERSON, JOHN. Plutarchus de futilli loquacitate a Græco in Latinum conversus, I. 809
Letter to Dr Scot, v. 396
- CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND:
Successio regum Britannorum. Æneas to Cadwaladrus, II. 326; Lucius to Hen. VII., I. 295; William I.—Richard I. (French), III. 520; Edw. Conf. to Elizabeth, III. 544
De regibus et regnis et episcopatus totius Angliæ, II. 324
Chronological table of Saints and Kings of England (Eng.), II. 289
(Lat.) to 1125, III. 670
(French, brief abstract) to 1273, II. 1
(Eng.) Emperors and Popes to 1276, II. 165; (Lat.) to 1217, I. 427
(French) to 1306, IV. 302
metrical, called Principium Angliæ, I. 522, II. 508
(French) to 1333, III. 503
breve rerum Anglicarum, to 1381, I. 18 [v. Corr. v. 584]
(Lat.) to 1399, II. 524
(Lat.) to Henry VI., I. 440, IV. 332;
(Eng.) Edw. I.—Henry VI., II. 165
(Lat.) to 1432, I. 521
(Lat.) to 1447, III. 167
(Lat.) to Ed. IV., III. 168 bis
(Eng.) to Rich. II., IV. 23
Index to a chronicle, I. 537
monarcharum Angliæ (belonging to S. Edmund's bury), v. 205
v. BRUTE CHRONICLE.
- CHRONOLOGIA, I. 42
Annotatio temporum pro ratione annorum mundi et Christi, III. 327
Table from the Creation to 1600, I. 500
Of the state of the church, I. 529
ad Ptolemæi Astronomiam, I. 179
Chronologiæ demonstratio, I. 536
A private, by W. Whiteway, I. 467, v. 414
- CHRYSOLOGUS, S. PETER. Sermones quatuor de nativitate Domini, III. 462
- CHREYSOSTOM, S. 'Ομιλῆαι, III. 428, IV. 454—461
λόγος κατηγορητικός εἰς τὸ ἄγιον πᾶσχα εἰς τὸν ἄσκαμὸν, IV. 465
λόγος εἰς τὸν ἐμπεσόντα εἰς τοὺς ληστὰς, IV. 497
Homeliæ super evangelium S. Johannis, II. 415; in S. Joh. i. 1, III. 392
De pœnitentia compendiosa, I. 478
Quod nemo læditur nisi a semet ipso, III. 611
De septem vitiis capitalibus, III. 43
Sermo in S. Matth. ix. 1, III. 391
— in Natali Innocentium, III. 392
Sermones 5 de Nativitate Domini, III. 462
Extract from (Lat.), III. 435
(?) Expositio super evangelium *Convenunt Pharisei in unum*, II. 522
— Pseud. Opus imperfectum in S. Matthæum, I. 410, III. 193. 619
- CHUBBE, WILLIAM, Declaratio super Scutum in secundo, III. 589
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND, a mean to compound the civil dissent in, II. 121
A proof that they who write for reformation do not offend against the Statute 23 Eliz. cap. 2, II. 121
An advertisement touching the controversies of, II. 123
certain considerations touching the better pacification and edification of, by F. B., 1604, II. 487
seven suggestions for reforming, III. 470
attempt to reconcile the doctrines of with those of Rome, v. 186
puritan treatise against, v. 189 [v. Corr. v. 607]
- CHURCH GOVERNMENT under the Law and Gospel, difference between, I. 491
notes of a statement concerning, IV. 530
considerations touching, by J. W., v. 186
- CHURCH REPARATIONS. Opinion of the doctors of the arches, IV. 195
- CHURCH MYNSHULL, Myse, rental, ordinances of, 1559, II. 28
- CHURCHILL, A. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- CICERO. De amicitia, IV. 126. 323
de divinatione, I. 507
de fato, I. 507
invectiva in Sallustium, I. 509, II. 494
Lucullus (i. e. Academ. Prior. lib. ii.), I. 508
de natura Deorum, I. 507
de officiis, I. 509, II. 481, IV. 323
notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
orationes, I. 508, 509
in Catilinam, I. 509, II. 494
pro Ligario, I. 509, II. 494
pro Marcello, I. 508, II. 494
Philippicæ, I. 509

- CICERO** (*continued*):
 de oratore, iv. 125
 ad oratorem, iv. 125
 de paradoxis, i. 508, iii. 714, iv. 125
 rhetorica ad Herennium, iii. 502;
 Greek translation of Lib. 3, i. 221
 rhetorica vetus, iii. 502
 de senectute, i. 507, iii. 713, iv. 126. 323
 somnium Scipionis, iii. 21. 171. 533. 722
 synonymia, i. 201
 Timæus, i. 508
 Tusculanae disputationes, i. 509
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 17
 verba Willelmi de Malmesbury collecta
 ex libris Ciceronis, i. 508
 Index to some of the letters, iii. 171
 notes on, by Peter Faber, A. 30; by
 Porson, A. 79
 epitaphs on, i. 507
- CIRENCESTER, RICHARD OF.** Speculum his-
 toriale, ii. 330 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- CISTERCIAN ORDER,** history of, by René
 Guybert, i. 181
- CLARE, RICHARD DE,** Earl of Gloucester.
 Agreement with the archbishop for lands
 held in Tunbridge (1259), v. 345
- CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE,** Earl of. Let-
 ters to the Duke and Duchess of York,
 v. 377. 572; speech at a conference of
 both houses, 6 July 1641, v. 568
- CLARK, J.** Liber quarundam questionum
 omnium Auctoribus bonis tractarum,
 iii. 544
- CLARKE, EDWARD DANIEL.** Notes by Do-
 bree on his *Greek Marbles*, A. 75
 — FRANCIS. Praxis omnibus qui in
 foro ecclesiastico versantur utilis, i. 58,
 iii. 280, iv. 279
 Modus procedendi in curia admirali-
 tatis Angliæ, iii. 280
 — M. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
 — ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
 v. 145
- CLAUDE, JOHN:** Art of preaching, i. 59
 [v. Corr. v. 584]. 402 [v. Corr. v. 588]
- CLAUDIAN.** De natura animæ, ii. 53
- CLAYTON, F.** Additions to Pharmacopœia
 Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- CLEAR, ELIZABETH.** Letter to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 145
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype and
 Crafort. v. Index, v. 145
- CLELAND, ARCHIBALD.** Additions to the
 defence of his conduct at Bath, A. 65
- CLEMENT, S.,** of Alexandria. *ἐκ τῶν στρο-
 μῶν*, transcribed from an Oxford MS.,
 i. 298
 Extr. from (Lat.), iii. 435
 notes on, by Scaliger, A. 39
- CLEMENT V.,** Pope. Bulla super revoca-
 tione ordinationum extortarum temp.
 reg. Edwardi I., i. 424
- CLEMENT VI.,** Pope, a dispensation of,
 June 1, 1342, i. 391
- CLEMENT VI.,** Pope, letter of the English
 Parliament to (1344), i. 398
 bulla pro reconciliatione ecclesiæ Lin-
 colniensis (1351), i. 426
- CLEMENT VII.,** Pope. Letter to Henry
 VIII. (7 May 1525), v. 470
- CLEMENT XIV.,** Pope, letter of, v. 575
- CLEMENT OF LANTONY.** Concordia qua-
 tuor Evangelistarum, i. 25
 Super Evangelia, extr. from, iv. 185
- CLEMENTIS** Epistolæ expositio, ii. 541
- CLEMENTINE CONSTITUTIONS,** the, iii. 408
- CLEOMEDES.** Meteora, notes on, by Dobree,
 A. 71
- CLEONIDES.** *Εισαγωγή ἀρμυρική*, iii. 63
- CLERIC, JOHN,** letter of credence from Ri-
 chard II. for, i. 121
- CLERGY,** instructions for the (1630), v. 268
 Parochial, ejections of the, v. 274—
 285. 287, 288. 503—506
 married, proceedings against (1553),
 v. 36
 Articles exhibited against sundry minis-
 ters in the county of Cambridge, v.
 285
 list of, with degrees, &c. in 1592, v. 420
 statutum pro clero, ii. 2
- CLERI DELICOLE,** liber qui nuncupatur,
 ii. 275
- CLERK, BARTHOLOMEW.** Letter to the Cam-
 bridge Senate, v. 309. v. v. 310
 verses, 'Cantis status ab adventu Cæ-
 saris,' v. 345. 357
 Letter to Sir W. Cecil, v. 508
- CLERKE, EDWARD.** A sermon on Rev. xii.
 1, 2, i. 533
 — JOHN, letters of, i. 74
- CLERKENWELL,** Court Rolls of the manor
 of, 1 Mary—27 Eliz. iv. 57
- CLEVES, PHILIP OF.** Letters between him
 and the king of the Romans, 1488, v.
 604
- CLIFFORD, RICHARD DE** (Bp. of London).
 Letters of the corporation of London
 complaining of his absence, &c., i. 148,
 149
 letter to the corporation on the elec-
 tion of Pope Martin V., i. 149; their
 answer, i. 149
- CLIMACUS, JOHANNES.** *Κλίμαξ* sive Scala
 Paradisi (Greek), i. 104. 438; *Σχόλια*
 on, i. 105
πρὸς τὸν ποιμένα, i. 105
- CLOPTON AND CRAWDEN.** Proceedings for
 their union (1561), v. 295
- CLYFFORD, JOHN DE** (sheriff of Gloucester),
 warrant to discharge of a fine of 100s.,
 i. 140
- COASTS** of England, France, &c. Bearings
 and soundings of, i. 104
 instructions for defence of, v. 189
- COBBHAM,** college of. Royal letter appro-
 priating to them a church given by the
 founder, i. 114

- COCKERILL, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- COGGESHALL, SIR WILLIAM. Writ to, de probanda ætate, i. 132
- COINAGE, Discussion of a free, i. 191, iv. 534
of Flanders, &c. Agreement made by ambassadors touching currency of coins in their States, ii. 29
- COINS of the Roman Empire, descriptive catalogue of, ii. 337
Roman, found at Whitborne, ii. 485
of Septimius Severus and of Edessa, catalogues of, iv. 547
Saxon, representations of two, ii. 485
- COKE, SIR EDWARD. Treatise of baile and mainprise, i. 459, iii. 480
Law Common Place book of, iii. 289
Reports, 4—6 Jas. I. (in French), iv. 60
abridgement of, iv. 886
of causes heard by, ii. 258
Law Common Place book on, iii. 489
Speeches of, at Oxford, 4 Aug. 1625, iii. 86
25 March 1628, iv. 269; 2 April 1628, iv. 270
on the liberties of the subject, iii. 491, iv. 60
A letter writ to, ii. 185, iv. 397, v. 583
his sequestring from office and council table, 1616, v. 367
Letters of the Lords of the council respecting, v. 367
opinion as to the oath taken by the mayor of Cambridge, v. 202
Letter to Cambridge, v. 312
- COKEHAM, manor of. Warrant to discharge the receiver of arrears from, i. 140
- COLBATCH, JOHN. The case of Trinity College, ii. 281
- COLCHESTER, S. John's monastery: Abbat William de Gratton. Royal letter of assent to his election, i. 113
royal letter enforcing the payment of the arrears of a pension, i. 126
- COLET, JOHN, dean of S. Paul's, portrait of, prefixed to his transcript of two MSS. of S. Matthew and S. Mark, i. 321
in Epistolam ad Romanos, iii. 171; in Epist. 1 Corinth., iii. 172
epistola abbati Winchincumbensi, iii. 171
de compositione sancti corporis Christi mystici, iii. 171
de Angelorum ordinibus, iii. 172
de Angelis cælestique hierarchia secundum Dionysium, iii. 172
draft of the life of, by S. Knight, v. 187; notes on, v. 164; will of, v. 189
- COLIN. Tractatus de accentu, iv. 391
- COLIUS, JACOBUS ORTELIANUS. Fasti triumphorum et magistratum Romanorum ex H. Goltzio, iii. 217
Græca numismata externorum regum ac populorum, iii. 218
notes on Occo's numismata imper. Roman. A. 56
- COLLECTIONS out of various printed books, i. 63
- COLLIER, JEREMIAH. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
- COLLINS, ANTHONY. Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, notes on, v. 577
— ARTHUR. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
— Mr. Private account book of, i. 352
- COLLYNS. Pious meditations, i. 386
- COLOGNE, Severinus, Bp. of, apparition of, ii. 299
Congress of, instructions, &c. of Urban VIII. for, ii. 87
Three kings of. Historia et vita iii regum Indiæ (Eng.), ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185
- COLONNA, GUIDO DE. Historia destructionis Trojæ, i. 19, iv. 321; translation of, by Barbour, v. 600
- COLORES rhetorici, i. 235
- DE COLORIBUS, i. 260
nominale diversorum colorum et numerorum in Gallicis, ii. 128
- COLSON, FRANCIS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 145
— JOHN. Translations of Agnesi's Analytical Institutions, &c., ii. 74
- COLT, SIR HENRY. Voyage to the islands of the Antillas, iv. 180
- COLTISHALL. Privilegia pro villa de, i. 377
- COLUMBANUS. Versus de bonis moribus observandis, iii. 204
- COLUMPNA, LANDULPHUS DE. Tractatus brevis de Pontificali Officio, iv. 337
- COLUTHUS: notes on, by Boissonade, v. 577
- COMBWEILL, Priory of, fragment of the Cartulary, i. 211
- COMER, JONATHAN. Contracta Renati des Cartesii Feltonæana, or Physica incipientium, i. 306. 488
De meteoris et ventis, i. 488
- COMESTOR, PETER. Allegoriæ, i. 15, ii. 414
Historia Scholastica, i. 14, ii. 418, iii. 145. 228. 607
Sermones, iv. 114
Versus in laudem B. V. Mariæ, iii. 518
- COMETIS, tractatus de, iii. 647
of 1298, judicium de, iii. 406
- COMMENDATIO animæ, i. 336, iii. 534
- COMMENDAMS. Case discussed at the council, 6 July 1616, i. 201

- COMMENDAMS (continued):**
 Baron Bromley's Arguments in the Exchequer, Oct. 1616, i. 201
 livings bestowed by the King or Lord Keeper upon the death of Bishops leaving them in commendam, v. 391
COMMON PLACE BOOKS, i. 214. 246. 249. 277. 284. 350. 357. 383. 384. 403. 407. 477. 498. 523. 524. 531, ii. 183, iv. 546, v. 160 [vide *Cott.* v. 607]. 191
COMMON PLACES ON Humility, &c., iii. 158, iv. 293
COMMON PRAYER, a minister's plea upon an indictment for reading, i. 187
COMMONS, House of, in 1688—9, and 1705, iv. 403
 A treatise on the rights and privileges of, i. 519
COMPENDIUM Theologicæ veritatis, i. 484
COMPTON, HENRY, Bp. of London. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 145, 146
 — **LADY MARY**. Reasons for making her Countess of Buckingham, ii. 188
COMPTON MARTYN (Somerset), warrant touching the advowson of, i. 142
COMPUTUS Anni cum expositione Simonis Bredun, iv. 183
 ecclesiasticus, iii. 550
 De computo ordinando, ii. 3, iv. 119
 Rotulus expensarum Bromundi comitis de S., ii. 128
 modus et ars jactandi computum ejusdem propositi..., iii. 278
CONCHIS, WILLIAM DE. *Flos philosophiæ*, iii. 175
CONCORDANTIUM LIBER. *Tractatus breviter exceptus de*, ii. 537
CONDUIT, F. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 146
CONFESSION. *Tractatus varii de Confessione*, i. 244. 478, ii. 8. 43, iii. 179. 568
 modus confessionis, iv. 389
 On (French), iii. 6. 8
 inquisitiones generales in confessionibus, iii. 6, iv. 518
Tractatus varii 'Quomodo sacerdos se debet gerere in confessione,' iii. 179. 337, i. 478, ii. 9
 form of, in English, ii. 17
 of faith, &c., documents relating to, i. 530
Taxatio legitima pro peccatis confessis, iii. 375
CONIERS, JAMES, curate of Stratford Bow, articles against, v. 416
CONINGSBY, rectors of, v. 468
CONNINGTON MANOR, descent of, v. 439; epitaph in, v. 453; church notes of, v. 490
CONNOR, Bishoprick of. Letters of Edward II. recommending Adam de Sancto Laudo for, iv. 444
CONSECATING Churches, Chapels and Churchyards, a form of, i. 165
CONSISTORY COURT, note of fees paid for citations, &c. in, ii. 73
CONSTABLE, PHILIP. An alphabet of Gentry, 1655, iii. 493
CONSTABLE AND MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, the rights belonging to, iv. 206
CONSTANTINOPLE, councils of:
 A.D. 381. *κανόνες*, ii. 150
 A.D. 394. *ἐκ τῶν πραχθέντων*, ii. 153
 A.D. 448. Proceedings against Eutyches (Gr.), ii. 147
 A.D. 536. *ἄποσ...κατὰ Σευήρου*, ii. 145
 Judgment of Menas (Gr.), ii. 145
 A.D. 680. *ἄποσ*, ii. 146
 A.D. 691. *κανόνες*, ii. 153
 A.D. 861. *κανόνες*, ii. 154
 A.D. 879. *κανόνες*, ii. 155
 synod of, A.D. 920. On the fourth marriage of Leo the Wise (Gr.), ii. 146
 — *τὰ ὀφθίμια τοῦ παλατιοῦ, τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας, &c.*, i. 66
CONSTANTINUS ЦЕЗАР. Βιβλίον πρῶτον περὶ γεωργίας... i. 199
 — **CASSINENSIS**. *Vaticum*, iii. 500; *Glossa super*, ii. 35, iii. 330
 — **HARMENOPULUS**. *πρόχειρον νόμων*, i. 65
Νόμοι γεωργικοί, i. 65
ἐπιτομή τῶν ἱερῶν καὶ θείων κανόνων, i. 65, ii. 433
περὶ πίστεως ὀρθοδόξου, i. 66
περὶ ὧν οἱ κατὰ καιροὺς ἀπερτικοὶ ἐδόξαν, i. 66, ii. 434
 — **MEDICES**. *Vita S. Dominici*, iv. 212
CONSTITUTIONES, i. 391—393
Provinciales Angliæ, i. 392, ii. 270, 271, iii. 224. 376, 377. 420
Othonis et Ottoboni, i. 392, ii. 271
de Fratribus concordans cum capitulo Dudum, iii. 377
CONSULTATIO Catholica de emendatione rerum humanarum, i. 185
CONTEMPLATION. *Tractatus de contemplatione 'Scrutemur Scripturas...'* i. 9
 Of the golden calf, i. 501
 De Passione Christi, ii. 300
 (in French), i. 235
CONVOCATION, form of proceedings on the opening of, at S. Paul's, iv. 479
 names of, in 1562, v. 29
 account of, in 1603—6, v. 394
 mandates for, v. 294
CONWAY, EDWARD LORD. Letter to the Earl of Bristol, iv. 287
 Speech in vindication of the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 237
CONWAY, ROGER. *Libellus de confessionibus contra Armachanum*, iii. 441
CONYBEARE, W. Additions to Britton's article on Oxford, A. 63
CONYERS, JOHN. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 146
COOKE, JOHN. Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 146

- COOKE, SIR JOHN. Speeches: 20 March 1625, iv. 286; Aug. 1625, iv. 310; 28 March 1628, iv. 269
letters of, v. 299
— THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- COOPER, HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
— THOMAS. Latin Poems, i. 447, 448
— THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Letter respecting King's College, v. 544
- COPCOT, JOHN. Letter to Lord Burghley, v. 526
- COPE, SIR WALTER. Apology on behalf of Sir Robert Cecil, ii. 51
- COPTS. Traduction de la confession de foy des Coptes, iv. 88
- CORBETT, RICHARD, Bp. of Oxford. Verses directed to ladies of the new dress and the ladies' answer, iii. 157
- CORDYAL, the book named, iv. 479
- CORITON, WILLIAM. Passages with the council on his refusing to pay the loan, 1627, ii. 50
- CORNELIUS NEPOS (Æmilius Probus). *Vitse*, iv. 480
vita Pomponii Attici, iii. 317
notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
- CORNOCK, SAMUEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CORNWALL, Duchy of, discourse of the estate of, by Sir John Doderidge, iv. 213
acts of parliament relating to, iv. 213
certificate of revenues belonging to, in 1643, ii. 76
warrant for letters testimonial to Wm. Pym and another of their having done homage for a manor in, i. 132
— justices of the peace, letter to, to hear the complaint of John Oisell, i. 128
— Orgovic, Archdeacon of, letters to the clergy respecting the procurations due to, i. 119
— custom of measuring land in, iv. 361
- CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES, note of privy seals for the county of Norfolk received by, i. 356
manner of sickness and death of Prince Henry (1612), ii. 48
letters to King James I. (1614), ii. 184
- CORONA. *Capitula spectantia ad coronam domini regis*, iv. 118
Leyre de, de Kente, London, Nottingham, Derby et Bedford, iii. 275
articuli coronæ, iii. 282
coronatorum officium, i. 401, ii. 128, iii. 524
tractatus coronæ, ii. 7, iii. 279, 285, 786, iv. 72
placita coronæ, ii. 7, 285, iv. 121
summa de antiquo dominio coronæ, iv. 76
possessions of the crown, i. 304
- CORONATION, form of, for King and Queen, i. 518
tractatus de coronatione regis et reginæ, iv. 320
names of the principal officers on the day of, ii. 74
offices claimed to be executed at that of Richard II., ii. 170
memoranda of claims of Bps. of Durham and Bath, and Dean and Chapter of Westminster (1661), v. 476
notes on the coronation office, 1 Edw. VI., v. 476
office used by Sancroft for James II., v. 476
notes on the coronation office by Abps. Laud and Sancroft, v. 476
- CORRA, ANTONIUS DE. *Epistola ad Philippum II. de tumultibus Belgicis componendis*, iii. 557
- CORVO, GUIDO DE, apparition of, i. 280, iii. 496, iv. 390
- CORY MALET, license to Wm. de Gournay to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, i. 111
- COSIN, JOHN (Bp. of Durham). Rents and charitable disbursements, v. 329
letters of, v. 369, 388, 389, 534
John (son of), letter of, to Sancroft, v. 388
proposition made on his behalf and his successors (1665), v. 391
commemoration of benefactors in Peter House, Cambridge, v. 417, 418
— R. Letters of, v. 200, 201
- COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES, *Topographia Christiana*, fragment of, iv. 89
Extracts from, iv. 512
- COTTENHAM, presentation to, v. 291
- COTTON, BARTHOLOMEW DE. Extracts from his history, giving the account of the fire at Norwich Cathedral (1272), i. 182 [v. CORR. v. 585]
- COTTON, SIR JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
— SIR ROBERT. Short view of the reign of Henry III., i. 535, iii. 56
The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy, iv. 212, 272, 311
Treatise how the king may levy monies, i. 196, iv. 445
That the kings of England consult with their peers in Parliament of marriage, peace, and war, i. 520, ii. 51
Of the offices of Lord Steward, Lord High Constable, and Earl Marshal, ii. 73
Speech to the lords of the council (1628), iii. 153
— Mr. Order for the searching of his house for unlawful books and armour, ii. 62
- COTUM, ROGER DE. *Canones*, iii. 324

- COUNCIL, AFRICAN (424).** Acta, II. 402
- COUPELADE, WILLIAM DE,** letter of protection for, as bailiff-errant in Lincolnshire, I. 129
- COURTENAY, EDWARD,** Earl of Devonshire. Translation of Paleario on the benefit of Christ's death, IV. 501
- COURTS BABON.** Order of keeping, I. 406, III. 235. 557, IV. 121
 — guide to, III. 213
 — Christian, formulae in, IV. 298
 — Ecclesiastical, v. Ecclesiastical.
 — Exchequer, v. Exchequer.
 — Hustings, v. Hustings.
 — Leete, order of keeping, I. 406, III. 557
 — guide to, III. 213
 — of this Realm, of the, I. 436, II. 456
 — Royal, III. 235
- COVEL, JOHN.** Transcript of his correspondence from the originals in the British Museum and Trinity College, IV. 410
 — Letter to Lord Clarendon in behalf of the Cambridge Press, IV. 411
 — Letter to John Lock about a MS. in the University Library, and on Edwards's *Socinianism unmasked*, IV. 413. 419
 — Indexes to the originals of his correspondence, IV. 428
 — Letter to Wanley on the sale of Lord Harley's MSS., IV. 428
 — Journal of his travels in Asia Minor (1670), IV. 428
 — of his journey to Adrianople, IV. 428
 — Letters to Sancroft and Paman, v. 388
- COVENET, MANOR OF,** v. 291
- COVENTRY, THOMAS, LORD.** Speeches in Parliament, III. 37, 38, 153, IV. 283, 284. 286, 287. 309
 — arguments of, in various cases, IV. 281
 — observations of his life, II. 125
- COVERDALE, MYLES,** letter of, v. 345
- COWELL, JOHN.** The interpreter, v. 577
 — concerning his Anti-Sanderus, v. 508
- COWLEY, ABRAHAM.** 'Come, poetry, and with you bring along,' I. 305
- COWSE, BENJAMIN.** Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 146
- COX, JOHN.** Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 146; sermon on Ps. cxix. 71, v. 188
- COXE, RICHARD (Bp. of Ely).** Letters to H. Bullinger, v. 186
 — letter on the licenses of preachers, v. 128
- COXON, M.** Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 146
- CRAGGS, JAMES.** Description of his monument, with Pope's epitaph, IV. 531
 — particulars concerning the family of, v. 446
- CRAMP RINGS,** certain prayers to be used by the Queen at the consecration of, v. 185. 475
- CRANBORNE, ROBERT CECIL, BARON.** Letters to Abp. Matthew Hutton I., II. 187, v. 354. 581
 — Letters to Jegon, Cambridge, &c., v. 256, 257, 258. 812
- CRANMER, THOMAS (Abp.).** Letters for prayers against the Turks, &c., v. 321
 — Letter to Cromwell, v. 380
 — Letter to Parker, v. 30
 — declaration, v. 32
 — visitation in the chapter-house, v. 137
 — declaration concerning the progeny and manner of bringing up of, v. 334; notes respecting, v. 335
 — journal of the years 1550—1553, relating to, v. 37
- CRASSET, R. F. JOHN.** A new form of meditations for every day in the year, Englished by A. H. F. M., III. 711
- CRAWFORTH, JAMES.** Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 146
- CRAWLEY, FRANCIS.** Argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489
- CRAYFORD, THOMAS.** Words with Mary, Queen of Scots, I. 164
 — Words said to, by Habrowne and Hey, on the scaffold, I. 170, v. 440
- CREMONINUS CÆSAR,** collection of Tracts and Lectures by, I. 430, 431
 — Lectura in Aristotelem de anima, I. 263. 383. 430
 — Introductio in logicam Aristotelis, I. 483
- CRESPON, JEHAN.** La calamité de Bearne, I. 296
- CRISWELL, Mr.** Argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 490
- CREWE, SIR RANULPH (Lord Chief Justice).** Notes of his speech, 27 Jan. 1624, I. 203
 — SIR THOMAS. Speech on his election as Speaker, 1625, IV. 310
- CREYGHTON, ROBERT.** Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
- CREYK ABBEY,** account of, IV. 363. 367
- CRISP, SAMUEL.** Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 146
- CRISPINO et Crispiniano, SS., de,** I. 473
- CROKE, GEORGE.** Argument against Hampden (1638), III. 64. 488, 489
 — JOHN. Law readings on the statute 14 Eliz. cap. 8, IV. 447; reports (Jas. I.), III. 183, 184
 — charge to the great inquest, 8 Nov. 1615, v. 582
- CROMWELL, SIR HENRY,** and others, charges of the funerals of, I. 503
 — HENRY. Surrender of lands in Wicken manor, v. 465
 — OLIVER. Grace for erasing his acts and orders at Cambridge, IV. 308

- CROMWELL, OLIVER (*continued*):
 order of council regarding order of proceeding after the sermons, &c., v. 413
 verses on, v. 413
 order for the protection of the colleges at Cambridge, v. 434
 birth and family of, v. 465
 admission at Sidney College, v. 567
 list of his privy council, baronets, and knights, iv. 403
 letters of, v. 299. 400. 408, 409, 410
 lord protector's oath, v. 410
 — THOMAS. Letter to the king, v. 444
- CROSS, THE. De ligno vitæ, ii. 296. 840, iii. 170, iv. 296
 Inventio sanctæ Crucis sub Helena regina, &c., iv. 382
 Sermo quomodo primitus sancta arbor crevit, &c., iv. 359*
 Paragraph respecting its capture by the Saracens, i. 405
 La romance del seinte croyz e de Adam, iii. 5
 De lecto crucis, ii. 53
 — S., hospital of. Appointment of Peter Young, master, v. 391
- CROSS, NICHOLAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 146
- CROSSGROVE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 146, 147
- CROWE'S Catalogue of English writers on the Old and New Testament, additions to, A. 65
- CROYLAND, Abbat of. Letter of Richard II. desiring him to keep a servant and 12 dogs for the king, i. 125
- CTESIAS, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38; by Scaliger, A. 33
- CUDWORTH'S Intellectual System. Letters to and from the University upon, v. 371. 373
- CUCUZELIS, JOHN. Σημῶν τῆς περὶ τῆς [ἢ πάντοδα τῆς] τέχνης, iii. 9
- CUFFE, Mr, execution of, v. 372
- CULPEPER, SIR JOHN. Speech in Parliament (1640), iv. 215, v. 181
- CUMBERLAND, RICHARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER. Letter to his nephew, i. 163
- CURLE, WALTER, Bp. of Winchester, sermon by, i. 268 [v. Corr. v. 586]
 Claim on one Cholmley's hanging himself, ii. 282, v. 412
- CUSTOMS, the scheme of the management of (London, 1671), iv. 318
- CUTEBERT, S. Vita, ii. 324. 416
 Historia Translationis, ii. 54 [v. Corr. v. 590]
- CUTLER, EGBERTON. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
 — MARY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- CYDONIUS, DEMETRIUS. De contemnenda morte, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28
- CYLINDRO, Tractatus de, iii. 325. 328
- CYNUS de Sigisbuldis de Pysterio. Expositio in codicem Justiniani, i. 332
- CYPRIAN, S. De ligno salutiferæ crucis carmen heroicum, iii. 256
 Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, iii. 460
 De Cœna Domini, Sermon on, translated by Bp. Watson of Lincoln, iii. 554
- CYRIL OF ANCONA. Commentariorum nova fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
- CYRIL, S. of Alexandria. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Νεστόριον, ii. 151
 Ἐπιστολὴ Ἰωάννη ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀπτιοχείας, ii. 151
 Ἐπιστολὴ Δόμῳ, ii. 161
 Ἐπιστολὴ τοῖς κατὰ Λιβύην καὶ Περσῶν ἐπισκόποις, ii. 161
 Liturgia in Lat. ex Arabico conversa, a V. Scialach, i. 250
- CYRIL, S. of Jerusalem. Epistola ad Augustinum de miraculis post mortem Hieronymi, iii. 151. 512
 Quadripartitus apologeticus, iv. 103
 notes on his catechetical lecture by Casaubon, A. 35

D

- DALGOCKE, Mr, law readings of, ii. 485
- DALLINGHOE (Suffolk), proceedings in the court of arches (Canterbury) in appeal respecting (1613), iv. 440
- DAMASCENUS, JOHANNES. De duabus voluntatibus in Christo, iii. 629
 De hæresibus, collated with a Bodleian MS., iv. 512
 introductio dogmatum elementariorum, iii. 628
 de orthodoxa fide, ii. 6, iii. 628
 Rosarium Phebi, ii. 454. 543
 Quod facti sumus secundum imaginem Dei, iii. 629
- DAMIAN, S. PETER. Rithmus de omnibus ordinibus, ii. 135
 Dominus vobiscum, ii. 293
 Laus heremiticæ vitæ, ii. 293
- DAMIETTA. Historia captionis Damietæ, ii. 317
- DANCK, JOHANNES, de Saxonia, a treatise on the use of Astronomical Canons (Lat.), ii. 120
- DANIEL, THE PROPHET. Sententiæ Danielis, iii. 5
 interpretations of prognostications ascribed to, iii. 516
- DANIER SHIP, A, appeal against proceedings in the Admiralty court respecting, i. 165

- DANTE, *La divina commedia*, with a Latin Commentary, III. 65, IV. 125
 Epitaph on himself, III. 65
 Symbolum fidei, IV. 125
 — PIERO ALIGERO. Canto nel quale espone la divina commedia, III. 65
 ————— sonnetti di, III. 66
 Bosone di Ogobbio. Canto sopra la esposizione e divisione della commedia, III. 66
- DANTZIG, Protestant Synod of. *Jus evangelicorum et gravamina reformatorum*, IV. 488
 Letters and extracts relating to the trade of, I. 366
- DANTYLL, HARRY. *Libri tres uricisiarum* (Eng.), II. 338, III. 82
- DARBY, CHARLES. *Oratio prævaricatoria, Cantabrigiæ habita, 1660*, IV. 356
 — JOHN. Letter to Strype. *v. Index*, V. 147
- DARELL, MARMADUKE, *computus of, 19—20 Jas. I.*, IV. 539
 — WILLIAM. Abridgement of *Malmesbury de Antiquit. Glastoniensis Ecclesie*, IV. 205
- DARES PHEGYIUS, *de Excidio Trojæ*, I. 427, IV. 336
- DARNELL, SIR THOMAS, *case of*, II. 418
- DARNLEY, HENRY, LORD. Account of his death, IV. 548; *elegy on*, IV. 550
 E. of Lennox's remembrance after what sort he was used by his wife, IV. 549
 — accidene or new grammar, and the principles of the same, &c., IV. 550
- DARRUNDELL, SIR JOHN, *v. ARUNDEL*.
- DARTINUS, JOHANNES. *Epistola ad Stapul-tonum Cardinale de lapide philosophorum*, II. 451
Epistola ad Pap. Johann. XXII., II. 453
- DATCHETT AND DYTTON MANORS, *rental of*, in 1619, II. 81
- DAVENPORT, HUMPHRY. *Argument on ship money*, III. 489
 — ROBERT. *Survey of the sciences in their virtues and vanities, &c.*, I. 426
 — G. *Letters to Sancroft*, V. 388, 389
 — JOHN. *Letter to Sancroft*, V. 389
- DAVENTRY. *Documents relating to*, I. 425
- DAVERES. *Readings on the statutes on Partitions*, III. 274
- DAVID, KING. *David's sins*, a Poem, II. 487
 — S. *Vita*, II. 329
 — JACOB. *Letter to Strype. v. Index*, V. 147
 — LEONORA. *Letters to Strype. v. Index*, V. 147
- DAVIES, ELIZABETH. *Letters to Strype. v. Index*, V. 147
 — THOMAS. *Letter to Archbp. Usaher (1624)*, I. 71
 — THOMAS. *Agur's wish*, a sermon (1699), II. 456
- DAVIS, SIR GEORGE. *Causes in Chancery*, III. 55
 — SIR JOHN. *Argument upon the question of imposition upon goods without assent of Parliament*, I. 54, II. 418, 486, III. 56, IV. 210
 charge to the grand jury at York in 1620, I. 196, 523
 43 *English Epigrams*, III. 552
- DAVY, RICHARD, *anthems by*, V. 588, 589
- DAWES'S MISCELLANEA CRITICA, *notes on*, by Dobree, A. 75
- DEANE, forest of. *Order to the keeper to deliver 4 oaks to Thomas Leveson*, I. 127
 proceedings at the justice seat held for, at Gloucester castle, 10 July 1634, IV. 49, 57
- DEANE, ESTHER, *petition of*, IV. 361
- DEANERIES OF ENGLAND, *valuation of*, temp. Elizabeth, I. 194
 list of Deans, 1708, IV. 403
- DEBT, a treatise on, II. 41
- DE DECIMIS, IV. 523
- DECRETORUM ET DECRETALIUM SUMMULA, IV. 296, 297
 Liber VI. *Decretalium cum glossa Johannis Andree*, I. 323
 Extr. from Lib. VI., II. 26
 Tabula super toto corpore decretorum, III. 463
 Tabula in libros decretalium, III. 385
 Lectura Cardinalis Hostiensis super quarto decretalium, III. 400
 Decreta metricata, II. 546
- DE CROY, FRANCIS. *The three conformities*, translated by W. Hart, V. 179
- DEE, JOHN (?). *De lapide philosophorum*, I. 242
- DEER, cartulary of the Clericks of, in Gaelick and Latin, III. 531
- DEERING, SIR EDWARD. *Speeches in Parliament, 1640*, IV. 215, 219, V. 182
 expulsion of, for his speeches, V. 412
 — EDWARD, *articles signed by (1571)*, V. 441
- DEGARE, SIR, II. 408
- DEGREVAUNT, SIR, II. 289
- DEGUILLEVILLE, GUILLAUME DE. *English version of his Pèlerinage de la vie humaine*, II. 492, 532 [*v. Corr.* V. 595, 596]
- DE LONGUEVILLE, HENRY YELVERTON, Baron. *Letter to Strype*, IV. 407
- DEMETRIUS, Archbishop of Bulgaria. *περὶ ἡμᾶτα διὰ φῶρα*, II. 433
- DEMOCRITUS. *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἰπποκράτην*, IV. 64
 Secretum super corpus, spiritum, et animam, II. 541
- DEMONS. *An demones cognoscant cogitationes hominum*, II. 44
Vita demonum, I. 286
- DEMOSTHENES. *Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος*, IV. 492
 Φιλιππικῶν. Extract from, I. 225

- DEMOSTHENES (continued):**
 Orationes in Lat. vers. a N. Carr., I. 249
 Olynthiaca, in Lat. vers. a Leonardo Aretino, III. 367, 368
 Orationes de Pace, de Chersoneso, pro Ctesiphonte, Lat. a L. Aretino, III. 368
τεπλ συμμαχίας. Notes of Stanley on, III. 67, A. 2
 notes on Reiske's Scholia, by Dobree, A. 70
 Additions to Reiske's Indices, by Dobree, A. 69
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
 Hemsterhuis, A. 79
 Taylor, A. 16
 Valckenær, A. 79, 80
- DENE, COUNT OF**, taken prisoner at the battle of Najera. Letter respecting his ransom, I. 121
- DENHAM CHURCH, MONUMENTS, &c. in**, v. 485
- DENHAM, JOHN**. Certificate of his judgment for ship money, III. 488, 489
- DENISELL, JOHN**. Readings on the statute 4 Hen. VII., III. 267
- DENMARK, JOHN, King of**. Treaty of peace with Hen. VII., I. 361
 — **FREDERICK II., King of**. Negotiations with Elizabeth for freedom of trading, I. 362-364. 369
 — **CHRISTIAN IV., King of**. Directions of Charles I. for prayers for success in his wars, III. 156
 — **Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629)**, I. 185
- DENNEY ABBEY**, grant of Histon to, v. 289; relaxatio abbatissæ, &c. of all claim to certain lands, v. 461
- DENNIS, JOHN**. Account of, v. 514
- DENNY, SIR ANTHONY**. Letter in behalf of Parker, v. 127
- DENTON, JAMES (Canon of Windsor)**. Inventory of the furniture of the college of Windsor, I. 55
 suffrages to be kept by the choristers, I. 56
 charges and costs made by, I. 56
 will of, I. 56
- DENYS, S., William, Abbat of**. Vita Secundi philosophi de Græco in Latinum versa, I. 215
- DEO, JOHANNES DE**. Liber Penitentiarum, III. 666, IV. 296
- DEPING PRIORY**. Order of the Duchess of Somerset for the corn to be restored, v. 278; transcripts for the chartulary of, v. 421, 422
- DEPUTÉS DE LA RELIGION (1625)**, cahyer general des, et la response, I. 174
 acte baillé par les ambassadeurs d'Angleterre aux (1626), I. 177
- DERBY (JAMES STANLEY), Earl of**, petition of, v. 416
- DERHAM, Dr W. C.** Letter to Strype, IV. 407
- DESFORD, priory of**, warrant to nuns in, to appropriate the church of Nortoun, I. 108
- DESCENTS, law of**; collection of cases illustrating the, IV. 6
- DESPENCER, THOMAS LE**. Grant of Sudbury during his minority to Robert de Asahton, I. 180
 — **HUGH LE**. Exilium, IV. 326
 ne quis occasionetur pro felonis... in prosecutione H. Despenser, IV. 326
- DESPES, DON GUERRA**, the Spanish Ambassador in 1569; official letters of, IV. 179, 180
- DETERMINATIONS ON THEOLOGICAL SUBJECTS**, I. 295
 — **Doctoris B.**, 17 June 1616, II. 499
- D'EWES, SIMONDS**. Letters to Wheelock, I. 75
- DIALOGUES IN FRENCH AND ENGLISH**, III. 515
- DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL**. Notes on early printed books, books on large paper, &c., IV. 405
 Britton's additions to his *Specimen of an English Debure*, A. 64
- DICASTILLO, J. DE**. Tractatus de censuris ecclesiasticis (abridged), III. 300
- DICHTO, RADULPHUS DE**. De pertinentibus ecclesiæ S. Pauli, II. 182
 Constitutiones et Statuta, II. 182
- DICTIONARY, v. LEXICON.**
- DIERHOLD, RUDOLPH**. Notes on Herodotus, A. 40
- DIGBY, Lord, v. BRISTOL, Earl of**
 — **KENELM**. Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen, 2, Canto 9. 22, I. 194, II. 455
 Letter respecting his liberation, v. 400
- DIGEST**, a commentary on the books and titles of the, I. 484
- DIGGS, SIR DUDLEY**. Speeches in Parliament, IV. 270, 271. 289
 Arguments at two conferences of committees concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman (1628), I. 519, III. 490
 protestation of Parliament, and message from the king relative to his imprisonment (1628), IV. 290
- DILAPIDATIONS, opinions respecting**, IV. 189
- DILATIONES, communes ad sermones**, II. 254
- DILLINGHAM, THEOPHILUS**. Collections from his papers, v. 483; letters of, v. 218. 434
 — **WILLIAM**. Letter to Sancroft, v. 389
- DISSIONUM LIBER**, 29 Eliz.—5 Jac. I., I. 404
- DINARCHUS**. Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 79

- DINDIMUS, Epistolæ ad Alexandrum, i. 347, iv. 358*
- DINLEY, JOHN. Oration at Sir B. Morton's funeral, i. 484
- DIOCESIS totius mundi, III. 708
- DIOCLES. 'Απτιγόνος βασιλεῖς, II. 428
- DIOCLESIAN, THE EMPEROR, of the seven sages, I. 25, II. 408; (French), III. 6. 231
- DIOMEDES GRAMMATICUS. Extr. from, III. 57
- DIOGENES LAERTIUS, Coll. of a MS. of, I. 267
notes on, by Stanley, A. 84
- DION CASSIUS, notes on, by Gale and Oddey, A. 4
- DION CHRYSOSTOM, emendations of, A. 61
- DIONYSIUS OF ALEXANDRIA. 'Επιστολή πρὸς Βασιλεῖν, II. 155
'Επιστολή πρὸς Κόλιωνα, II. 148 [v. Corr. v. 592]
'Ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ 'Οργένην, from an Oxford MS., I. 298
- AREOPAGITA. 'Επιστολαί (from a Vienna MS.), IV. 511; (Lat.), II. 6, III. 485
'Ιεροπία, transcribed from an Oxford MS., I. 298
- De mystica Theologica (Lat.), a J. Scoto Erigena, II. 5, III. 434
cum comment. Grosseteste, III. 640; (Eng.), I. 505, III. 724
- BYZANTINUS. 'Ανάπλους Βοσπόρου, III. 59
- HALICARNASSENSIS. περὶ τῶν Θεουκλίδου συγγραφέων βιωμάτων, III. 691
περὶ συνθέσεως βιωμάτων, I. 267
- PERIEGETES. 'Αλεξανδρέως οἰκουμένης περιήγησις, III. 725
Eustathius' comment. on (Gr.), III. 726
notes on, by Cassaubon, A. 85
- DIOSCORIDES, τίνας το, IV. 109
- DIRECTORIUM Sacerdotum, IV. 298. 392
- DISBURSEMENTS, index to a book of, I. 172
- DISCOVERY OF THE OLD WORLD, a new, I. 290
- DISSENTING PREACHERS, list of, in 1680, v. 569
dispute between a Baptist and a Quaker (1699), v. 575
- DISTRAIN: de injustis distinctionibus per vicecomitem, II. 2
- DIURNALE, III. 737
- DIVINES, Assembly of. Journal of their proceedings upon discipline and the liturgy, 1648, 1644, I. 528. 585, v. 445
approval of Rouse's Psalms, v. 414. 416; opinion respecting Barton's Psalms, v. 416
petition for arrears, v. 415; petition respecting excommunication, and discussions of the Committee appointed to consider this, v. 416
note concerning a longer and shorter catechism, v. 416
- DIVINES, Assembly of (*continued*):
order of parliament referring the covenant to, with the opinion of the Assembly upon it, &c., v. 528
answer to the Commons' House, 1646, v. 569
— assembly of moderate, a satirical poem, IV. 590
- DIVINITATIS, de essentia, II. 435
- DIXIE, JOHN, epitaph of, v. 432; Sir Wolstan, parentage of, v. 438
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL:
Praelectio in Pseudo-Lysiae Orationem funebrem, A. 78
Notes on
Æschines, A. 67. 69
Æschylus, A. 71. 78
Alberti's Gloss. in Nov. Fœd. lib., A. 75
Alcidamas, A. 67
Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia, A. 77
Andocides, A. 67. 79
Antiphon, A. 67. 79
Apostolius, 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs, A. 77
Aristophanes, A. 67. 72, 73. 78
— Sanxay's Lexicon to, A. 74
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 77
Athenæus, A. 68. 78
Attica, A. 79
Barker, E. H., Tracts, A. 76
Bekker's Anecdota Græca, A. 70. 79
Bentley's Answer to Collins, A. 76
— Epistola ad Millium, A. 76, 77, 78
— on Menander and Philemon, A. 76. 78
— on Phalaris, &c., A. 76
— transcript of his notes on Hephæstion, A. 80
— list of books with MS. notes, &c., A. 80
Blomfield, C. J., Reviews, A. 76
Burgess's Musei Oxoniensis, Specimen, A. 76
Burney, C., Reviews, A. 72. 76
— Appendix to Scapula, A. 74
Castelli's Sicilia et obj. insul. inscript. nova collectio, A. 66
Clarke's Greek marbles, A. 75
Cleomedes' meteora, A. 71
Cyrisc of Ancona, A. 68
Dawes's Miscellanea Critica, A. 75
Demosthenes, A. 67. 69, 70. 79
Dinarchus, A. 67. 69. 79
Dobree's Reviews, A. 76
Elmsley, P., Reviews, A. 72. 76
Epicharmus, A. 78
Etymologicon Magnum, A. 68
Euripides, A. 71, 72. 78
Fabricius, Bibliotheca Græca, A. 71. 74
Fasti, A. 79

- DOBREE, PETER PAUL:** notes on
Gaisford's Catalogue of Clarke's
MSS., A. 69
Harpocraton, A. 74. 79
Hellenica, A. 79
Hemsterhuis. Transcript of his
notes, A. 79, 80
— Catalogue of his books at
Leyden, A. 80
Hephæstion, A. 75
Hermann, J. G. J. Tracts, A. 76
Herodotus, A. 77, 78
Hodgkin's Calligraphia Græca, A.
79
Homer's Iliad, A. 66
Horace, A. 69
Inscriptions, A. 79
Isæus, A. 67. 69. 77. 79
Isocrates, A. 70. 79
Kidd's Dawes's Misc. Crit., A. 75
— Opuscula Ruhnkeniana, A. 76
— Reviews, A. 76
— Tracts and Criticisms of Por-
son, A. 75
Lycurgus, A. 67. 79
Lysias, A. 67. 79
Malala's Historia Chronica, A. 77
Marsh's Hæres Pelasgica, A. 75
Meineke's Cursæ Secundæ in Comi-
corum Fragmenta, A. 76
— Tracts, A. 76
Menander and Philemon, A. 73
Miscellaneous authors, A. 79, 80
Montfaucon's Biblioth. Coisliniana,
A. 67
Museum Criticum, A. 76
Museum Ant. Stud, by Wolf and
Buttmann, A. 77
Novum Testamentum, A. 69
Oratores Attici, A. 67. 70
Osann's Tracts, A. 76
Philemonis Lexicon, A. 77
Photii Lexicon, A. 68. 74
Plato, A. 68. 77, 78
Plutarch, A. 77
Pocock's Inscr. liber, A. 67
Porson. Adversaria, A. 76
Aristophanica, A. 73
Reviews, A. 76
Tracts and Criticisms, 75
Travis, letters to, A. 75
Xenophon, notes on, A. 75
list of the reserved part of his
library, A. 68
transcript of his notes, A. 79
Reisig's tracts, A. 76
Rhetorum sermones, A. 69
Roberts' Marmorum Oxon. Ins.
Græc., A. 77
Rosetta Stone, A. 70
Scapulae Lexicon, A. 68
Schleusner's libellus animadv. ad
Photium, A. 68
Sophocles, A. 71, 72. 78
- DOBREE, PETER PAUL:** notes on
Spon's Miscell. eruditæ antiquitatis,
A. 68
Stobæus, A. 78
Suidas, A. 68
Theophrastus, A. 78
Thucydides, A. 67. 79
Timæi Lexicon, A. 74
Valckenaer's notes on Demosthenes
and Antiphon, transcript of, A.
79
Wakefield's Diatribe in Hecubam,
A. 72
Walpole's Comicorum Fragmenta,
A. 75
Xenophon, A. 79
Zenobius, A. 69
Lexicon Rhetoricum Cant., tran-
script of, A. 80
Catalogue of his books by Holling-
worth, A. 78
- DODD, WILLIAM.** A Latin thesis of the
nature and extent of the Hebraisms in
St Paul's writings, iv. 400
- DODDERIDGE, SIR JOHN.** Discourse of the
estate of the Principality of Wales,
duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of
Chester, iv. 213
Study and practice of the common law
of England, i. 76
The lawyer's light, i. 104
Law of nobility and peerage, i. 191
Office and duty of a herald, i. 197
Preamble to a charge at the Sessions,
iii. 70
- DODFORD, Advowson of,** question as to,
ii. 4
- DODWELL, H.** Letter to Bentzel, v. 187;
to Ken, v. 477; to Sherlock, v. 478
- DODYNGTON, HENRY DE,** letter in favour of,
to the mayor and recorder of London, i.
126
— **BARTHOLOMEW.** Canvassing letter for
the Oratorship to W. Cecil, v. 371
notes on Hermogenes, A. 58
- DOGGETT,** rolls of the Court of Common
pleas, temp. Chas. II., iv. 542
- DOLIUS, DANIEL.** Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 147
- DOMESDAY BOOK,** extracts from, ii. 3
- DOMINIC, S.** Vita a Constantino fratre, iv.
212
- DOMINICANS.** Constitutiones fratrum Præ-
dicatorum, iv. 24
- DOMINIS, M. A. DE.** Dispensation to hold
the deanery of Windsor, v. 391; letters
of, v. 465
- DONATUS, ÆLIUS.** Conjugationes (Fr. et
Lat.), ii. 129
Libellus de nomine, i. 471
Præfatio et argumentum in Andriam
Terentii, i. 184
— **HEBRONTIUS.** De processione Spi-
ritus Sancti, i. 189

- DONATUS** Devotionis, i. 359
- DONNE, JOHN.** Farewell to the World, i. 305; Elegies and Poems of, v. 178
collections out of his letters, i. 68
dispensation to hold Blunham rectory, &c., v. 391
- DONINGTON** (Lichfield). Letter in favour of John Fris, in possession of the church of, i. 128
- DORCHESTER.** Charters granted to the burgesses of, 2 Hen. VIII., and 8 Jas. I., i. 467
— Holy Trinity Parish, act for annexing the rectory of Froome Whitefield to, i. 467
— minister of the Franciscans at, letter requiring him to correct a brother, John Gary, i. 126
- DORDRECHT.** Letter of the corporation of London to, i. 148
Synod of: notes on, in Latin and Dutch, v. 577
- DORN,** abbat and convent of, letter of protection for, i. 128
- DORISLAUS, DR.** Information against Whitford, murderer of, v. 413, 414; first history reader under Lord Brooke's will, v. 434
- DOROTHEA, S.** Passio, ii. 43; Life of (in English), iv. 101
- DORSET, THOMAS SACKVILLE, EARL OF.** Letter to Oxford University, v. 813
- DORSET AND SOMERSET,** names of the Sheriffs of, i. 467
extract from the Tower Rolls respecting tenure of lands in, ii. 27
- DOSTRZEUS,** patriarch of Jerusalem. Extracts from his *réponses à yacq̄s*, iv. 77, 78
Extracts from his work against Cyril Lucar, iv. 78
Glossarium (Gr. et Lat.), iv. 83
- DOUAY,** English College at, abstract of the money subscribed to, i. 168, 517
note book of the gifts and bequests to the convent, iv. 453
- DOVER,** mayor and bailiffs of. Letter commanding them to arrest certain ships, i. 121
— HENRY CAREY, Earl of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
- DOWCETT, ABRAHAM,** information of, v. 413
- DOWLAND, JOHN, v. MUSICK.**
- DOWNES, ANDREW.** Letter to Dr Smith, V.C. and heads, v. 374; Greek letters by, ii. 290
- DOWSING, WILLIAM.** Reformation or profanation of churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 473
- DRAKE, RICHARD,** autobiography of, v. 435; epitaphs of his relations, v. 436
— S. epitaphs on Needham and Rawlinson, v. 506; epitaph on, v. 506
- DREAMS.** Le interpretacioun de songes, ii. 1
- DRITHELM.** De visionibus Drithelmi (Anglo-Saxon), iii. 363
- DRUMMOND** of Hawthornden (?) Sonnets by, v. 602, 603
- DRYDEN, JOHN.** Letter to, occasioned by the king's papers, 1685, v. 187
- DUBLIN,** foundation of the college by, v. 440; speech of Adam Loftus respecting, v. 440; the first provost and fellows, &c., v. 440
- DUBOIS, PHILIBERT EMANUEL.** Memoires de la fortification et architecture militaire, iv. 274
- DUCK, ARTHUR.** Letter to the speaker, v. 411, 412
- DUCKETT, TINKLER,** trial, &c. of, ii. 281, v. 435
- DUCKFIELD, DANIEL.** Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 147
— JOHN. Letters to Strype, v. Index, v. 147
- DUDDLEBYE, ROBERT.** Letters to Cambridge, v. 553, 554
- DUDLEY, EDMUND.** Law readings on 1 Rich. III., cap. 1, iii. 276
— SIR ROBERT. Propositions for securing his majesty's estate and bridling of parliaments, i. 353
— WILLIAM. Verses on the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 155
- DUDO.** Gesta Normannorum, iv. 322
- DUELS,** the way of, before the king, iii. 195
ubi jacet duellum et ubi magna assisa, iii. 737
- DUKE.** Verses spoken to Queen Elizabeth in Trinity College, ii. 184
- DULLINGHAM,** statutes of the guild of S. James at, v. 435; order of Bishop Wren for the distribution of 13s. 4d. to the poor of, by Trin Coll., v. 435; notes from the register, vicars of, v. 435; rectory conferred on Thetford priory, v. 525
- DUNBAR, GEORGE.** Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64
— WILLIAM, poems by, iv. 94—98
- DUNFERMELINE, LORD.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- DUNS SCOTUS.** Opusculum super aliquos canones Arzachel, ii. 115
Primus tractatus de primo principio, ii. 420
Quodlibeta ii. 420; abbreviata per Sharpe, ii. 424
in primum librum sententiarum, ii. 423
in secundum ii. 409
in tertium ii. 416
in quartum iii. 422
De perfectione statuum, i. 103
- DUNSTABLE,** rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- DUPORT, JAMES.** Prælectiones in Theophrasti Characteres, ii. 466
gift of £200 for improving the stipends of the schoolmaster and usher at Peterborough, v. 272

- DUPPA, DR. Sermon preached before Charles I. at Newport, i. 268
- DURANDUS, GULIELMUS. Rationale divinarum officiorum, iii. 399
Repertorium aureum, i. 13, iii. 400
Speculum juris, i. 18
- DURHAM, church of, declaration of the ancient monuments, rites and customs belonging to, by J. Davies, iii. 51
notes of prebends in, v. 435
origo episcopatus Dunelmensis (1608), iii. 52
history of some particular windows in the Cathedral, iii. 51
letter from the Committee of (1645), ii. 282
land of the Bishoprick alienated (1648), v. 137
— University, petition of Cambridge against (1659), v. 218
address of the college to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
— county of, petition of the inhabitants of (1650), v. 416
address of the mayor, aldermen, &c., to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
- DURIE, JOHN. Letters on the union of the Calvinistick and Lutheran churches, i. 588
- DUTCH CHURCHES, Corpus disciplinae of, iv. 399
in London, address of to Bishop Bancroft, v. 395
— Poetry, i. 307; Prayers, i. 486. 496
- DU VAI, speech of, on delivering the seals to the French King, ii. 187
- DUXFORD, institution to, v. 295
- DYER, JAMES. Reports, iii. 159
Readings on the statute 84 Hen. VIII. on wills, iii. 267
- DYMOCK, ROGER, contra xii errores et hereses Lollardorum, iii. 439
- E**
- EACHARD, JOHN. Letter to Strype, iv. 406
— LAURENCE, minister of Yoxford, articles against, with testimony in his favour, v. 502; notes respecting, v. 551
- EADMER. De similitudinibus S. Anselmi, i. 33, ii. 474, iii. 43. 286. 350. 657
- EARL, THOMAS, note and commonplace book of, iv. 122, v. 274
- EARLES, JOHN. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
- EASTBRIDGE HOSPITAL, statutes and papers respecting, v. 84, 85. 37
- EASTER. Cyclus magnus Paschalis, iii. 702
- EBRARDI Bituricensis Græcismus, ii. 272
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS AND CAUSES. Register of the Acts of the Court of the Lord Commissioners, 1631 to 1633, i. 47
High commission for 1634, ii. 189
collection of libels, sentences, &c., in Elizabeth's reign, i. 361
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, &c. (continued):
casus quibus habet iudex ecclesiasticus intrmittere..., i. 400
forms of proceeding in, i. 430
fees in, iii. 290
- ECCLESIASTICUM Historiæ Liber, v. Hugo Floriacensis.
- ECLIPSES, a table of, i. 302
tables for the calculation of, iii. 215
Utrum a pyramide umbræ terræ luna possit eclipsari, iv. 182
- ECLIPTICK, on the obliquity of the, iii. 549
- EDEN, THOMAS, Master of Trinity Hall.
Extracts from his funeral oration, v. 466
- EDINBOROUGH. Account of keeping a day of humiliation to crave a blessing on the Assembly, 1639, v. 579
- EDMUND, S. (K.). Account of his translation, v. 464
— S., Abp. of Canterbury. Constituciones, iii. 225
Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, iii. 541
Speculum Ecclesiae, ii. 497, iii. 288, iv. 393
The seven sacraments shortly declared, ii. 405
Vita, iv. 212
- EDMUNDI LIBER. On medicine (Eng.), i. 434
- EDMUNDSBURY, S., Abbey of. Registrum Vestiarii, W. Pinchebeck, ii. 99 [v. Corr. v. 590]
Registrum sacristæ, R. de Denham, ii. 357 [v. Corr. v. 594]
— Cellerarii, iii. 89 [v. Corr. v. 597]
— nigrum, iv. 222
- Chartulary, ii. 347
grant to the abbat to hold the rectory of Elveden, v. 394
Extracts from rolls, charter, &c. to prove the rights and liberties of, ii. 467, v. 394
account of a consuetudinary belonging to Lord Cornwalleys, v. 376
Chronicon monarcharum Angliæ, v. 206
ecclesie in quibus abbas habet jus patronatus, v. 205
tenentes et tenementa et redditus in Canteburgia, v. 205
- EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. La estoire de saint Aedward le rei, ii. 98 [v. Corr. v. 590]
narratio de. Eng. prose from Aelred, iii. 449
Laws of, iii. 702
Forest charter of, iii. 544
- EDWARD I. Submission of the claimants for the crown of Scotland to (Luffield copy of), ii. 4
The voyage of the king into Scotland with all his lodging briefly expressed, iv. 207
Placita coram rege anno 21, i. 377
— in Parlamento. Extracts from, ii. 189

EDWARD I. (continued):

- Oath of his councillors, a. 23 (French), i. 160
 Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451
 List of justices of the peace fined by, ii. 64
 Statuta pro religiosis, ii. 523, iii. 786, 787
 novi articuli in Parlamento, a. 8, ii. 84
EDWARD II. (as Prince of Wales). La lettre du fiz le Roy (1297), i. 423
 (as King) Sacramentum tempore sue coronationis, i. 325; coronatio, iv. 319
 Commission to the baronage in the case of Piers Gaveston (French), a. 5, i. 329
 Rolls of Parliament for the 5th, 8th, 9th, and 19th years of his reign, i. 54
 Carta confirmationis for the liberties of Reading, a. 8, i. 394
 notes of petitions to Parliament, a. 8, i. 376
 Breve de bonis ecclesiasticorum (1316), iii. 421
 Novæ ordinationes, i. 401
 Concordia inter regem et episcopos de regis prohibitionis (1319), iii. 421
 Conservatio libertatis (a. 17), iv. 451
 Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451, 452
 Form of renunciation of homage and fealty to, pronounced by Wm. Trussel on his deposition, iii. 504
 Satire on the times of, ii. 268 [This may be of later date. It is printed in Wright's Political Songs, i. 279—281]
EDWARD III. Breve contra congregationes et conventicula illicita, iii. 411
 Breve ecclesiasticis transmissum de jurisdictione in malefactores (1334), i. 392
 Acts passed a. 8, i. 376
 The voyage of into Scotland, a. 9, iv. 207
 Letter to the abbats of S. Alban's and S. Mary's, York, May 12, 1338, i. 390
 Confirmation charter respecting Reading (1339), i. 395
 Letter respecting his claims on France (1339), i. 396
 Manifesto addressed to the peers, prelates, and commons of France (French), i. 397
 Lettre au viscounte de Oxensford et de Berks, i. 397
 Letter to the sheriffs, 10 Dec. 1340, i. 397
 Prohibitio pro rege (a. 15), iv. 452
 Letter to the Emperor, Louis IV., 18 July 1342, i. 398
 Truce with Philip VI., Jan. 1348, i. 398
 Letter to B. de Burghersh to prohibit Papal Bulls entering the country, a. 18, i. 398

EDWARD III. (continued):

- Letter to Ralph Stratford, Bp. of London, i. 397
 Particulars of the account of the collectors of the aid granted for making his eldest son a knight, a. 20, in Hertfordshire, ii. 130
 Statute of a. 25. Of children born beyond the sea, certain errors upon (1588), iv. 453
 Letter of homage made by David, King of Scots, a. 26, v. 384; fourteen years' truce with David, v. 384
 Letter to the mayor of Reading (a. 33), i. 399
 Letter to Gregory XI. with thanks for the favour shewn to his Ambassadors, i. 114
 Letter to his son respecting a truce for 3 years with France, i. 120
 breve ne publicentur literæ regi et regno prejudiciales (a. 50), v. 484
 Impositions or grants in aid, a. 18—50, iv. 449
 Letters patent of for various appointments, &c., iv. 438, 444, 448
 Liber assisarum et placitorum coronæ, ii. 265
 Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451
 Records of Parliament, i. 376, 377
 Statuta, i. 400, 543
EDWARD IV. Letters patent for various appointments, iv. 433, 434
 ordinance concerning Windsor chaplains, v. 395
 Two letters to the University of Cambridge, iv. 19
 Chronicle giving the account of the Insurrection concerted between the Earl of Warwick and the Abp. of York, v. 444
EDWARD VI. Letter to Hen. VIII. (1546), v. 31
 Letters patent of, a. 4, iv. 434
 Petit traité a l'encontre de la primauté du Pape (Autograph), i. 499 [v. Corr. v. 588]
 Autograph prefixed to the translation of Paleario on the Benefit of Christ's Death, iv. 501
 letters to the University of Cambridge, v. 395
 proclamations of, v. 482
 visitation of Cambridge (1549), v. 551
 letters mandatory to the clergy of the diocese of Ely, v. 552
EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE, extenta maneriorum belonging to, 19 Edward III., i. 388
ENDRS, RICHARD. Epilogus Cæsaris interfecti, v. 456
EGERTON, SIR THOMAS. Letters to the Earl of Essex (1598, 1599), ii. 185, v. 372
 speech on the removal of Sir E. Cook, 1616, v. 579

- EGIDIUS, v. ÆGIDIUS.**
- EGLISHAM (OF EGLINGHAM), GEORGE.** The forerunner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I., i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
 supplication of, iii. 157
- EGLLAMOURE OF ARTAS, SIR, II.** 407
- EJACULATIONS to God and the Virgin,** ii. 501
- EJECTMENTS OF THE PAROCHIAL CLERGY,** v. 274—285, 287, 288
 and sequestrations in the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln, and Suffolk, by J. Nalson, v. 503—506; also in Norfolk, Essex, and Hampshire, v. 506
- ELBING, city of:** documents relating to the negotiations with the government of Queen Elizabeth, i. 364, 365, 366, 368, 369
- ELEMENTA.** Tractatus moralis super quatuor elementa, iii. 398
- ELIOT, SIR JOHN,** speeches of, i. 208, iii. 153, 481, iv. 288, 290, 311
 Humble petition of, concerning the loan, ii. 418
 information in the Star-chamber against, iv. 311, 435
 — JOHN, Apostle to the Indians, notices of, v. 530
- ELIZABETH, S.,** a life of, iii. 263
- ELIZABETH, QUEEN,** the christening of, i. 518
 A speech in Parliament in the beginning of her reign, v. 378
 Petition of the Commons as to her marriage, with her answer (a. 1), iii. 85 (a. 5), v. 383
 Petition of the Lords, with her speech in answer, iii. 85
 Letter to Sir W. Cecil respecting the visitation of Cambridge, 27 May (a. 1), v. 553
 instructions for Sir J. Smith sent to the King of France, 1556, v. 452
 various papers respecting the succession, &c., iii. 86
 An oration in the Parliament that religion is not to be forced, iii. 636
 Instructions to [Sir Richard] Shelley sent to the King of the Romans, 11 Dec. 1558 [see Stevenson's calendar of State Papers, Eliz. N^o. 74], iii. 210
 Treaty with Henry II. of France (1559), i. 370
 letter to the Lord Keeper respecting Hockington vicarage, Dec. 1560, v. 519
 Correspondence relating to Spanish affairs (1560—1571), iv. 176—179
 consultation about receiving a nuncio from the Pope (May 1, 1561), v. 454
 Sir T. Smith's report of the Discourse of four gentlemen at Montholl in
- ELIZABETH, QUEEN (continued):**
 Essex, respecting her marriage (1561), i. 378, iii. 85
 Letters to Abp. Parker, Aug. 1563, v. 30
 Matters to be treated of at Bruges betwixt her commissioners and those of the King of Spain (1564), iii. 205
 account of her reception at Cambridge (1564), ii. 494, iv. 293
 Letter to the Town of Cambridge, 1 July 1564, v. 198
 A lewd pasquill set forth by certain of the Parliament men (1566), ii. 483
 Letters of to various sovereigns (1568—1585), i. 79, v. 348—353
 Letter dissuading her from the marriage with the Duke of Anjou, iii. 556
 Instructions given to Henry Kelligree, sent to the Count Palatine (26 Feb. 1568), iii. 210
 Placita concilii in Farnamensi castello (1569), i. 78
 Answer to the Articles of the Spanish Ambassador (1569), i. 78
 petition of the Duke of Norfolk to (1571), iii. 86
 responsum summarium eorum quæ regina... proposuit in colloquio cum oratoribus Christianissimi regis (1571), v. 579
 Instructions to Henry Kelligree, sent into France to supply the place of Francis Walsingham (1571), iii. 210
 Instructions to Sir T. Smyth sent to the French King, 3 Dec. 1572, v. 579
 Treaty of Blois with Charles IX. (1572), i. 370
 Letter to Walsingham, 29 March 1573, v. 356
 A prayer made by (15 Aug. 1574), ii. 484
 Oratio reginæ habita 15 Martii 1575, i. 284
 Instructions given 8 June 1575 to Daniel Rogers, iii. 205
 Letter from the Lords with instructions sent to Sir Humfrey Gilbert, iii. 206
 A memorial for Pickman, a captain at Berwick, iii. 206
 Instructions given (1575) to Daniel Sylvester, sent to the Emperor of Russia, iii. 206
 Instructions given, July 1575, to Sir Henry Cobham, sent to the King of Spain, iii. 206
 Instructions given, 29 Oct. 1575, to Robert Corbett, sent into the Low Countries, iii. 206
 Instructions for John Hastings, sent into Holland, 29 Oct. 1575, iii. 207
 Instructions for William Davison, sent

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (continued):

- into the Low Countries, 29 March 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Thomas Randolph, sent to the French King; 2 April 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Robert Beale, sent to the Prince of Orange, 11 April 1576, III. 207
- Instructions for Sir Amyas Paulet, ambassador to the French King, III. 208
- Instructions for Mr Dr Willson, sent into the Low Countries, 22 Oct. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Sir John Smyth, sent to the King of Spain, 28 Nov. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Edward Horsey, sent to Don John of Austria, 14 Dec. 1576, III. 208
- Instructions for Philip Sydney, sent to the Emperor, 7 Feb. 1576, III. 208. 556
- Instructions for Edmund Huggins, sent to the king of Morocco and Fez, April 1577, III. 209
- Instructions for William Davison, sent to the Low Countries, 2 Aug. 1577, III. 209
- Instructions to Mr Dr Rogers and Mr Jenkinson, sent to Embden, III. 209
- Letters to Dr Chaderton and others, 1576—1580, v. 296, 297
- Negotiations with Denmark and Poland for freedom of trading (1576—1585), I. 361—369
- Things excepted out of her grant to the gentry (1580), I. 186
- Things granted to the Dean and Chapter of Chester (1580), I. 186
- Negotiations with the city of Elbing (1583), I. 364. 365. 366. 368. 369
- Letter to the sheriff of Lancashire (16 Aug. 1584), v. 298
- Speech in Parliament (1585), II. 186
- Letter to Sir Amyas Pawlett, III. 86
- Prayers for, 1586, &c., v. 476
- Latin edition of the Liturgy collated with Wolf's edition, v. 476
- A council of war, 27 Nov. 1587, II. 50
- Precatio confecta 1588, against the Spanish invasion, IV. 447
- Prayer on the discovery of Parry's treason, 1588, v. 476
- Letters relative to the Irish rebellion, 1590—1603, III. 572—588
- Advertisement by an English intelligencer...concerning a book against the proclamation for search and apprehension of seminary priests (1592), IV. 315
- extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatri against the proclamation (1592), IV. 315

ELIZABETH, QUEEN (continued):

- declaration of the causes of the troubles presupposed to be intended against the realm (1592), IV. 315
- observations on the above (1592), IV. 316
- brief of the entertainment given to, at Oxford (1592), v. 180. 446
- treaty with Henry IV. 1596, I. 370
- transcript of letters to the Lords of the Council, 1579—1596, v. 161, 162
- Journal of Parliament held 1597, II. 51
- Letters to Abp. Hutton, 1598—1601, v. 398
- Parliament of 1601, notes of, by H. Townsend, I. 61
- Speech to the Parliament, 30 Nov. 1601, v. 579
- Copy of letters patent, with an appointment (1601), IV. 434
- Grants under the great seal, &c., a. 2—43, II. 190
- Certain reasons to move her to accept the Sovereignty of the Low Countries, III. 87
- Considerations touching the peace, now in speech, IV. 268
- Prayer said in the Parliament House for the Queen, III. 87, v. 136
- Lands, &c.: notes of lands lying in various Shires granted by letters patent (1575), IV. 442
- Computa ballivorum, &c. in comitatu Stafford in possessione reginæ (1598—9), IV. 536
- Revenue of the crown for five years ending Michaelmas 1600, IV. 213
- List of high commissioners, officers of the household, forces, navy, &c. in her reign, II. 190
- Proceeding at the funeral of, I. 503
- Oratio in memoriam, I. 178
- Translation of Xenophon's dialogue between Hiero and Simonides by, II. 510
- v. ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of: MARY, Queen of Scots: FITZGERALD, FRANCIS.
- ELIZABETH, daughter of James I., levying of the aid for her marriage in Lincoln diocese, v. 467
- daughter of Charles I.: request of Burniston and her other servants for a settlement of their claims, v. 409
- order for her and her brothers to be brought to St. James's, v. 411
- report regulating affairs of Charles I.'s children, v. 412
- £7450 to be paid to the Earl of Northumberland for her and the Duke of Gloucester, v. 413
- order to go to the Princess of Orange, v. 413
- legacy of a jewel to Lady Leicester, v. 416
- examinations about this, v. 416

- ELLINGTON, church of**, v. 501, 502
ELLSING, HENRY. *Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos* (Eng.), iv. 46 [v. Corr. v. 604]
ELME CUM EMNETH, admission to, v. 294
ELMSLEY, PETER: notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 72, 76
ELOQUENCE. *Brevis et facilis ad eloquentiam isagoge*, i. 283
ELRYNGTON, SIMON. A collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
ELSING (Norfolk), grant of a market and two fairs in, to Sir Hugh de Hastyng, i. 181
ELSTOB, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype, v. 575. v. Index, v. 147
ELTON, EDWARD. Censure of his book *God's Holy mind*, iii. 86, v. 368
ELVEDEN, manor and rectory of, deeds relating to, v. 394
ELY, Diocese of:
 Acta, instrumenta, &c. statum ecclesie vel diocesis Eliensis attingentia e libro Roberti Newcome, v. 288—290
 Charter of Henry I. establishing, v. 288, 306
 Charta fundationis ecclesie, 88 Hen. VIII., v. 377
 Clergy, arms of the, v. 165; return in 1560 by the Bishop of them and their qualifications, v. 264
 Collections for Trin. Hospital and S. Thomas of Canterbury at Rome, v. 483
 Extracts from the Registers:
 Simon Montacute, v. 480
 Thomas de Lisle, v. 481
 Thomas Arundel, v. 814, 482
 John Fordham, v. 839
 Thomas Bourghier, v. 322, 428
 William Gray, v. 315
 Nicholas West, v. 319
 Thomas Goodrich, v. 320, 323
 Thomas Thirby, v. 294, 320, 323
 Richard Cox, v. 328
 Lancelot Andrewes, v. 292
 funeral inscriptions in the Cathedral, v. 306
 Hatton Garden, case with Lord Hatton respecting, v. 390, 572, 573
 libertates episcopi Elyensis, v. 460
 livings in, v. 491
 mandate for prayers for the Duke of Lancaster in 1383, v. 483
 mandatam ne admittantur episcopi nullatenus in dioc. Elyensi, v. 483
 mandatory letter to the Clergy from Edward VI., v. 552
 memorandum respecting the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon and Bishop, v. 291
 miscellaneous papers on, v. 184
 notes, charters, &c. respecting elections of the Bishops, v. 306, 307, 359
ELY, Diocese of (continued):
 ordinations, v. 318, 323, 340, 484
 ordines celebrati et institutiones concessæ ab episcopo, v. 464
 patronorum, &c. nomina, v. 318
 rental of, in 1688, iv. 442; in 1684, iv. 443
 right of hostilage of the Bishop in the New Temple, v. 500
 royal letter respecting leases, v. 359
 statutes, v. 184, 359
 de successione episcoporum, v. 289
 taxatio ecclesiarum, v. 318
 visitatio metropolitana Ecclesie Eliensis, v. 340
 Knight's collections for a history of, v. 188
 Liber Eliensis, a portion of, i. 348
 Tabor's book relating to presentations, deprivations, &c., transcript of, v. 298
 Worthington's collections of Church matters relating to, v. 292, 305
 Deans of, v. 359
 Archdeacon of. Agreement with the Bishop after the burning of the registers, v. 498
 grace to prevent his being Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 376, 494
 jurisdiction, memorandum as to his, v. 291
 John Parker appointed coadjutor to Archdeacon Wisdom, being of unsound mind, 1567—8, v. 293
 — Priory of:
 excerpta e veteri registro, v. 456—461
 grant of Jane Ingaldesthorp to, v. 401
 protest against grants made in the time of Nigel, v. 500
 roll of, with history of the knights and monks, v. 360
 — Hospital of SS. John Baptist and Mary Magd. Appointment of John Holt, Bishop of Lydda, to be master, v. 293, 319
 — isle of. Letter of Ch. Just. Popham respecting its draining, i. 256
 coins found in, v. 187
 — farthings, v. 187, 306, 498
EMMANUEL, BARTHOLOMEW. A treatise on letting blood in pleurisy (Lat.), ii. 466
EMPIRES OF GREECE, ROME, &c., brief histories of, i. 487
ENCHEIRIDION ex Patrum scriptis et sententiis collectum (1581), i. 539
ENFIELD CHASE, survey of (1656), i. 385
ENFEOFFMENTS, licences for, i. 111
ENGLAND, a short description of, i. 500
 Arguments for the succession of the kings of England to the kingdom of France, ii. 27
 A short view to be taken of Great Britain and Spain, ii. 51

ENGLAND (continued):

- Union with Scotland prejudicial, unless Ireland is also included, by G. S. (1706), iv. 438
 number of parish churches and military fees in, iii. 523
 History of, v. **CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND.**
 Kings of: memoria technica for, ii. 263; table of, iii. 217. 737, iv. 543
 military feoda in, i. 7
ENGLEFIELD, THOMAS. Readings on the 2nd statute of Westminster, c. 39, iii. 275
 On the active and contemplative life, ii. 537

ENGLISH POETRY, v. POETRY.**ENGLISH PROSE, ANONYMOUS:**

- 'A my brother if thou covaitist to wyte,' iii. 547
 Of the fall of the Angels, i. 490
 Liber de bon governance, iv. 17
 On the Commandments, iii. 281. 448. 557, iv. 499
 A Christian man's belief declared by Holy Writ and doctors' sentence, iii. 814
 'Contynual meditacion of the Passyon of Christe,' i. 276
 De Corpore Christi, iv. 822
 The craft of dying, ii. 502, iii. 560
 The dayly dietz in lordes and ladies howses, iv. 18
 The vii dedes of mercy bodily and gostely and the v wittes outwarde and inwarde, iii. 557
 A devoute meditation, iii. 281
 Dialogue between adversity and reason on the evils of life, iii. 537
 Dialogue between wysdam and the disciple on the Sacrament, iii. 262
 Dicta Salomonis, iii. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 On fasting, iii. 545
 How man's sowle is made to the ymage and the likenes of the Holy Trinite, iii. 723
 How men that bee in hele sholde visite sike folk, i. 24
 How the myytes of man's saule stonden in the noubre of fyfe, iii. 723
 Lamentatio Sanctis Maris, iii. 448
 A lytell short tretys of the direction of a manns life, ii. 535
 On the Lord's prayer, Hail Mary, Creeds, &c., i. 489. 506, iii. 178. 173, iv. 499
 Against Luther's doctrine of justification by faith without works, i. 490
 'Marke well theses foure errors whiche letten the verrey knowyng of holy writt,' ii. 534
 On Matrimony, iii. 545
 The Mawndy of our Lord, iii. 448
 Meditations on the Eucharist, &c., iii. 449

ENGLISH PROSE, ANONYMOUS (continued):

- De nomine Jesu, ii. 536
 Notable sayngs of holy doctors of the vertue of holy prayer, ii. 535
 A Paragraph concerning godly life, i. 481
 Of the pestilence, iv. 17
 A pistle of discretion in styrrynges, iii. 723
 A pistle of prayer, iii. 723
 A pistle of private counsell, ii. 538, iii. 530. 724
 Prognostications about the seasons of the year, ii. 508
 On the xxi Passions of our Lord, iii. 563
 On the reading of the Scriptures, &c., ii. 533 [v. Corr. v. 596]
 The rewyll of seynt Savioure, ii. 535
 Of the Sacrament of Penance, iii. 814
 Of the seven Sacraments, i. 491
 The Prince Sathanas commission unto his well-beloved sects of perdition, ii. 510
 On having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524
 On the vii deadly sins, ii. 533
 Of the vii virtues, i. 489
 'Si quis vult venire post me,' ii. 536
 A sovereyn comfort for a soul diseased, iii. 263
 A sovereyn and a notable sentence to comfort a person in temptation, iii. 263
 The sowle and the flesh, ii. 536
 A tretys of three divers thoughts that comen often to men, &c., or a tretys of discretion in knowyng of spirites, ii. 534, iii. 723
 The tour of alle toures, extracts from, ii. 502
 De tribulatione secundum vi doctores, iii. 449. 560
 On tribulation and temptation, i. 490
 Vita trium regum Colonie, ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185
 The virtewis of the Mass, iii. 561
 The fyve wyles that kynge Pharao did to the children of Israel, ii. 535
 Of wedded men and their wyves and childer, i. 489
ENGLISH TONGUE, survey of, according to Lillye's rules, i. 187
ENIGMAS IN LATIN, iii. 204
ENJEDIN, GEORGE, of Clausenburg. Explicationes locorum V. et N. Testamenti ex quibus Trinitatis dogma stabiliri solet, v. 190 [This is a transcript of a printed book which appeared without date or place about 1580. The author, a Socinian, died in 1597]
ENNIVS, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
EPHESUS, council of. *καρβωες*, ii. 150

- EPHORI Fragmentum ex Apographo Vossiano, iv. 83
- EPHRAIM SYRUS. Λόγοι, iv. 494—497
Liber, continens sex homelias, ii. 19
- EPICHRMUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- EPICLETUS. Ἐγγχειρίδιον, iii. 540
- EPIGRAMMATA de nominibus, i. 474
Græca, notes on, by Taylor, A. 25
- EPIPHANIA DOMINI, Tractatus de (vers.), i. 473
- EPIPHANIUS. περί μέτρων καὶ σταθμῶν, iii. 12
- EPISCOPACY, some considerations concerning, i. 536
- EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. Intitulaciones quæ docent tempora, loca, principia, et fines, sec. usum Sarum, ii. 44
- EPISTOLA. 'Scio enim quantus angor,' iii. 253
- EPISTOLÆ Pontificum et canones, i. 10 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- EPISTOLARUM liber illustrium et epigrammatum, authore J. C. (1638), i. 531
- EPITAPHS, collections of, iv. 365. 404, v. 184. 189. 332. 341. 392. 430. 436. 438. 447. 453. 473. 485. 515. 516. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 543. 544. 545
- EPWORTH, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
- ERASMUS, S., a metrical passion of, i. 5
— DESIDERIUS. On the magnitude of God's mercy, Englished by B. Warren, iii. 198
notes on his *Apologies* by himself and others, A. 37
- ERDESWICKE, SAMPSON. Survey of Staffordshire, iv. 267
- ERIC, King of Norway. On the rents assigned him towards paying the marriage-portion of Margaret of Scotland, iv. 439
- ERIGENA, JOHANNES SCOTUS. Traductio librorum 4 S. Dionysii Areopagite, ii. 5, iii. 434
Fragment of the Homily on the Prologue to S. John's Gospel, ii. 332 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- ERNALD (a hermit), vision of, ii. 254
- EROTIANUS. τῶν παρ' Ἰπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή, iii. 677
- ESCHEAT CASES in the reigns of Hen. IV.—Hen. VIII., iii. 160
- ESCHENDEN, JOHANNES DE. De judiciis Eschendenensibus, iii. 346
- ESQUIRE, definition of an, i. 503
- ESSEBY, WILLIAM DE. De artificioso modo prædicandi, iii. 341
Meditationes sive Sermones, iii. 44 [v. Corr. v. 597]. 341
- ESSEX, tenure of lands in, from 27 Hen. III. to 2 Rich. III., iii. 64
— ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of. Letters from the Senate of Cambridge with the presentation of the Chancellorship
- ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (*cont.*): (1598), v. 203; formal appointment, v. 208
thanks to the University for the appointment (1598), v. 203
Letters respecting Cambridge matters, v. 203. 204. 397
Letter to Queen Elizabeth on his command to go to Ireland (1599), ii. 184
Letter to Queen Elizabeth, ii. 185
Speeches in the Star-chamber on his impeachment (29 Nov. 1559), iii. 551
Letters written to, by the Lord Keeper Egerton, with his answer, ii. 185, iii. 552, v. 372
Apology of, iii. 552, iv. 268, v. 191
Letter from Mr Anthony Bacon to, with his answer, iii. 552
arraignment of, 19 Feb. 1600, iv. 535, v. 583
Letter of Lady Rich to the Queen in his behalf, ii. 185
Letter to the Earl of Southampton, ii. 186
account of his death, iii. 552, v. 372
parallel with Villiers, D. of Buckingham, by Sir H. Wotton, i. 293, iii. 430
— ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of (son of the last). Charge against Viscount Wimbledon, general of the Cadiz voyage, 1625, ii. 49
articles laid down in libell by the Lady F. Howard against (1626), i. 293. 488
letter to the Earl of Manchester, v. 407
order for the protection of the University of Cambridge, 2 March 1643, v. 559
- ESSONIORUM Summa, i. 413, ii. 7. 34
modus calumpniandi, i. 418, ii. 34. 272, iii. 277. 285. 522. 735, iv. 17. 527
judicium, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
de essoniis, plegiis, &c., iii. 283
- ESTLINGTON VICARAGE. Letter from Wm. Saunderson to Bp. Parkhurst, recommending Grives for the living, ii. 62
- ESTRATONICA, in Spanish, i. 441
- ETHELWALDI episcopi liber, iv. 5
- ETHELWULF, v. ÆDILWULFUS.
- ETHICI philosophi Libri duo, iv. 134
- ETON, royal letters confirming franchises and liberties of, ii. 189
rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- ETYMOLOGIARUM liber, iii. 450
- ETYMOLOGIUM magnum, notes on, by Dobree, v. 68
notes on, by Porson, v. 79
- EUCHARIST. Quod non manet panis materialis... post consecrationem, iii. 718
De vase aureo in quo continetur Eucharistia, iii. 234
Notes on the disputations between Cranmer, Weston, Chedsey, &c., iii. 687
Disputationes habitæ Oxoniæ 22 Apr.

- EUCCHARIST (continued):**
 1553 inter Weston, Harpsfylde, Cranmer, &c., III. 687
 Disputationes inter doctores Tresham et Petrum Martyrem, III. 687
- EUCHERIUS, S.** Instructionum liber de questionibus difficilioribus vet. et nov. Testamenti, II. 431
- EUCLID.** Elementa (Lat.), III. 25
 Statements of the Propositions (Greek), II. 534
 B. 5. Σχόλια, by Isaac Argurus, III. 60; Anon., III. 62
Εὐθυμετρικά, I. 199
Κατατομή κόνουος, III. 63
Κατοπτρικά, III. 62, IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185
Ὀπτικά, III. 62 (bis), IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185
Φαινόμενα, IV. 478
 v. EVESHAM, WALTER DE.
- EUNAPIUS,** notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28
 Gronovius, A. 29
 Reinesius, A. 28
 Wagner, A. 28
 Wyttenbach, A. 29
- EUPHORIION,** notes on, by Hermann, A. 45
- EURIPIDES.** *Ἐκάβη*, IV. 106. 481. 482 (bis), 483; *Σχόλια* on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482
Ὀρέστης, IV. 106. 481. 482. 483; *Σχόλια* on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482
Φωνίσσαι, IV. 106. 483; *Σχόλια* on, I. 461, IV. 483
 couplet attributed to, I. 224; lines from the Hecuba, I. 218
 notes on, v. 45
 notes on, by Boissonade, A. 19
 Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78
 Hermann, A. 40. 45. 46
 Porson, A. 45
 Taylor, A. 10
περὶ μέτρων οἷς ἐχρήσατο Εὐριπίδης ἐν Ἐκάβῃ, Ὀρέστη, Φωνίσσαις, I. 461
 — PSEUD. *Ἐπιστολαί*, I. 219
- EUSEBIUS CÆSARIENSIS.** *Ἐκ τῆς ἀρχαιολογικῆς ἱστορίας*, transcribed from an Oxford MS., I. 298
Ἐκλογαὶ προφητικαί, extr. from, IV. 80
 Ecclesiastica historia, collated with a Bodleian MS., IV. 508
πρὸς Μαρτίνον, extract from, IV. 511
 Liber Chronicorum a S. Jeronimo in Lat. translatus, II. 393, IV. 173
 Sermones duo de nativitate Domini, IV. 461
 Enigmata, III. 203
 notes on, A. 38
 notes on, by Pearson, A. 31. 32
 — CÆRMONENSIS. De morte S. Hieronymi, I. 320, III. 151
 — EMESEUS (seu GALLICANUS). *Homelia*, III. 623
Homelia de Paschate, III. 238
- EUSTATHIUS.** *Ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ ταῖς Διονυσίου τοῦ Περικλήτου παρεμβολαῖς*, III. 726
- EUSTATHIUS (continued):**
 Extract from, I. 265
 notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 40
 Porson, A. 79
 Valckenær, A. 40
- EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS.** In Psalmos et Cantica (Gr.), II. 318
 Panoplia (Lat.), fragment of, IV. 88; collated with a Greek MS., IV. 511
- EUTOCIUS ASCALONITES.** *Ἐπισημῆματα*, III. 59
- EVAGRIUS.** *Historia Scholastica*, notes on, A. 38
- EVANGELIA.** Pro diebus Dominicis et festis per annum, IV. 24
 Rubricæ de tabula scribenda, IV. 24
 Nicodemi, &c., v. APOCYPHAL GOSPELS.
- EVANGELICAL CANTONS.** Letters to and from, I. 90—99. v. WALDENSES.
- EVANGELISTARIUM** (Greek), I. 348. 358; (Lat.), III. 51
- EVANTHIUS.** Ex libello de Tragœdia et Comœdia, I. 184
- EVELYN, JOHN.** Extracts from his diary, v. 441
- EVERARD, JOHN.** A short dialogue between a learned divine and a beggar, I. 505
 Translations from S. Denis the Areopagite, I. 505
 Translations from Tauler's German Divinity, I. 505
- EVERSDEN, LITTLE.** Presentation to, v. 298
- EVESHAM, abbat and convent of.** Licence to empark 300 acres in Ambresley, I. 133
 — monk of. Extract from his vita Ricardi II., IV. 102
 — WALTER DE. De multiplicatione specierum in visu secundum omnem modum, III. 323
Ars metrica, III. 323
 Liber quintus Euclidis per numeros loco quantitatum, III. 323
- EVESHAM, processus belli de,** IV. 118
 epochs of the world up to, IV. 118
- EVREUX, Archbishop of.** Informations and examinations against the Waldenses, 1478—1501, I. 83
- EWELME** (Oxford), rental of the manor of (1619), II. 81
- EXBURY, manor of.** Form of the charge to be given at the court of survey, III. 70
- EXCHEQUER, THE.** The ancient revenue of the crown, I. 333
 — Court of. Short compendium of what every officer ought to do, III. 50
- EXCLUSION BILL.** Debates in the House of Commons on (1680), I. 200
- EXCOMMUNICATION, affidavit of Mrs Susan Handley, respecting her (1700),** II. 286
 case of Catharine Hudson, IV. 362. 377
 sentence of, v. 371. 420
 casus duo de excommunicatione lata ab homine, IV. 298

- EXEMPTION** from serving on juries, or being appointed mayor, &c., granted to Th. Sutton, i. 140
- EXERCISES**, remonstrance from certain ministers of Asaheby against the prohibition of, i. 379
- EXETER**. Warrants of impropriation to the Bishop (Thomas Brantingham), i. 108, 109
royal letter allowing 3 chaplains to be established in the cathedral for the souls of the king and bishop, i. 122
exchange made between the subdean and penitentiary, and the parson of Hathlegh, i. 126
benefices belonging to the church of, i. 436
Statute of, v. STATUTA.
- EXETER (THOMAS CECIL, Earl of)**. Confession of Sir T. Lake and Lady Roos of libelling (1619), ii. 187
- EXMEUSE, WILLIAM**. Divine cloud of unknowing. v. HILTON, WALTER.
- EXPENCES** allowed for various things, letters of Richard II. on, i. 186, 187
- EXTRAVAGANTES Bonifacii VIII., Urbani IV., Johannis XXII.**, iii. 227 [v. CORR. v. 598]
- EYE**, S. Peter's monastery of: demise of certain lands and premises belonging to, iv. 442
- EYNSHAM, DE**, i. 521
— abbey. Order to augment Histon vicarage, v. 323
- EZRA**, signs of the weather attributed to, iii. 307
- F**
- FABA, GUIDO**. Summa dietaminis, ii. 545, iv. 111; Dicta, iii. 629
- FABER, BASIL**. Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ. Notes on, A. 42
— PETER. Notes on Cicero, A. 80
— TANAQUIL. Notes on Juvenal, A. 57
- FABIAN, GEORGE**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FABRI, CLAUDE**. Les diaries et almanach calculez pour 1573, i. 541
- FABRICIUS' Bibliotheca Græca**, notes on, by Dobree, A. 71. 74
- FABULÆ** (vers. Lat.), i. 473 [v. CORR. v. 588]
- FACIUS, A Latin Poem**, ii. 546
- FAGIUS**, will of, v. 127. 541
- FAIRFAX, BRIAN**, notes relating to, v. 461
— GEORGE. Notes on the opus Palatinum de triangulis, A. 83
— Dr. anthems and masses by, v. 588. 589
— SIR THOMAS, memorial of, written by himself, i. 528; life of, by B. Fairfax, v. 461
- FAIRFAX, SIR THOMAS (continued)**:
A short memorial of the Northern actions during the war, 1642—1644, i. 528
Letters to Lenthall, v. 409
Commission as Commander of the Parliamentary Forces, v. 410. 412
- FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY**. A parable of, ii. 30, iii. 554
- FALCONBERGE, THOMAS**, Receiver of royal revenues, accounts of, from 1645 to 1646, ii. 77
- FALCONER, JOHN**. Fontis D. Winifredæ sacri descriptio, v. 433
- FALCONRY**. Liber de universis passionibus falconum, accipitrum, &c., ii. 518
Medicines verraies de garir falcons, osturs, &c., ii. 518
- FALKLAND, HENRY CAREY, Viscount**. Petition on behalf of his son, iii. 157, iv. 551, v. 369
— LUCIUS CAREY, Viscount. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 215. 216
- FALLACIE**, different kinds of (Lat.), iii. 639
- FARHAM, forma licentiæ concessa ab episcopo Wint. unius sedilis in ecclesia de**, v. 327
- FASTING**. Notabilia de jejuniis bona, iii. 511
— on (Eng.), iii. 545
- FAT MAN**, note of an extraordinary, iii. 157 [v. CORR. v. 598]
- FAUSTINUS, S.** Sermo, iii. 338
Sermo de Nativitate Domini, iii. 462
- FAVENTINUS, BENEDICTUS VICTORIUS**. Emphyrica, in Dutch, i. 304
De morbo Gallico, in Dutch, i. 304
- FAVORINUS**. 'Επιθυμηματα φιλοσοφῶν, iv. 84
- FAWCONERS**, genealogy of the family of, v. 190
- FEES**, brief collection of, paid into diverse courts or offices, &c., 1609, iii. 553
for knighthood, and for the garter, iv. 402
- FELD, MARGERY**. Revocation of the grant of restitution of her dower, i. 118
- FELIX, S.**, of Burgundy, account of, v. 464
- FELTED SCHOOL**, diary of a master of, and list of scholars in, v. 180
- FELTON, JOHN**, note found on, iii. 155; prayer and confession of, iii. 157, v. 368
- FEMELIUS**, transcripts from, by P. Holland, iv. 22
- FENNEL**, effects of, iii. 305
- FENNYSTRANGE, BROCARD DE**, letter of compliment from Richard II. to, i. 117
- FENNY STRATFORD**, historiola de fundatione capellæ de, v. 463
- FENTON, ROGER**. De Æquivocatione, ii. 487
Determination whether a man may

- FENTON, ROGER** (*continued*):
 marry his cousin german's daughter,
 I. 269
 Notes of Sermons, I. 268
 Two theses to Dr Overall, III. 86
 Sermon by Dr Felton on his funeral, I.
 269
- FENWICK, SIR JOHN**, certificate of (1645),
 v. 412
- FENWICKE, ROBERT**. Letter to Lenthall,
 v. 409
- FERDINAND II., EMPEROR**. Answer to
 Louis XIII. (1629), II. 23
- FERLE**, copy of a letter said to be written
 by, III. 86
- FERNANDO**, Archduke of Austria, instruc-
 tions to the embassy for giving the
 garter to, II. 137; letters patent for
 the ambassadors, II. 142
- FERNE, JOHN**. Extracts from the Blazon
 of Gentry, I. 162
- FERRAR, NICHOLAS**, directions for collecting
 materials for the life of, v. 424; inscrip-
 tions of the family at Little Gidding,
 v. 438. v. GIDDING, LITTLE.
- FERRARIUS**. Liber de Febribus, II. 38
- FERRERS, CHARLES** (Phylchmist), collec-
 tions of, IV. 93
- FESTIVALIS LIBER**, the English, I. 437
 [v. Cort. v. 588]; a portion of, II. 31,
 IV. 479
- FESTIVALS**. De diebus festis per annum,
 II. 173
- FEUDORUM Constitutiones cum apparatu
 Accursii**, I. 12
- FEZHEW, GEORGE**, dean of Lincoln, privi-
 leges of the Augustinian order con-
 ferred on, v. 423
- FIENNES, NATHANIEL**. Answer to the Earl
 of Forth, v. 411
- FINCH, SIR HENRAGE**. Speeches in Par-
 liament, 8 Feb. 1624, IV. 283, 284
 — **SIR HENRY**. Law, or a discourse
 thereof, IV. 47
 — **SIR JOHN**. Speech on his election in
 Parliament (1627), III. 154
 Argument concerning Ship Money
 (1638), III. 489
 Copy of the patent of precedence of,
 IV. 435
 Speech at the opening of Parliament
 (1640), v. 181
 Letter to the Senate of Cambridge, v.
 219, 558
- FINES**, treatise on, II. 41
- FININGHAM, ROBERT**. De excommunica-
 tionibus et casibus reservatis, II. 174
- FIRMICUS, JULIUS**. Astronomica, III. 722
- FIRST FRUITS** of vacant benefices, ques-
 tion as to the Pope's right to, III.
 307
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester**. Licitum
 fuisse matrimonium Henrici VIII. cum
 Catharina, II. 490, v. 420
- FISHER, JOHN, Bp. of Rochester** (*cont.*):
 opinion on marriage with a wife's sis-
 ter, II. 489
 notice of, IV. 373
 De ejus martyrio, II. 457
- FISHERIES**, extracts from rolls of parlia-
 ment relating to, I. 466
 Discourse concerning fish and fish-
 ponds, I. 193
 at Rysand, letter respecting, I. 133
- FISTULE cura**, I. 445
- FITZGERALD, FRANCIS**, articles presented
 by to Queen Elizabeth from the King of
 Portugal, and their answer (1571), I. 79
- FLACIUS ILLYRICUS**. Disputatio de origi-
 nali peccato et libero arbitrio, cum
 Victorino Strigelio, II. 41
- FLAMESBURIA, ROBERT DE**. Liber Pœni-
 tentialis, III. 516
- FLAMMINGUS, JOHANNES**. Ad imaginem
 Salvatoris Crucifixi Elegia, III. 258
- FLANDERS, war in**. Private instructions
 to a nobleman about to accompany the
 Duke of Alva, IV. 532
 — **LOUIS II., Count of**. Letter of Ri-
 chard II. to, praying restitution for
 wools and cloths driven into Sluys, I. 143
- FLEECE, GOLDEN**, statutes of the order of
 the, I. 423
- FLEETWOOD, WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph**.
 Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FLEETWOODE** (Recorder). Historical and
 legal discourse on a case from 26 Ass.
 fol. 20, I. 882
- FLETCHER, GILES**. Letters to Lord Burgh-
 ley, &c., v. 507; note of, v. 527
 — **RICHARD** (Bp. of London), Letter
 to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297; note of, v. 527
 — **WILLIAM**. Letter to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 147
- FLETE, WILLIAM**. De remediis contra
 temptationes, III. 529
- FLEUR, DE LA**. Letters to Sir E. Barrett, I.
 175
 Accounts for sums received and spent
 by, I. 177
- FLEURY, CARDINAL DE**. Letter to Lord
 Oxford with his answer, v. 379
- FLODDEN**, names of the Scotch noblemen
 slain at, II. 170
- FLORENCE, LE BONE**, of Rome, II. 408
- FLORES ex Sanctis Patribus**, II. 545
 ex Poetis Latinis, II. 546
- FLORICE AND BLAUNCHEFLOUR**, a portion of
 the romance of (Eng.), III. 174
- FLORIO, MICHEL ANGELO**. Regole de la
 lingua Toscana, I. 447
- FLORUS, B. iv.**, in English, I. 458
 notes on, A. 55
- FLYNT, HENRY**. Case respecting an estate
 demised by A. Sparrow, Bishop of
 Norwich (1680), I. 517
- FOIX, COUNT OF**. Letter of Richard II. on
 his illness and proposed alliance, I. 144

- FOLIES**, les xxxii., III. 8
- FOLIETO, HUGO DE.** De claustro animæ, III. 355. 370
De duodecim abusivis, III. 306
- FOLKINGHAM, NICHOLAS.** Paper respecting South Weald Vicarage, v. 413
- FONTAIN, MR DE LA,** speech of, to Dr Vaughan, v. 395
- FONTENAY.** Letter (French) to Mary, Queen of Scots, 25 Nov. 1584, I. 170
- FONTIBUS, GAUFRIDUS DE.** De infantia Sancti Edmundi, II. 329.
- FOORTER, JOHN.** Letters to Wheelock, I. 74. 75
- FORD, J.** Suffolk collections, v. 569
- FORDHAM, JOHN DE,** keeper of the privy seal, letter of Richard II., soliciting the promotion of, I. 114
- FORDHAM PRIORITY,** grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
- FORDINGTON (Dorset),** manor of, abstract of the fines levied in the courts of, 15 Jas. I., IV. 539
- FORDYCE, GEORGE.** Notes of his lectures, IV. 405
- FORESTA, Charta de, v. CHARTA, MAGNA.** causes, articles given in charge to the grand jury respecting, IV. 49
laws and ordinances of, from Cnut to Henry VIII., III. 544
Extracta e rotulis de placitis, I. 488 (bis)
Articles relating to, II. 3
- FORFEITURES,** grants of, I. 140
- FORMS.** Exceptiones omnium brevium, III. 217
of Latin letters, &c., I. 147—150, III. 211
of petitions (French), III. 217
of proceedings in actions of trespass, replevin, and assise of novel disseisin, III. 214
of indentures, articles, agreements, &c., I. 44. 404
of the reign of Edw. III., I. 396
- FORMULARY,** or book of precedents for the use of the keeper of the privy seal, temp. Rich. II., I. 106
— I. 396
— Cartarum regiarum, IV. 73
- FOREIGNERS.** A discourse... to erect an office for registering the names of all strangers and free denizens, quarterly, III. 312
- FORSTER, WILLIAM.** De pronomibus sillabicatis, III. 242
— W. Letters to Strype. v. Index v. 147
- FORTESCUE, SIR JOHN.** De laudibus Angliæ, II. 486
Jus regale et jus politicum et regale (in English), IV. 52
- FORTH, EARL OF.** Letter to the Commander-in-chief at Bristol, v. 411
- FORTIFICATION,** a treatise of, III. 706
a treatise of several geometrical problems necessary for the regular and irregular fortifications, III. 706
- FORTUNE'S WHEEL,** a moralization of, IV. 543
- FOSCARO, FRANCESCO** (Doge of Venice). Epistola Nicholao V. in destructione Constantinopolis, III. 252
- FOSTER, SAMUEL.** Sermons preached at Redgrave, Suffolk, 1670—1680, I. 303
— WILLIAM (Bp. of Sodor and Man), Dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
- FOUNTAINS ABBEY.** Opusculum de Origine Monasterii, IV. 445
— A. Letter to Edw. Thwaites, v. 443
- FOUR, LOUIS DU,** Abbat of Longrue. Vita Athenagoræ, IV. 76
Vita S. Justini Martyris, IV. 77
De origine Valentini, Cerdonis, et Marcionis, IV. 77
De tempore quo nata est hæresis Montani, IV. 77
- FOURNYVALL, WILLIAM DE,** letters of Richard II. to a judge, to do right in a case of, I. 124
- FOX, F.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- FOXE, JOHN,** Acts and Monuments, extracts from, III. 157. 158
Pandectæ locorum communium, IV. 176
Comparison of the Register of the Privy council (Edw. VI.) with the extracts given by Foxe, v. 36
- FRAISSINERE, Waldenses of,** processes and inquisitions against, I. 83—87
Arrest du grand conseil in favour of, I. 88
- FRAMLINGHAM AND LOES-HUNDRED,** History of, by R. Hawes, Extracts from, v. 346
- FRANCE.** Chronicle from Pharamond to Henry IV. (French), II. 462
Compendiosum Chronicum de regibus, II. 326
La geste de France, III. 520
French chronicle from 1403 to 1454, v. 604
curieuses recherches..... en l'estat de France, III. 230
remarques sur la, I. 217, IV. 395
merchants of, questions to be inquired after amongst, I. 177
trade of, notes of the, I. 177
itinerary to Lyons and Paris, III. 305
- FRANCE AND THE NETHERLANDS.** Articles agreed on at Compiègne, 1624 (Fr.), I. 176
declaration for the demolition of castles and fortifications, 1626 (French), I. 176
- FRANCI PLEGII VISUS, v. STATUTA.**
- FRANCIS I.** Treaty of Madrid (1526), II. 140
acknowledgement to Henry VIII. (1529), v. 470

- FRANCIS, S. Vita, iv. 211
- FRANCIS, ALBAN, papers relating to the case of, v. 545
- FRANCISCANS. Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, iii. 410
- Bulla Johannis XXII. de privilegiis in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
- litera imperatoris Tartarorum fratribus concessa, iii. 410
- Litera fratrum pro Deo peregrinantium missa generali ministro (1377), iii. 410
- Petitio rectorum Londoniensium to the Abp. Canterbury against, iii. 181
- FRANCISCUS patricius Senensis de animi natura, iii. 245
- FRANCIUS, P. Notes on Phædrus, A. 63
- FRANCK, M. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
- FRECULEPHUS. Liber historiarum, iii. 387
- FREDERICK II., Emperor, 3 Latin Poems to, i. 470
- III., Emperor. Oratio ejusdam militis Senensis in introitu civ. Senarum, iii. 248
- Oratio pro laudibus nuptiarum imperatoris et uxoris, iii. 249
- FREDERICK V., Palatine of the Rhine. Secretissima instructio, 1620, 1626, ii. 124
- FREEMAN, R. Letter to Bonnell. v. Index, v. 147
- FREE-TRADE, a brief discourse concerning, ii. 125
- FREEKE, EDMUND, Bishop of Rochester. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, ii. 71
- FRENCH accidence and vocabulary, iii. 285
- Orthographia Gallica, ii. 128
- Salutatio sive modus dictandi in Gallicis, ii. 129
- nominale cum expositione in Anglicis, ii. 129
- Poetry, v. POETRY.
- FREZLAND, EAST, letter of W. C. to the Lords and Earls of, 1572, v. 192
- FRONTINUS [so read for *Fortinus*], JULIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
- FRONTINUS, LUCIUS. Strategemata, iv. 135
- FRONTONIUS, S. Vita, iv. 275
- FROWKE, SIR THOMAS. Readings on the statute 17 Edw. II., iii. 267; readings delivered in 10 Hen. VII., iii. 274
- FRY, JOHN. Exceptions taken by the committee for plundered ministers against the book entitled 'The accuser shamed by the accused John Fry,' v. 414
- FRYER, G. Copy of two letters on some points of Christianity, iii. 159
- FULBOURN, rectors of, from 1349 to 1554, v. 305; sententia definitiva de ecclesiis de, v. 460
- a layman of, cited to appear in the publick schools for an assault, v. 296
- FULCHERIUS de captione Jerusalem, iii. 440. 713
- FULGENTIUS. Mythologia cum commentario, iv. 113
- Commentarium in, a Johanne de Ride-wall, iii. 394
- Sermones, ii. 523; iii. 391. 392. 393. 662
- De fide ad Petrum, v. S. AUGUSTINUS.
- De prisco sermone, notes on, A. 58; notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
- FULLER'S HOLY WAR AND HOLY STATE, notes out of, i. 479
- FULMAN, WILLIAM. Paper concerning Dr Hammond, v. 443; letter respecting an edition of early historians, v. 443
- FULTHORPE, C. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- FUNDENHALL, rectory, grant of, ii. 73
- FUNERALS, regulations for proceeding at, charges, &c. of knights, earls, &c.—i. 502. 504
- FURNACES for alchemical purposes, drawings of, ii. 543
- FURNESS, monastery of. Computa firmariorum, &c. in dominio, iv. 538

G

- GABRIAS. Μύθοι, i. 455, iii. 540
- GAINSFORDE, THOMAS. The one and twenty battailes of York's Plantagenet, &c., iii. 692
- GAINSFORD'S CATALOGUE OF CLARKE'S MSS., notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- GALE, THOMAS. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4; notes on Herodotus, A. 4
- GALEN. *περι διατρης και θεραπειων*, ii. 428; *περι των απλων* (abridged), ii. 427
- Comment. in Pronostica Hippocratis (Lat.), iii. 373
- Tegni (*τέχνη*) cum commento Haly (Lat.), iii. 373
- περι αριστης κατασκευης του σωματος ημων* (in English), i. 533
- περι εφεξιας* (in English), i. 533
- περι χρειας των εν ανθρωπω μοριων*, ii. 500 (in English)
- υγιεινων λογος α'*. (in English), ii. 500
- notes on, by Caius, A. 57
- notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianus, A. 37
- GALIENUS ALFAKINUS. Commentar. in Herm. de lapide philosophorum, ii. 447
- GALILEO. Trattato di fortificatione, i. 381
- GALLIA CHRISTIANA, notes on, by J. F. Martin, v. 578
- GALTERUS ALEXANDRIDES. De gestis Alexandri magni, iii. 144
- GAMLINGAY, particulars respecting, v. 305. 460
- GANGRA, council of. *Karbes*, ii. 149
- GANSBELL, DAVID. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147
- GARBRAND, WILLIAM. Letter to the president of Magd. Coll. Oxon., i. 537
- GARDINER, B. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 147

- GARDINER, GEORGE.** Responsiones personales factæ articulis ministratis in visitatione M. Parkeri, iv. 513
 — Dr. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst with minute of Kilburne's examination, ii. 66
 Letters to and from, on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 67—72
 — STEPHEN, Bp. of Winchester. Letter to the Lord Protector, ii. 30
 Letter on the pronounciation of Greek, v. 395
 Letters to Cambridge, v. 840. 896
 missive letters for prayers during the vacancy of the Popedom, v. 39
 Letters in his handwriting, ii. 138. 189
 sayings in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268
 notes respecting, v. 335
 — SAMUEL. A platfforme of prayer, iv. 105
- GARLANDUS.** Computus manualis, or Compositio duarum tabularum, iii. 329. 404
 Astronomical tables, iii. 332
- GARTER, ORDER OF THE,** Statutes and Ordinances of, i. 436. 440. 447, iv. 205
 instructions to certain who were sent with to the French king (Henry IV.), i. 370
 instructions for giving to Fernando, Archduke of Austria, ii. 137
- GASCOYNE, SARAH.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
- GATAKER, THOMAS.** Letter to his cousin concerning his spiritual state, i. 187
- GAUDEN, ELIZABETH.** Correspondence with Bishop Patrick, v. 162
- GAUFREDUS PHYSICUS.** Liber de Lapidibus, i. 438 (see Lapidarius metricatus), ii. 546
- GAUNT, JOHN OF,** Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile. Letter respecting his embarkation at Plymouth, i. 128
 letter to, respecting persons indicted before him, i. 129
 letter for the delivery of handmills to, i. 129
 letter to account for the expenses of his expedition to Aquitaine, i. 138
 plate to be given to, in part payment, i. 139
 warrant to the Justices of S. Wales to stay all suits and claims on, i. 141
 descendants of, to Queen Mary, ii. 30
 v. ELY.
- SIMON DE, Bishop of Salisbury. Meditatio, iv. 201. 363*
- GAVESTON, PIERS.** Commission of Edward II. respecting (French), i. 329
 Sententia lata super, i. 329
 Statutum de captione et morte ejus, iv. 325
 ne quis occasionetur pro reddito ejus, iv. 325
- GAWINGE RODDE,** content of the, ii. 28
- GEBENO OF EBERBACH.** Speculum futurorum temporum sive Pentameron super prophetiam Hildegardis, iii. 506
- GEBER HISPALENSIS.** De astrologia, iv. 133
 Secreta secretorum, ii. 458
 De temporis mutatione, iii. 324
 On the catha conjuncta and disjuncta, iii. 215
- GELASIUS, POPE.** Ex decretis de libris authenticis et apocryphis, iii. 632
- GEMISTUS, GEORGIUS.** *περί ἀρετῶν*, i. 218
κατὰ τῶν τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους λέξεων καὶ ὑπὲρ Πλάτωνος, i. 221
πρὸς τὰς τοῦ Σχολαρίου ὑπὲρ Ἀριστοτέλους ἀντιλήψεις, i. 221
- GENEALOGY:** Roll of the kings of England, from Egbert, iv. 548
 from Ethelbert to Henry IV. (French), i. 151
 from Harold to Henry VI. (Fr.), i. 152
 from William I. to Elizabeth, iii. 290. 470; to Richard III., ii. 81
 from Alfred to Henry III. (Lat.), i. 152
 from Henry III. to Edward IV., iii. 217
 of the Dukes of Normandy, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
 of Bishop Davenant, Andrew Bing, and Charles Wright, v. 333
 pedigrees of royal families, &c., i. 498. 529
 tables of various families, iv. 545
 notes on descents of English families to 1645, i. 460
 fourteen tables of persons descended from the Antediluvians, Patriarchs, &c., v. 192
- GENEVA,** paper relating to the collection for, 1604, v. 190. 369
 contributions asked for at Cambridge, v. 309
- GENNADIUS,** patriarch of Constantinople: *Ἐπιστολὴ περὶ τοῦ μὴ ἐπι χρήμασι Χειροτονεῖν*, ii. 161
Ἐπιστολὴ Μαρτυρικῆ ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας, ii. 162
 Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, i. 28, ii. 357, iii. 438. 609. 653
 — CESARIENSIS, extract from (Gr.), i. 298
 — MASSILIENSIS, Catalogus virorum illustrium, iii. 645
- GENOÈSE,** letter respecting the restitution of vessels taken from, i. 115
- GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH.** Historia Britonum, i. 15. 234. 293. 295. 427. 428, ii. 20. 317, iii. 327. 440. 451. 454. 714, iv. 124. 357*
 French continuation of, i. 429
 Vaticinium Merlini, i. 522, ii. 329, iii. 232
- GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY,** collections for s, i. 442

- GEOMANCY**, tract on, III. 327
GEOMETRIÆ PRACTICA, III. 323
GEORGE, WILLIAM DE S. Letter of protection for his castles in Aquitaine, I. 145
GERARDI PRACTICA SUMMA, II. 38
GERASINUS, NICHOLAUS. 'Αριθμητική εἰσαγωγή, III. 697
Πυθαγορικοῦ ἀριθμοῦ ἐγχειρίδιον, III. 697
GERBERGE, SIR JOHN, trial of, IV. 447
GERDES, DANIEL. Addenda to 'Instructions et lettres...concernant le concile de Trent,' A. 18
GERMAN DIVINITY, The. I. 505, v. 178
GERMANUS AQUILA. Address to the Senate of Cambridge on Hebrew Studies, v. 186
GERMANY. Jugemens et observations politiques sur l'estat, I. 363
Relatione dello stato dell' imperio et della Germania (1628), II. 167
De subveniēdo afflictæ Germaniæ consultatio, I. 186
Emperors of: lyrics in honour of, in the 11th century (Lat.), III. 205
 Some account and observations concerning, v. 181
GERSON, JOHANNES. Opera, II. 443—5
GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Dorobornensis ecclesiæ, II. 390
Imaginationes de discordiis inter monachos Cantuar. et Archiep. Baldwinum, II. 380
Chronica de tempore regum Stephani, Henrici II. et Ricardi I., II. 390
 — OF **TILBURY.** Dialogus de Scaccario, I. 248, II. 28
GESTA ROMANORUM, III. 229 (bis). 497, IV. 396
 (in English), III. 565
GIANTS. De origine gigantum in insula Albion olim habitantium, I. 292
GIBB, LADY ANN. Order respecting her jointure, v. 416
GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER. Sum of two volumes of practiques, alphabetically digested into titles, III. 693
 — **EDMUND**, Bishop of Lincoln. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 letter to E. Thwaites, v. 443, 444
 addition by Tanner to his *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici*, A. 7
 — **JOHN.** Word of caution to the inhabitants of England, v. 183
GIDDING, LITTLE, relation of the reported nunnery at, I. 468. v. **FERRAR, NICHOLAS.**
GILBERT, AMBROSE. Readings on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267
 — **THOMAS.** Apology for the Nonconformists (Lat.), II. 278
GILBERTUS D'AQUILA. Compendium Medicinæ, II. 403
Tractatus de urinis, II. 37 [for *visceribus read urinis*]
- GILBERTUS MAGNUS.** Distinctiones, II. 254
 — or **GILLA** (Bishop of Limerick). De statu ecclesiæ, II. 325 [This is printed from this MS. in Ussher's *Sylloge Epist. Hibern.* Epist. 30. Works, ed. Elrington, IV. 500]
GILBY, ANTHONY, letters from several noted puritans to, v. 364—366
GILDAS. Liber querulus de excidio Britannicæ, II. 320; cum epistola, I. 23. 24
 De gestis Anglorum, v. **NENNIUS.**
GILDING AND COLOURING, receipts for, of the 15th century, I. 300
GILMOUR, SIR ANDREW. Abridgement of the form of process before the Lords and of the most material Acts of Parliament (Scotch), II. 18
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Descriptio Cambrie, II. 327
Descriptio Hiberniæ, II. 326, IV. 359*
Itinerarium, II. 328
De mirabilibus, IV. 136
Vaticinalis historia, II. 327
Tractatus retractionum, &c., II. 328
GIRALDUS CREMONENSIS. Liber in quo terrarum et corporum continentur mensurationes Ababuchri qui dicebatur Heus, IV. 133
Canones Avicennæ, IV. 193
Geber de Astrologia translatus in Lat., IV. 133
GIRTON, notes respecting, v. 483
GLANVILL, BARTHOLOMEW DE. De proprietatibus rerum, III. 395; Englished by Trevisa, III. 494
 — **JOHN.** Speeches against the Duke of Buckingham, III. 481, IV. 290
 argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 491
 — **RALPH DE.** Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliæ, II. 1, III. 509. 702, IV. 117; in French, IV. 17
GLASTONBURY ABBEY, licence to Jo. Blome to dig in for the body of Joseph of Arimathea, v. 384
 v. **MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.**
GLESKINSKI, CONRAD. Alphabeticum Slavonicum, II. 511
 S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, &c. translated into Slavonic, II. 512
GLORIA PATRI, on the, I. 303
GLOSSA ordinaria in Epistolas S. Pauli et Pss. 50, tabula for, III. 463
 v. **BIBLE.**
GLOSSARY, Latin, I. 492, IV. 4
 Saxo-Latin, IV. 1
 of words in Mediæval documents, II. 484
 of legal and other words, III. 607
 to the MSS. at King's Coll., Cambridge, v. 189
GLOSSES on sundry points (Lat.), II. 259; on texts, II. 258
 of things, II. 259

- GLOUCESTER, Statute of, v. Statuta.
 — ROBERT OF, notes respecting, v. 491
 — (GILBERT DE CLARE), Earl of, reconciliation with Henry III. (French), II. 2, § 21 [v. Corr. v. 590]
 — ELEANOR COBBHAM, duchess of, lament of, III. 294; arrest of, v. 557
 — WILLIAM, duke of (son of Queen Anne), Vota Britanniae for, by John Graile, IV. 524
 GLOVER, ROBERT. *Catalogue of Honour*, additions to, A. 39
 GLYNN, SIR THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 GNESEN, Abp. of, letters of and to, I. 367. 368
 GΝΟΜΕ. Γνώμαι μωδωστικὴ ἐκ διαφόρων ποιητῶν, II. 476
 GOAD, ROGER. A poem to Sir William More, II. 483
 GODARD, JOHN. *Apostropha Peccatoris* in *Virginem Gloriosam*; IV. 880
Epistola ad sororem suam, IV. 382
 GODMANCHESTER SCHOOL, orders respecting inheritance, v. 438
 GODOLPHIN, SYDNEY. The history of Æneas and Dido's love, translated out of Virgil, B. IV., I. 305
 GODRIC, S., legend of the apparition of the B. V. to, with the prayer in English and musical notes, IV. 277
 GODWHEN, A. Poems, II. 289
 GODWIN, FRANCIS (Bp. of Hereford). Specimen of his first essay, in a catalogue of the Bps. of Bath and Wells, v. 379
 additions to his *De Præsulibus Anglia*, by John Walsall, A. 58
 GORTZ, G. C. Letters to Cherry, v. 187; letter to Covel, IV. 419
 GOLDCLIFF, Abbat and Convent of, letter to, respecting a corrody, I. 126 [read *Goldclyve* for *Goldelyns*]
 GOLDINGHAM, WILLIAM. Herodes, Tragedia, IV. 116
 GOLLAS, poems attributed to:
 De conjuge non ducenda, III. 282
 Disputatio inter membra regalia hominis, II. 267
 Disputatio inter vinum et aquam, II. 267
 in Romanam curiam, III. 283
 'viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363*
 GOLSBOROUGH (or GOULDSBOROUGH), Law collections of, I. 69
 Notes taken in the Common Pleas, temp. Jas. I., IV. 450
 GOLTZIUS, HUBERT. Extracts from his *Fasti Romanorum*, III. 217
 GONERBY AND MANTHORP (Lincolnshire), territory of lands in the parishes of, IV. 432
 GOOCH, Bp. THOMAS, remark on Kennet's complete history, II. 231
 GOOCH, WILLIAM, letters, memoranda, and journal of, IV. 405
 GOODALL, CHARLES, letters of, v. Index, v. 148
 GOODERICK, CAPTAIN, commission of, April, 1631, III. 156
 GOODLADD, JAMES. Exposition of the Romish catechism, I. 524
 GOODMAN, CHRISTOPHER, recantation of, v. 441
 — GODFREY (Bp. of Gloucester), notes concerning, v. 373; will of, v. 471
 GOODRICH, THOMAS, Bp. of Ely. Deeds granting certain lands in Wisbech, &c., I. 350
 GOODWIN, JOHN. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1627, IV. 269
 Some further considerations about Common Prayer, v. 185
 GOODWYN, ROBERT. Petition to the king to erect an office for receiving monies for fines, &c., II. 189
 GORDON, BERNARD DE. *Libellus de Graduatione*, III. 312
de Astronomia medicorum, III. 325
Ratio computandi per digitos, IV. 298
 GORE, Bp. HUGH, depositions in a case to try the validity of the will of, IV. 447
 GORHAM, NICHOLAS DE. *Distinctiones*, III. 45, IV. 69
 GOSBECK, benefice of. Letter respecting Richard Heywode, who had been dispossessed, II. 64
 GOBLING, ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 GOSTLIN, JOHN. Extracts from his diary, &c., v. 296; letter to James I., v. 535
 GOUGH, RICHARD. Additions to Literary memoirs of living authors of Great Britain (1798), A. 65
British Topography, additions to, by Britton, A. 63
 DU GOUVERNEMENT DE CORPS D'HOMME, III. 482
 GOWER, JOHN. *Confessio Amantis*, I. 344, IV. 173 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Extracts from, II. 32 [v. Corr. v. 590]. 286. 287. 289
 — Dr. Answer to dean Spencer's book about Ely, v. 188
 GRACE DIEU. *Liber qui nuncupatur*, in English verse and prose, III. 565
 — abbey of (Leicester), nomination of Marion Hervey to be a nun in, I. 132
 GRACE, our Lady of, convent of (near the Tower), letter respecting some tenements in S. Martin's to be given to, I. 129. 130
 GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek:
 Ἀρσενικαὶ κανόνες, I. 439
 ἐπιδύσεις τῶν στερητικῶν μορίων καὶ ἐπιτακτικῶν, III. 13
 θηλυκαὶ κανόνες, I. 439
 περὶ λογογραφίας... I. 266. 456, III. 12
 περὶ κλίσεως τῶν ἰσοσυλλάβων ἀρσενικῶν ὀνομάτων, II. 477

- GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek (cont.):**
παραγγέλματα ἰδικὰ συντελούντα εἰς ὀρθογραφίαν, III. 11
πῶσοι εἰσὶν οἱ ποιητικοὶ τρόποι, I. 454
περὶ προθέσεων..., I. 456
 on the Greek Dialects, I. 454
 on the prepositions and persons, III. 12. 13
 miscellaneous, without title, I. 453. 455. 456, IV. 513
collectanea de linguarum differentia et aliis, I. 465
 Latin: Compendium of Greek Grammar, II. 518
 On Grammar, I. 551, III. 18; metrical, II. 174
 'Appellata veritas,' IV. 528
 On the inflections of nouns and verbs, III. 608
De quantitate syllabarum (verse), I. 470
 Vocabulary, Grammar, list of synonyms, &c., IV. 8
 grammatical remarks, I. 528
 notices by Taylor of the ancient Greek and Roman grammarians, A. 8
 French: A treatise on grammar, I. 485
GRANTCHESTER CHURCH, appropriation of to Corpus Christi Coll., v. 518. 483. 525; admission of incumbents of, v. 525; ordinatio vicarie de, v. 294. 483
GRANTHAM SCHOOL. Mandate for S. Burnett to be master, v. 468
GRANTS OF CUSTODY OF MANORS, royal letters respecting, I. 130
 — OF MARKETS, royal letters respecting, I. 131
 — OF WARREN, for John de Beverley, I. 133
 — docquets of, from 1628 to 1630, I. 43
GRANTSON, WILLIAM DE. Letter of Rich. II. acknowledging his services, I. 143
GRAPE, E. J. Description of Encontekis, Lepland, II. 252
DE GRATIA, I. 248
GRATIAN. Decreta cum apparatu, I. 332
GRAVES, RICHARD, v. GREAVES, family of.
GRAY, GILBERT. Communis locus de Angelis, I. 410
 — LADY KATHARINE. Essay concerning her right to the throne, III. 85
 Documents relating to the marriage between her and the Earl of Hertford, III. 478
 — THE MASTER OF. Discourse, warning the Scots against Philip II., III. 211
GRAYE, Mr. Sermon on S. Matthew xi. 21, 22, I. 539
GREAVES, J. Notes on Plantus, A. 35
GREAVES, family of, collections relating to, by Richard Graves or Greaves, v. 190
GREBNER, PAUL. Censura, notes out of a Trin. Coll. MS. respecting, v. 170
- GREEK ANONYMOUS TREATISES:**
 On the first cause, I. 460
 on offices, officers, &c. at Constantinople, I. 66, 67
τι ἴδιον Χριστιανοῦ, IV. 86
De episcopis sede sua immerito depulsi, IV. 85
περὶ κεκωλυμένων γάμων καὶ περὶ συγγένειας βαθμῶν, I. 67
περὶ κινήσεως ψυχῆς, I. 455
περὶ κωμῶδίας, I. 462
περὶ λογογραφίας, περὶ ἐπιστολῶν, περὶ στίχων εἰσαγωγικῶν, I. 266. 456
δοικωρλαί ἀπὸ Ἐδῆμ τοῦ Παραδείσου εἰς τὴν Ῥώμαν, IV. 83
 memoirs of illustrious persons, III. 13
περὶ ποιητῶν καὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ποιημάτων, I. 462
περὶ τῶν ποταμῶν, I. 265
περὶ πολιτοκρητικῶν μηχανημάτων, IV. 85
περὶ τῶν τεσσάρων στοιχείων..., I. 455
 various transcripts from Oxford MSS., I. 297
 Gloria in Exoelsis and Nicene Creed, III. 204
De actionibus περὶ ἰδικῶν ἀγωγῶν, III. 684
 v. GRAMMAR, TREATISES ON. Greek.
 — VERSES, ANON. *ei kýβov ἐξ ὀλίγου διπλήσιον ἀγαθε τῶν*, III. 59
 — CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS. Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, I. 289
 The deacon's part of the hymns in Slavonick, II. 528
 — Letter of Bp. Gardiner on the pronunciation of, v. 395
GREEN, THOMAS (mayor of Norwich). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst on the Strangers' congregation at Norwich, II. 58
GREENE, FRANCIS. Letter to the high constables of the hundred of Wetherby, v. 257
 — THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 143
GREGENTIUS, S. Νομοθεσία, IV. 80
Διάλογος μετὰ Ἑβραίου τινός Ἑρβῶν ὀνομαζομένου, IV. 512
GREGORIUS BAR-HEBRÆUS. Ecclesiastica Historia in Lat. a MS. Syriac., IV. 509 [v. COIT. v. 606]
 — CORINTHUS. *περὶ τῶν διαλέκτων*, I. 464
 notes on, by Hermann, A. 50
 by Porson, A. 79
GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum:
περὶ ἀρχῶν, II. 476
λόγοι, IV. 461—465
τὸ ἴσον τῆς διαθήκης, III. 685
πρὸς Νικόβουλον, I. 224
 Liber apologeticus ex vers. Rufini, II. 52, III. 620
 Liturgia ex Arabico in Lat. conversa, a V. Scialach, I. 250
 Orationes, III. 621. 622

- GREGORY, S., of Nazianzum (*continued*):
 Sermo de nativitate Domini, III. 462
 Opera ex versione Rufini, II. 52, 58
 Συναγωγή και ἐξήγησις... ἐν τῷ πρώτῳ
 σθηλιευτικῷ, I. 458
 ἐξήγησις ἱστοριῶν τῶν ἐν τῷ εἰς Βασι-
 λειὸν ἐπιταφίῳ, I. 458, III. 18
 Fragmentum Testamenti, I. 265
- GREGORY, S., of Nyssa. Ἐπιστολὴ κανονικὴ
 πρὸς Ληγῶν ἐπίσκοπον Μελιτηνῆς, II. 159
 λόγος πρῶτος, IV. 64
- GREGORY, S., THAUMATURGUS. Ἐπιστολὴ
 κανονικὴ, II. 156
- GREGORY, S., of Tours. Extract from his
 Vita S. Martini, III. 29
- GREGORY I., POPE, S.
 De conceptu mulieris, III. 16
 Decretales, I. 492; cum Glossa, I. 381.
 340; extr. from, III. 54. 592
 Liber dialogorum, II. 250
 Homiliae in Evangelia, II. 132, III. 388.
 389. 390. 391. 392. 418. 633. 658.
 661. 662
 Homiliae in Ezechielem, I. 250, II. 414,
 III. 605; tabula in, II. 471
 Moralia in Jobum, I. 38, III. 395;
 extr. from, II. 25
 Epistola ad Johannem Episcopum
 Constantinopolitanum, IV. 472
 Decretum de immunitate monasterio-
 rum, III. 471. 633
 Liber Pastoralis Curae, II. 132, III. 42,
 471. 633, IV. 22
 in Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred,
 III. 372
 Psalterium, III. 716
 Registrum Epistolarum, III. 435. 605;
 Tabula super, II. 471
 Liber testimoniorum vet. et nov. Test.
 quem Paternus de opusc. S. Greg.
 excerpere curavit, III. 407. 599
 Deflorationes ex libris a Willelmo Mel-
 dunensi, III. 424
 De Gregorio Papa, II. 298
 — III., POPE. Excerpta ex decretis,
 III. 639
 — V., POPE. Bulla de quantitate de-
 nariorum per singulos episcopatus An-
 gliae solvend., v. 329
 — IX., POPE. Liber decretalium, II.
 171
 — X., POPE. Constitutiones, I. 332
 Edict respecting tithes at the council
 of Lyons, III. 236
 — XV., POPE. Sonetto Bernesco sopra'l
 conclave per la creatione di, II. 23
 Breve principi Walliae (1623), III. 34
- GREILLES, JOHN DE, warrant to deliver up
 a castle in Aquitaine to, I. 142
- GRESHAM, SIR THOMAS. Letter to Lord
 Burleigh, 1571, IV. 177
 — PROFESSORS, letter of the corpora-
 tion of London to the University re-
 specting, v. 314; list of, v. 424
- GRETHAM, ROBERT DE. Les evangiles de
 tuz les Dominikes par aue od leur espo-
 sitions (Fr. vers.), III. 8
- GREVILLE, SIR FOULKE. Actions done in
 England about the beginning of King
 James I.'s reign, I. 196
 notes respecting, v. 565
- GREY. Sayings in verse to the Lord Pro-
 tector Somerset, I. 387
 — Mr. Writ, letters, judgments, &c.
 relating to his marriage, II. 59. 61. 69
 — ZACHARY, commonplace books of,
 II. 278—286
 notes on Shakespeare and other poets,
 II. 283
- GREYSTOCK CHURCH, royal letter respecting
 the impropriation of, I. 114
- GRIFFIN, SIR THOMAS, elegy on the death
 of, I. 384
- GRIGG, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 143
- GRIMSBY, WARRANT to the sheriff of Lincoln
 to take surety of Wm. Belesby towards
 the burgesses and tenants of, I. 141
 — abbat and convent of. Carta con-
 cessa Willelmo Colbern, I. 425
 — S. James's church. Obligatio fra-
 trum heremitarum S. Augustini pro
 indemnitate, I. 425
 documents of Bishop d'Alderby re-
 specting, I. 425
- GRIMSTON, HARBOTTLE. Speeches in Par-
 liament 9, 20 Nov. 1640, IV. 214, v. 182
- GRINDAL, EDMUND (Bp. of London). Let-
 ter against unlicensed preachers, 10
 Jan. 1567, IV. 122
 Letter to Cambridge, v. 308
 Letters of, v. 128. 397. 535. 555
 biographical notices of, from Bishop
 Wren's MS., v. 128; portrait of, v. 128
- GRITI, ANDREA (Doge of Venice). Instruc-
 tions to Vincentio Zalani (Lat. and Ital.),
 1524, I. 419
- GROCINUS, WILLIAM. Letter to Aldus,
 v. 447
- GRONOVIVS, JAMES. Notes on Eunapius,
 A. 29; notes on Suidas, A. 41
- GROOME, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index,
 v. 148 [v. Corr. v. 140]
- GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (Bishop of Lincoln):
 De cessatione legalium, III. 639
 De confessione, IV. 14
 De conjugio, III. 337, IV. 360*
 Doctrina cordis, II. 422
 De arte computi, III. 550
 Dicta Theologica, II. 417, III. 398
 in Dionysium Areopagiticum de mystica
 Theologia, III. 640
 de dotibus, III. 335
 Epistola ad Innocent. IV., III. 335 [v.
 Corr. v. 599]
 Exameron, III. 599
 Octo signa Humilitatis, III. 289
 Kalendarius, III. 329. 331

GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (*continued*):

- De summa justitiæ, II. 423
 De lingua, II. 422
 in mandata, III. 343
 Meditationes, III. 287
 ? Le miracle de Sardenaï, IV. 391 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 ? De officio Missæ, IV. 14
 Compendium moralitatum super Evangelia, III. 599
 Oculus moralis, IV. 10; capitula de, III. 398
 de Pœnis purgatorii, III. 599
 de Penitentia, III. 666
 Summa Philosophiæ, III. 424
 Theoria planetarum, III. 347. 404. 550;
 Johannis de Sacro Bosco, III. 323
 de potentia, III. 335
 de scala paupertatis, III. 335
 compendia scientiarum, III. 295
 de sphaera, II. 517, III. 215. 322, IV. 184
 Statuta facta domui sanctæ Trinitatis extra Northampton, I. 425
 Templum Domini, III. 336. 369 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 667, IV. 14
 Testamenta xii Patriarcharum, I. 20, II. 46. 260, IV. 381
 ? de Veneno (*i. e.* de 7 peccatis mortalibus), I. 414 [v. Corr. v. 588]. III. 343
 ? de Vitiis, II. 295, IV. 14
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187; letter of Lewis respecting, v. 574
 account of his MSS. at Prague, IV. 521
 account of papers relating to, at Lincoln, v. 186
 On Dodsworth's transcripts of his register, v. 187
 GROSVENOR, SIR RICHARD. Speech touching religion (1628), IV. 311
 GRUTES, JAN. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32
 notes on Seneca, *mor.*, A. 55
 GUALTERIUS. Liber de conjugio, IV. 360*
 GUARINUS VERONENSIS. Epistola in Orationem Isocratis, IV. 4
 De assentatoris et amici differentia ex Plutarcho, IV. 4
 Epistola Poggio, with a preface to Leonellus Estrensis, III. 46
 GUAZAL CORA (an astronomical instrument), de, III. 501
 GUELDES, WILLIAM, Duke of. Letters patent relating to his convention with Rich. II. and Henry IV., IV. 446
 GUERNSEY. Letter to the inhabitants from Richard II., I. 145
 GUERRICUS ABBAS, v. GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS.
 GUESCLIN, BERTRAND DU. Letter respecting his conduct in Jersey, I. 143
 GUIGO CARTHUSIENSIS (seu GUERRICUS ABBAS). Scala claustralium, IV. 393; (in English), II. 536
 GUILDFORD, Monastery of. Obituary Kalendar, IV. 28

- GUILDEHALL. Extracts from Liber Custumarum, I. 485
 Booke of the Lord Mayor's feast in, 32 Hen. VIII, II. 28
 GUNNING, PETER, Bp. of Ely. Letter resigning the Reg. Prof. of Divinity at Cambridge, v. 222
 certified copy of the last will and testament of, IV. 542
 GUNPOWDER PLOT. Account of the seizure of Faux's lantern, v. 184
 Latin and English verses on, v. 170
 GUNTON'S *History of Peterborough*, notes on, by Baker, A. 30
 notes on, by Kennett, A. 30
 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. Relation of the battles of Leipsic and Lützen, III. 155
 GUTHLAC, S. Vita (vers.), I. 472
 GUYBERT, RENÉ. Historical account of the Cistercian order, I. 181
 GWYN, EDWARD. Controversy with Phillips concerning *quodlibets*, I. 387
 GYBBON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 GYLDAS, Abbat of Glastonbury. Prophetia, III. 715

H

- HABMAM. Liber augmenti et diminutionis, IV. 134
 HACKWELL, Mr. Case between Baronets and younger sons of Viscounts and Barons for precedency, I. 351
 HADDENHAM, appropriatio ecclesiæ de, to the Archdeaconry of Ely, v. 340
 HADDINGTON, THOMAS HAMILTON, Earl of. Book of Practicks alphabetically digested into titles, III. 675. 693
 HADDON, WALTER. Letter to Parker, v. 385; notes on 'Hieronymi Osorii in G. Haddonum libri tres,' A. 55
 HADLEE. Expenses in enclosing the park to be allowed to WALTER W., I. 133
 HADLEY (Suffolk), letter to people of, not to overrate certain persons, I. 127
 HALE, THOMAS DE LA. Royal letter respecting his canonization, I. 114
 — Ch. Just. Transcripts from his papers relative to the colleges at Cambridge, v. 533
 publick disorders in Emmanuel Coll. 1603, v. 531
 HALES, ALEXANDER DE. Commentar. in Apocalypsin, IV. 359*
 — JOHN. Letters to Ascham, I. 380. 381
 — ROBERT DE (prior of S. John's, Jerusalem), letter of Richard II. to, I. 119 [v. Corr. v. 585]
 refusal of Richard II. to allow him to quit the kingdom, letters respecting, I. 117

- HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILLE, Marquis of.** Accounts (as Earl), 1679, 1680, iv. 442
 Etrennes ou conseils d'un homme de qualité a sa fille, i. 286. 296. 403. 457
 Catalogue of his library at Rufford (1683), i. 404; of his lower library, i. 43
- HALL, JOHN (Bp. of Bristol).** Articles, &c. exhibited against, while Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, ii. 279
 — **JOSEPH (Bp. of Exeter).** Letter to the lower house of Parliament, iii. 155
 — **ROBERT.** Funeral oration for Habakkuk Crabb, v. 576
- HALLEY, EDMOND.** Letter to James II. on Newton's Principia, ii. 498
- HALTWESTLE RECTORY,** v. 447
- HALY FILIUS YAZITH.** Liber de secretis philosophorum in opere alkymico, ii. 451
- HAMMOND, Dr.** paper of Fulman respecting, v. 443
 — **ROBERT.** Letter to Sir R. Dillington, v. 409
 — narrative respecting Charles I. in the isle of Wight, v. 447
- HAMPDEN, JOHN.** Arguments respecting the case of ship-money, iii. 485. 488. 489
 Justice Crook's argument on the case of the seire facias against (1638), iii. 64
 — **JOHN,** copy of a paper written by, 1688, v. 301
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD BOLLE OF:**
 Of baptising, iii. 546
 Of binding and assailing, iii. 546
 ? The crafte of deyinge, ii. 502
 Super Cantica, iv. 362*
 A charter of remission, iii. 539
 xii Chapters, or Contemplacions, iii. 538
 Cantus compassionis Christi et consolationis eterni (a collection of 13 short poems in English), i. 280, v. 586
 Contemplation, treatise on, v. 587
 De divinis mandatis (Eng.), or 'Propurwille,' i. 276, ii. 499. 533
 De discretione habenda (Eng.), i. 248
 De emendatione vite sive peccatoris (seu Regula vivendi), i. 247. 278, ii. 496, iii. 43. 299, iv. 363*
 De emendatione vite sive peccatoris (Eng.), ii. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596]; ii. 498, by R. Misyn [v. Corr. v. 596]
 Forma vivendi (Eng.), i. 279. 499. 501, iii. 450. 545
 How we schul love God on al wise, iii. 539
 De incendio amoris, i. 278 (called Melodia amoris), iv. 362*
 Capitulum de judicio Dei, iv. 393
 Lamentatio S. Bernardi (in Eng. vers.), i. 2; in French, iii. 3
 A tretis of loving Jesus Christ, i. 279
 Super lectiones mortuorum, i. 248
- HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF (continued):**
 ii. 496, iii. 844; Eng. (called Pety Jobb), ii. 406
 On the Lord's Prayer and Creed (Lat.), i. 245. 278
 A tretis of mayndenhod, iii. 535. 546
 Matutina in veneratione nominis Jesu, iii. 717
 Meditationes, iv. 394; A devout (Eng.), iii. 539
 Memoriale credentium, i. 4
 Missa de nomine Jesu, iii. 717
 Orationes excerpte de diversis tractatibus, iii. 717
 Orilogium sapientie (Eng.), ii. 502
 Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi (Eng. vers.), i. 1, iii. 2. 200. 448; (Eng. prose), iv. 4
 A tretis of Pater noster, iii. 539
 Treatise beginning 'The comawndement of Godes that we lufe oure lorde,' i. 279
 A tretys of perfy love, iii. 539
 Quomodo pervenerit ad incendium amoris, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363*
 Poems (Eng.), Thy joy be ilk a deale... i. 280 [v. Corr. v. 587]
 Scala perfectionis (? Hilton's), Eng., i. 275, ii. 164. 499
 Sermons, metrical, i. 3
 Speculum vite (The Myroure of Life), Eng. verse, ii. 442, iii. 19. 23. 365, iv. 4
 approbation of the Univ. of Cambridge of, iii. 366
 Speculum Peccatoris, i. 545, ii. 257. 297. 344. 497, iii. 263. 297. 356. 510. 732; (Eng.), The myroure of sinners, ii. 502. 548
 Stimulus Conscientie, i. 244; (Eng. verse), The Prick of Conscience, i. 481. 506, ii. 168, iv. 44
 De tribulatione, iv. 394; (Eng.), iii. 539
 De vita activa et contemplativa (Eng.), ii. 498
 Miscellaneous paragraphs in English, ii. 499, v. 586. 587
 Extracts from, i. 530
- HAMPTON COURT,** rentals of, belonging to the Queen's jointure (1624), ii. 82
 — Conference, acts in, v. 389
- HANGING,** note as to an experiment on, iii. 490
- HANLEY, JOSHUA.** Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 148
- HANNEYA, THOMAS DE.** Memoriale juniorum, iii. 239
- HANOVER,** House of, genealogical table of the, v. 578
- HANSE TOWNS,** privileges given to, by English kings from Henry III. to Henry IV. (Lat.), i. 365
 Letter of Richard II. to a Prince of Poland on a treaty with, i. 116; to

- HANSE TOWNS** (*continued*):
 the consuls of the cities of Prussia and Lubeck on the same, i. 116
 Letters of Richard II. to the merchants of, i. 118
 Negotiations of Queen Elizabeth with, for freedom of trading, i. 866. 867
- HANWORTH**, Manor of, accounts of, 1638, 1639, iv. 174
- HARCOURT**, HENRY. Receipts for Cookery, i. 854
 — SIB SIMON. Preamble to the instrument creating him a peer, v. 488
- HARDING**, WILLIAM, king's messenger: letter to the mayor of London that surety of peace be granted to, i. 126
- HARDINGE**, JOHN. Commentariolus in Aristotel. Rhetor. II., ii. 264
- HARE**, JOHN. Un briefe collection de tous tiels decrees fait in le court de Gardz Ed. VI.—Eliz., iii. 271
- HARINGTON**, SIR JAMES, of Exton, descendants of, with their coats of arms by J. Tilston, i. 888
- HARISON**, ANTHONY. Collections relating to the revenues of the bishoprick of Norwich, i. 491
 Repertorium Episcopale Norwicense, 1608—1632, iv. 186
 English verses 'de monasteriis dirutis,' iv. 187
 account of, iv. 187. 196
- HARLEY**, LORD, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of
 — ROBERT. Speech to Sir G. Rooke, v. 426
- HARMENOPULUS**, CONSTANTINE. Epitome juris civilis (Latine), iv. 808
- HARPOCRATION**. Ἀρποκρατωρ, i. 254
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 74. 79
- HARRINGTON**, MR. Argument on a quare impedit in banco regis, i. 192
- HARRISON**, HESTER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148
 — S. Letters to A. Seller, iv. 512
 — THEOPHILUS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 148, 149
 — THOMAS, proceedings against, at the Kings's Bench Bar, June 1638, i. 299
 letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299
 — THOMAS (fellow of Sid. Coll.). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
 — THOMAS (of Trin. Coll.), notes respecting, v. 565
- HARSHNETT**, DR. Sermon on Universal Grace, ii. 489
 — ABP. Additions to Maunsell's Catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
- HART**, W. Translation of 'The three conformities' by F. de Croy, v. 179
- HARTLEY**, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARTLIB**, MR. Letters to Dr Worthington, v. 802
- HARVEY**, GABRIEL, notes respecting his *Musarum Lacrymae*, &c., v. 432; verses on, v. 433; letters of and to, v. 433; notes of his life, v. 438
 — R. Letter to R. Harvey. v. Index, v. 149
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARWOOD**, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HARYNGTON**, JOHN, sonnets and epigrams by, v. 588
- HASLINGFIELD**, fundatio cantariæ in, v. 321
 lease of, from S. Mary's abbey, York, v. 355
 Wendy's charity for the endowment of, v. 300
- HASELWOOD**, FRANCIS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HASTINGS**, THOMAS, proceedings against, for adultery (1690), i. 388
- HATCHER**, JOHN. Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 308. 309. 313. 556
 Letters to, v. 311. 556
 — THOMAS. Letter to Harvey, v. 432; to Dr Wilson, v. 452, 453
- HATHERLEIGH**, church of, proposal for an exchange respecting, i. 126, 127
- HATTON GARDEN**, case respecting, v. 390. 572, 573
- HATTON**, SIR CHRISTOPHER. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297; to others, v. 556
- HAWKESWORTH**, WALTER. Labyrinthus, Comœdia, ii. 178
- HAWKWOOD**, SIR JOHN DE, and other ambassadors, letter of credence for, from Richard II., i. 118
- HAWES**, ROBERT. History of Framlingham and Loes hundred, extracts from, v. 347
- HAWES'S COLLECTION OF SERMONS**, printed and sold for 1*d.*, 2*d.* and 3*d.*, additions to, A. 66
- HAWKS**. Letters to the Sheriffs of London to pay for all exposed for sale in London or near, for the king's use (Richard II.), i. 141. 142
- HAYMO**. Expositio in Isaiaem, i. 843
 super Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 618
- HAYTO**. Flos historiarum terræ Orientis, i. 22, iii. 47
- HEARNE**, THOMAS. Account of the life and writings of Chaucer, i. 194
 on the effects of time and tides on the coast of Dover, v. 183
 life of, v. 439; epitaph on, v. 489
 will of, v. 453; notes of his birth, death and burial, v. 453; letter to Baker, v. 523
- HEATH**, SIR ROBERT. Information against a seditious discourse divulged by Fr. Earl of Bedford and others (1629), iii. 156

- HEATH, SIR ROBERT** (*continued*):
Letters for proceeding against recusants, iv. 284. 285
- HEATH, NICHOLAS**, Abp. of York. Letter to Jo. Munsye, v. 552
- HEATHCOTE, SIR GILBERT**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEATON, MARTIN** (Bishop of Ely). Letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 309
- HEBREW**. Grammaticæ compendium, ii. 518
expositio super Alphabeto, iii. 17
Hebræorum nominum interpretationes, ii. 504, iii. 16; (Greek), iii. 13
de Hebræorum Poesi, ii. 280
- HEDERIC LEXICON MANUALE**, notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- HEERMAN, FRANCIS**. Golden annotations in English, i. 314
- HEGESIPPUS, S.** De Bello Judaico, i. 371, iii. 596
- HEIGHAM, HESTER**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEIMBACH, G.** In nuptias Anhaltii et Arausiæ sponsorum scazon, i. 260
- HEINSIUS, NICHOLAUS**. Conjecturæ in Valerium Flaccum, A. 55
- HELIODORUS**. Extract, *περὶ βακκavίας*, i. 222; notes on the Æthiopica, A. 18. 50
- HELL**, Christ's descent into, letter of Dr H. upon, v. 186
on the eternity of pain in, v. 186
- HEMINGBURGH, WALTER**. Chronicon, i. 39
- HEMSTERHUIS, TIBERIUS**. Dictata in Antiquitates Græcas, v. 576
notes on Aristophanes, A. 79. 80
Demosthenes, A. 79
Eustathius, A. 40
Homer, A. 40
Menander, A. 80
inedita, A. 80
list of his books at Leyden, A. 80
- HENBURY, RICHARD**. De difficultatibus questiones, iii. 241 [v. Corr. v. 598]
De impersonalibus, iii. 241
De comparatione, iii. 241
- HENDING, LE LIVRE DE.** (English verse), iii. 7
- HENGHAM, Magnum et Parvum**, i. 326. 329. 413, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 282. 284. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
- HENLEY**. Licence of Mortmain from Richard II. to give the rents of certain houses to the chapel of S. Katharine in the church of Henley, iv. 449
- HENLEY, ANDREW**. Miscellaneous notes and Poems, i. 523. 525
Register of the Rolls of the Court baron of the manor of Chardstocke, iv. 447
- **GEORGE**. Letter to his brother Robert on the matter of T. Carew, i. 172
- **ROBERT**. Appointed by Sir J. Michell to appear in the matter of T. Carew, i. 172
- HENLEY, MR.** Against Convocation, ii. 282
- **WALTER DE.** Une sommaire que est appellé Housebondrie, i. 325. 329, ii. 4, iii. 278
- HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I.**:
Report of the manors in her jointure, 1631, i. 53
Receivers' accounts of her revenues in Somerset and Dorset, 1641, ii. 77
Com. Cant. dimissiones feudorum..... parcell juncturæ suæ, i. 282
computus of her revenues for 1648 in various counties, ii. 75. 78
- HENRY I.** Carta de fundatione Reading, i. 394
Leges de libertate ecclesiæ, i. 304
- HENRY II.** Constitutiones in Normannia, ii. 44
Prophecy of the places of his sons' deaths (French), iii. 308
Letter on his coronation to Abp. Theobald, v. 345
- HENRY III.** Treaty of peace with Llewellyn, i. 377
Capitula spectantia ad coronam, iv. 118
Literæ quas S. de Montfort et G. de Clare miserunt regi ante bellum de Lewes, cum responsionibus, iv. 118
Literæ Ricardi Romanorum regis et Edwardi regis primogeniti ad Barones, iv. 118
Processus belli de Lewes, iv. 118
Literæ de proclamando pacem, iv. 118
Processus belli de Evesham, iv. 118
reconciliation with the Earl of Gloucester (a. 51), ii. 2 [v. Corr. v. 590]
Provisiones de illis qui de consilio una cum justiciariis itinerabunt, iv. 119
Providentiæ factæ apud Oxoniam, iv. 119
Excerpta ex Rot., ii. 486, iv. 451
Extract from Pat. Roll respecting the appointment to Bishopricks and certain abbeys (1253), v. 273
ratificatio facta per David reg. Scot., acknowledging him to be superior lord of Scotland, v. 384
- HENRY IV.** Placita coronæ and records of Parliament, i. 377
Letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, and instructions to the ambassadors as to his pension, iv. 446
- HENRY V.**, brief of, to relieve Reading abbey of payments of tenths and fifteenths, i. 396
Copy of letters patent granting Newport in Essex to N. Pecche, iv. 433
- HENRY VI.**, petition of the Commons to, a. r. 18, iv. 449
Confirmatio libertatum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 182
Acts between him and Richard, duke of York, a. 39, iii. 217
Letters patent appointing a commis-

HENRY VI. (continued):

- sion for the conservation of the peace, Dec. 1470, III. 198
 copies of letters patent with various appointments, IV. 433
 letter to Andrew Hulse and others at Rome, v. 382
 petitions of various abbats to, v. 382
 letter to the barons of the exchequer, v. 382
 rejection of bulls granting to Lewis Abp. of R. the profits of Ely, v. 382
 writ de hæretico comburendo (a. 1), v. 382
 Breve de non associando Cardinal. an. 9 Hen. VI., v. 382
 licence to the card. to carry £20,000 to the council of Bâle, v. 382
 List of events in the reign of, II. 45
 Pedigree of, IV. 102
 Treatise on his horoscope, II. 119
 missæ et exequiæ, v. 423
 commission to enquire into his claims to canonization, v. 382
- HENRY VII.** Treaty of peace with John, king of Denmark, I. 861
 Oratio habita coram rege, Cantabrigiæ, IV. 372*
 Bull confirming his title to the crown, v. 383
 will of, v. 392. 508; note respecting the title of Defender of the Faith, v. 462
 Dirge for, at Cambridge, v. 547
- HENRY VIII.**, state papers of the reign of, II. 137 [v. Corr. v. 592], v. 438
 Letter to the emperor, urging him to restore the King of Denmark (1523), v. 470
 instructions to Bolain and Sampson (1524), v. 470
 instructions to Knight, v. 470
 instructions to Tonstal and Wingfield ambassadors to the emperor (1525), v. 470
 instructions to Edward Lee, II. 137
 copy of the letter to the ambassadors in Spain, 1525 [so read for 1625], II. 138
 articles concluded between the English and French commissioners, 30 Aug. 1525, II. 140
 Instructions to Francis Poyntz, ambassador to France, II. 139
 instructions to Bryan and Vannes (1528), v. 470
 instructions to Paget, v. 471
 Instructions to the ambassador to the emperor, setting forth the grounds of the divorce, v. 268
 Process of the legates in the divorce case (1533), I. 514 [v. Corr. v. 588]
 letters respecting the University's reply in the case, v. 560

HENRY VIII. (continued):

- Dr Buckmaster's letter concerning the divorce, v. 552
 notices of the expedition to France (a. r. 36), I. 537
 Letters patent giving Newport Pond manor to Sir J. Cutte and Sir R. Riche, IV. 434
 Letter to Abp. Parker (1544), v. 127
 conversation between Wolsey and Q. Catharine's almoner respecting the divorce, v. 268 [v. Corr. v. 607]
 proclamation abolishing holidays during harvest, &c., v. 268
 epistola tradita Thomæ et Laurentio cardinalibus, v. 327
 will of, I. 386, III. 85
 v. FISHER, JOHN.
- HENRY II. OF FRANCE.** Extracts from the treaty with Queen Elizabeth, 1559, I. 370
- HENRY IV. OF FRANCE.** Agreement with the Evangelical Professors of the valleys of Piedmont (1592), I. 89
 Letters patent in their favour, I. 89
 Treaty with Queen Elizabeth (16 May 1596), I. 370
 Instructions to those sent to him with the order of the garter, I. 370
 Treaty with James I. (24 Feb. 1606), I. 370
- HENRY, PRINCE, son of James I.** Computa ministrorum in com. Essex, Hertford, Middlx., Suff. et Cant., IV. 536
 Account of his sickness and death (1612), by Sir C. Cornwallis, II. 48, v. 353
 manner of solemnizing his funeral at Cambridge, IV. 307, v. 376
 Survey of manors belonging to, by John Norden, IV. 198
- HENSHAW, JOSEPH, Bp. of Peterborough,** account of, by Bishop White Kennett, v. 254
- HEPHESTION.** ἑγχευδίων, I. 466
 notes and collations, A. 50
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 80
 Dobree, A. 75
 Pauw, A. 51
 Valckenær, A. 50
- HERACLIDES, EPISCOPUS.** Liber qui Paradisus dicitur, II. 490, III. 471
 De præfatione in libro qui dicitur Paradisus, III. 45
- HERALDRY.** Collections and notes, I. 314. 458. 501
 collections concerning heralds, v. 70
 Alphabet of, II. 39. 122. 347
 De heraudie, II. 129
 v. DODERIDGE, SIR JOHN.
- HERBERT, GEORGE,** poetical extracts from, III. 159
 Epigram on the Spanish match, III. 85
- HERBERT, MR.** Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289

- HERBS**, alphabetical catalogue of, i. 274.
434. 446, ii. 12. 15
Discourse on, in rhyme, i. 434
Tractatus de herbis, i. 285. 496
- HEREFORD**, county of, royal letter to the collectors of the 10th and 15th in behalf of R. of Roudon, over-assessed, i. 127
Account of the property of the church of, i. 416
Licence to the Bishop to unite a prebendship with the deanery, i. 110
Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis episcopi, iii. 408
- HEREFORD, ROGER DE**. De judiciis siderum et astrologiæ, iii. 215. 313
Liber de tribus generalibus judiciis Astronomiæ, iii. 313
- HERETICKS**. Writ de hæretico comburendo, case of W. Taylour, v. 382
order for the apprehension of W. Russell of the friars minors for heresy, v. 382
De proclamatione faciendâ contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382
proclamatio contra hæresium prædicatores, v. 384
mandatum ad denunciand. Herford et Repyngdon excommunicatos, v. 484
Sygar tried at Cambridge, v. 499
trials for heresy, v. 293. 324
- HERINGA, ADRIAN**. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- HERMAS**. Liber Pastoris (Lat.), i. 216
- HERMANN, J. G. J.**, notes on
Anaxoreon, A. 42
Anthologia Græca, A. 43
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 43
Aristophanes, A. 44
Arrian, A. 52
Athenæus, A. 40
Bion, A. 44
Buttmann's Ausführliche Griechische Sprachlehre, A. 53
Ennius, A. 52
Euphorion, A. 45
Euripides, A. 40. 45. 46
Gregorius Corinthus, A. 50
Hederici Lexicon Manuale, A. 53
Hermann's Epitome doctrinæ metricæ, A. 54
Handbuch der metrik, A. 54
de metris, A. 54
Herodotus, A. 40
Hesiod, A. 46
Homer, Seber's index to, A. 46
Hoogeveen's Doctrina Particularum Græcarum, A. 54
Isocrates, A. 51
Lucilius, A. 52
Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, A. 53
Mœchus, A. 44
Mussæus, A. 47
Orpheus, A. 47
Pindari Fragmenta, A. 48
- HERMANN (continued)**: notes on
Plato, A. 51
Plautus, A. 41
Scapula's Greek Lexicon, A. 42
Scheller's observationes in prisca scriptores quosdam, A. 54
Scott's Appendix to Stephens' Thesaurus, A. 42
Sophocles, A. 48
Terentius Varro, A. 53
Theocritus, A. 49
Thucydides, A. 41
Tragicorum Fragmenta, A. 52
Wüllner's Commentatio de cyclo epico poetisq. cyclicis, v. 583
Xenophon, A. 51. 52
Sale catalogue with prices, A. 55
notes on his Tracts, by Dobree, A. 76
- HERMES**. Dicta de Alchemia, i. 242
Capitulum, ii. 542
Liber Secretorum, ii. 452
Trutina, ii. 117
- HERMOGENES**. Τεχνῆς ῥητορικῆς σύνοψις, iv. 506; notes on, by Doddyngton, A. 58
abstract of his *σάξεις*, iii. 12
Greek vocabulary from, iv. 507
Prologus Tzetziis et Scholia cum var. lect. (Gr.), iv. 87
- HERO OF ALEXANDRIA**. Γεωγραφικὸν βιβλίον, i. 198. 199
εἰσαγωγὴ τῶν γεωμετρούμενων, i. 198
περὶ τῶν τῆς γεωμετρίας καὶ στερεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων, i. 198
μετρικὰ, i. 198
περὶ μέτρων, i. 198
πνευματικῶν βιβλίων πρῶτον, iii. 62
- HERODIAN**. *περὶ ἐγκλινομένων καὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν καὶ συνεγκλιτικῶν μορίων*, iv. 483
- HERODOTUS**. Ἱστορίαι, iv. 467
emendations on, and various readings, A. 22
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38
Diephold, A. 40
Dobree, A. 77. 78
Gale, A. 4
Hermann, A. 40
Markland, A. 10
Porson, A. 79
Scaliger, A. 33
Taylor, A. 10
- HEROLT, JOHANNES**. Discipuli Sermones, iv. 364*
- HERTFORD, COUNTY OF**. Rentals of various manors in, ii. 75
rental of the manor of Tewing (1641), ii. 76
rental of the manor and castle of Hertford (1639), ii. 76
Assessment of hundreds and towns towards the money granted by Parliament 1640-2, ii. 81
- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR**, Earl of. Documents relating to his marriage with Lady Katharine Gray, iii. 473

- HERTFORD, EDWARD SEYMOUR, E. of (cont.):**
De clandestinis sponsalibus et matrimoniiis, I. 189
— **WILLIAM SEYMOUR, Marquis of.** Letter of, v. 407
- HERVEY, LORD JOHN.** Preamble to his patent, I. 166
- HESIOD.** Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι, IV. 487
various readings of, A. 20
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 31
Hermann, A. 46
- HESYCHIUS.** ἐπιγράμμα ἱστορίας εἰς ψαλτήριον, II. 418
πρὸς Θεόδουλον λόγος περὶ νῆψεως, IV. 86, 87
Ὀμιλῆαι εἰς ψάλλοις Ixxvii—cviii, cviii, II. 410, 413; Latine, II. 413
Notes on his Lexicon by
Chandler, A. 15
Meibomius, A. 41
Porson, A. 79
Scaliger and others, A. 7
Valckenær, A. 51
Westerhof, A. 41
- HETLEY, SIR THOMAS.** Reports of cases in the Common Bench, Chas. I., III. 492, IV. 450
Reasons why he should be restored to his place among the Serjeants, I. 161
- HEUN, OSCAR.** Additions to a pamphlet (German), v. 576
- HEWITT, JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HEXHAM, RICHARD,** prior of. De moderno et antiquo statu Hagustaldensis ecclesie, II. 325 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- HEYFORD MILL,** document relating to, II. 4
- HEYWOOD, EDWARD,** letters of. v. Index, v. 149
- HICKES, DR.** Letters out of Scotland to Dr Patrick, v. 420, 421
— **M. and MICHAEL,** letters of. v. Index, v. 149
— **SIR WILLIAM.** Life of Lord Burghley, v. 392
- HIEROCLES,** notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
- HIERONYMUS, S.** Adhortationes sanctorum Patrum perfectionesque monachorum, IV. 276
Altercatio Luciferi et Orthodoxi, I. 319
Expositio literalis super Apocalypsim, II. 464
Super Apocalypsim ad Anatholium, II. 464
de Assumptione B. Virginis, I. 320, 663
Libellus Bemetoli, IV. 357*
Comment. in Cantica, I. 320
in Canticum Debbora, III. 644
de castitate mulierum, III. 538
Chronicon, II. 333
de corpore et sanguine Christi, I. 320
Explanatio in Daniele, I. 216
De vii. gradibus Ecclesie, I. 320
in Ecclesiasten, III. 639
- HIERONYMUS, S. (continued):**
Epistolæ, I. 40, 319, III. 87, 613, 632, 663, 664. Tabula super, III. 463; extr. from, IV. 336
Epistola ad Paulam et Eustochium, II. 19; Paulæ et Eustochii ad Marcellam, IV. 112
Eusebii Liber temporum, II. 333, IV. 173
De fidei credulitate, I. 319
Explanatio fidei ad Cyrillum, III. 87, 414
Expositio fidei Niceni concilii, I. 319
Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, III. 643
Liber questionum Hebraicarum, III. 642; Præfatio in, I. 320
De situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum, I. 320, III. 643
Adversus Helvidium, I. 41, 319
Vita Sancti Hylarionis, I. 320, IV. 275
Invectiones factæ fratribus suis monachis, III. 151, 640
ad Pammachium contra Johannem Hierosolomitam, I. 319
contra Jovinianam, I. 216, 319, III. 631
Liber apologeticus pro libris contra Jovinianum, III. 631
Actus Sancti Malchi monachi captivi, I. 320, IV. 275
de mansionibus filiorum Israel, III. 642, 644
Super S. Marcum, III. 467
— **Matthæum,** II. 463, III. 467; extr. from, I. 320, III. 891, 892, 659, 662
Secreta Meditatio, III. 732
de membris Domini. v. **AUGUSTINUS, S.** de essentia Divinitatis.
ad Oceanum de vita clericorum, I. 41
Dialogus de origine animæ, I. 320
Dux omeliæ ex Origene in Cantica, I. 41, 320
De honorandis parentibus, III. 249
Brevissimæ Annotationes super Epistolas S. Pauli, II. 464
Expositio in S. Paulum ad Galatas, II. 464
— **Ephesios,** II. 465
— **Titum,** II. 464, III. 589
— **Philemonem,** II. 465, III. 589
Vita S. Pauli primi Heremite, I. 320, IV. 275
Dialogus contra Pelagianos, I. 319
in Prophetas minores, I. 53, III. 174
Expositio Psalmorum, I. 338, III. 617
— **Pss. xli. cxvii,** I. 320
abbreviated Psalter of, II. 175, 513, III. 180
De questionibus Regum et Paralipomenon, III. 643
Regula vivendi ad Eustochium, I. 320
Sermones, I. 320, III. 659

HIERONYMUS, S. (*continued*):

- Exhortatoria ad Susannam lapsam, III. 632
 Symboli explanatio ad Damasum, I. 41
 De tribus virtutibus, I. 41
 De x. tentationibus Israel populi, I. 320, III. 643
 Epistola ad Tyrasium, I. 41
 In Vigilantium hæreticum, I. 41. 319
 De institutione Virginum, I. 320
 De viris illustribus, I. 320, III. 645
 De viro perfecto, I. 320
 extract from, III. 6
 on the four Gospels (Anglo-Saxon), III. 360
 De transitu ejus, S. Augustini, III. 151
 De miraculis quæ acciderunt post ejus mortem, S. Cyrilli, III. 151
 De morte ejus, Eusebii Cremonensis, I. 320
 Exhortatio de caritate, de miraculis S. Hieronymi et de morte S. Eusebii, II. 296
 Vita a Gennadio, IV. 275; Vita, I. 319, III. 663
 Petri Pauli Vergerii sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi, I. 320
 HIERONYMUS, MAGISTER. Oratio Ferrariæ ad Fredericum tertium imperatorem (1453), III. 244
 HIGDEN, RALPH. Polichronicon, I. 26 [v. Corr. v. 584]. 339 [v. Corr. v. 587], II. 39, III. 396. 401
 Speculum curatorum, IV. 115
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
 HIGGONS, EDWARD. Geographia, III. 466
 HIGHAM, nunnery of. Letters relating to its dissolution, v. 562. 563
 HIGHGATE SCHOOL. Paper respecting the foundation, v. 178 (in Patrick papers, 27. 4)
 HILARIUS. Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331
 HILDEBERT, S. De edificio animæ, II. 269
 Epistolæ, II. 264
 Compendium Philosophiæ Moralis, II. 264. 523, III. 316
 Hymnus de Trinitate, II. 53
 HILDEGARD, S. Prophetia de novis fratribus, I. 471
 HILDEWINUS, S. Sermones, III. 340. 341
 HILL, ANTHONY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
 — THOMAS. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
 — THOMAS. Nundinæ Sturbrigenses, IV. 403
 HILLES, HENRY, of Hinxhill. On the propagation of the soul of man, III. 165
 HILTON, WALTER. S. Bonaventura's Stimulus Amoris, in English, III. 265
 The divine cloud of unknowing, II. 538, III. 585. 724
 Epistle of private counsel, II. 538, III. 530. 724

HILTON, WALTER (*continued*):

- Scala perfectionis, in English, I. 275, II. 164. 499
 note from, I. 248
 HEMMIQBEN, JACOBUS. Casus conscientiæ, III. 317
 HIPPOCRATES. Ἐπιστολή πρὸς Δαμῳγγρον, IV. 63 [v. Corr. v. 604]
 περὶ διαίτης, IV. 64
 περὶ ἐνυπνίων, IV. 64; notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37
 κατ' ἰητρού, IV. 90
 περὶ τῶν ἐνδὸς παθῶν, Lat. cum annot. a Martino, IV. 392
 περὶ πυρετῶν, IV. 64
 εἰς τὰ τοῦ Ἰπποκράτους Χρησµόδηµα, II. 428
 Pronostica cum commento Galieni, III. 373
 De flatibus et passionibus, Lat. a Philepho, III. 84
 The tokyns that Ypocras the leche wrot, 301
 Liber de Hypocrase (Eng.), I. 434
 Le livre du gouvernement de Santé que Ypocras fist, II. 335
 Astronomia, III. 326
 HIPPOLYTUS. Ἐκ τοῦ εἰς ἄσµα τῶν ἀσµάτων, I. 298, from an Oxford MS.
 τί ἐστὶν ἡ σοφία..., I. 298, from an Oxford MS.
 Φιλοσοφούµενα. Extract from, IV. 84
 and Irenæus, &c., extract (Gr.) from, IV. 80
 — of Thebes. Extract from, IV. 81, 82
 HISPALENSIS OR HISPANUS, JOHANNES. Speculum elementorum, II. 449. 540 [called Johannes Viennensis]
 Theoria Alfragani, III. 325
 Liber major introductorius Albumasari (Latine), III. 547
 Aristotelis liber de secretis secretorum. v. ARISTOTLE.
 — GEBER, v. GEBER HISPALENSIS.
 HISPANUS, PETRUS. Thesaurus Pauperum, I. 445, III. 374
 in English, I. 434
 HISTON, notes respecting, v. 289. 295. 323
 HOADLEY, BENJAMIN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
 HOARE, HENRY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
 HOBART, SIR HENRY. Reports of cases in the reign of James I., III. 491, IV. 55
 Law note book, II. 339
 HOCKINGTON VICARAGE. Notes respecting, v. 294. 324. 519
 HODGES, SARAH. Letter of. v. Index, v. 150
 HODGKIN'S CALLIGRAPHIA GRÆCA. Additions to, by Dobree, A. 79
 HODGSON, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
 HODY, HUMPHREY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150

- HOLBORNE.** Argument on the case of ship-money, III. 485. 488. 489
- HOLBROKE,** Astronomical tables by, II. 117
- HOLDSWORTH, DR.** v. CAMBRIDGE, University of: Library.
- HOLCOT, ROBERT.** Tractatus de vii vitiis capitalibus, II. 46. 98
Tractatus de serpente sub compendio breviliqui, I. 242, II. 451
- HOLLAND, HENRY RICH,** Earl of, manner of installing as Chancellor of Cambridge (1628), IV. 308, v. 376. 495
letter of, on the occasion, IV. 308, v. 175. 376. v. v. 437
other letters to Cambridge, v. 165. 168. 169. 171. 174. 176
- HOLLAND, HENRY.** Carmina in adventum principis Elizabethæ Wodstokium, III. 687
- **SIR JOHN.** Speech in Parliament (1640), IV. 218
- **PHILEMON.** Transcripts from Femeilius, IV. 22
- HOLLANDERS,** Treatise for assisting, against the Spaniard, I. 195
a discovery of their trade and fishing, &c., III. 195
revolt of; observations which happened before 1558, shewing by whom the revolt was accomplished, III. 196
Apocalisse d'Olanda, II. 23
- HOLLIS, JOHN.** Letter to Lord Treasurer Cecil, II. 185
- HOLME, S.** Benedict's abbey, v. BENNET HOLME.
- HOLMES, GEORGE.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOLPES, PHILOSOPHUS.** Prophecias, III. 715
- HOLWORTHY, MATTHEW.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HOLY CROSS ABBEY,** v. BOURDEAUX, WALTHAM.
- HOMER.** *Ilías*, XX. xxii., II. 476; *Σχόλια*, I. 462, II. 477
Ὀδύσσεια, *Σχόλια* in lib. 8, IV. 90; Versio Latina, IV. 175
Bios, I. 219
A tract on (Greek), III. 14
notes on, A. 40
notes on, by Barnes, A. 3
Caëaubon, A. 31. 34
Dobree, A. 66
Taylor, A. 4. 8
Valckensar, A. 40
Scholia Moschopuli, notes on, A. 46
Seber's Index to, notes on, by Hermann, A. 46
- HOMILIES.** Anglo-Saxon, III. 358. 442
Homiliæ in Evangelia per totum annum, III. 658
- HONORIUS II.,** Pope. Confirmation of the foundation charter of Reading abbey, I. 394
- **III.,** Pope. Confirmation of the
- HONORIUS III.,** Pope (*continued*):
liberty of moving the monks of Westminster, I. 395
- HONOUR,** Court of, question on, I. 161, IV. 452
Professors of common law to be excluded, I. 161; case in, I. 161, 162
- HONYWOOD, MICHAEL.** Letter to Sancroft, v. 386. v. CAMBRIDGE, Christ's College.
- HOOGVEEN, HENRY.** Dictionarium analogicum linguæ Græcæ, IV. 466
Doctrina particularum Græcarum, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- HOOKER, JOHN,** agent to Sir P. Carew in Ireland. Memorandum book in 1568, 1569, IV. 123
Diary of the Parliament session in Ireland, Feb. 1568, IV. 123
- HOPE, SIR THOMAS.** The practick before the lords of council and session in Scotland, I. 193
- HOPTON, CHARLES.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HORE BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS,** I. 225. 280 [Sarum], 288. 310. 313. 336. 498. 539 [Monreale], 542. 544. 546. 547, II. 14. 262. 512, III. 228. 497 [v. Corr. v. 599], 499. 502. 510. 604. 711. 738 *bis*, IV. 388. 498, in Dutch, III. 534
- HORATIUS.** Opera, I. 540, IV. 493
notes on, A. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60
notes on, by Chishull, A. 6
Dobree, A. 69
Taylor, A. 4. 14
- HORN,** the geste of King, in French verse, II. 525; in English verse, III. 174 [v. Corr. v. 598]
- HORNE, THOMAS.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HORSES,** a collection of recipes and charms for, I. 240
on the diseases of, I. 369
Chirurgia equorum, I. 401
royal letters respecting the expenses of, I. 138
letter to Aleyn Stokes to account with the king's saddler, I. 189
- HORSHAM,** priory of S. Faith, grant of, II. 73
- HORSHEATH,** patronage, commission to try, v. 294
- HORT, JEREMIAH.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 149
- HOSTIENSIS CARDINALIS.** Lectura super quarto Decretalium de sponsalibus et matrimoniiis, III. 400
liber quartus summæ aureæ super decret. de spons. et matrim., III. 400
- HOTHAM, JOHN.** Letters to the Earl of Newcastle, Lenthall, &c., v. 299. 398. 407. 408. 410. 416
- HOTOMAN, FRANCIS.** Observaciones de veteribus nuptiarum ritibus, I. 317
Notes by Scaliger on his Francogallia, A. 60

- HOUBLON, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v.
Index, v. 150
- WYNNE. Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 150
- HOUGHTON, ADAM (Bp. of S. David's).
Warrant to exchange 15 acres of land,
i. 108
Warrant to give certain advowsons in
Wales to the master and chaplains
of a chantry, i. 108
- HOUGHTON-CONQUEST. Petition of the in-
habitants against the schoolmaster, ii.
283
licentia regia super unione 2 rectoriarum
de Conquest, v. 826
presentation to, by Cromwell, v. 869
notes concerning, from T. Archer's
book, v. 421
- HOWARD, LORD HENRY. Translation of
Charles V.th's discourse on his resigna-
tion, iv. 117. 440
- LADY FRANCES. Proceedings with
the Earl of Essex, i. 293. 488
- HOWE, HENRY. Collection of Heptads, i.
81
- HOWELL, JAMES. Memorial concerning the
appointment of a minister of state with
the title of Historiographer general, iv.
551
- HOY, THOMAS. Representation concerning
the manufacture of sal-ammoniac, i. 185
- HUBBARD, HENRY. Collection of Cambridge
University Statutes, &c., iv. 303. Ex-
tract from, iv. 356
- HUBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Li-
cence to change lands held in gavelkind
to military fees, v. 345
- HUDSON, MICHAEL, examinations of, and
of others, v. 400. 412. 413
- THOMAS. Epitaph of Sir R. Mait-
land, iv. 97
- WILLIAM. Treatise of the Court of
Star-chamber, iv. 45. 60
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. Memoire pour
les S^{rs} intéressez en, &c., i. 517. 518
- HUGBALDUS. De laude calvorum, iii. 203
- HUGHES, MARTHA. Letter to Strype. v.
Index, v. 150
- HUGO, ABRAS BARZELLE. De cohabitatione
fratrum, ii. 437
- CANDIDUS. Historia Cœnobii Bur-
gensis, i. 536
- DE S. CARO. Speculum ecclesiæ, ii.
98, iv. 296
- FLORIANENSIS. Liber ecclesiasticæ
historiæ, i. 417 [This is dedicated to
Adela, Countess of Chartres, daughter of
William I. Extracts are printed in
Pertz, vol. ix., Migne's Patrologia, vol.
163. This is the edition in 6 books.
This volume was given to Chichester
Cathedral by Bp. Seffrid Pelochin]
- DE FOLLETO. De clastro animæ, ii.
309. 480, iii. 470. 620
- HUGO PARIENSIS. In Lamentationes
Jeremis, ii. 266
De anima Christi, iii. 624
- HUGO DE S. VICTORE. De collatione inter
animam et rationem, iii. 623
De archa Noe, iii. 597. 623. 644
De archa animæ, i. 492, iii. 40. 163.
393. 597. 626
Liber de Bestiis, iii. 215. 463. 672, iv.
892
De laude caritatis, iii. 163. 651
De conscientia, iii. 536
Ex dictis, iii. 163
Didascalion, iii. 626
Exceptiones tractatus super Ecclesi-
asten, iii. 17
De quatuor judiciis, iii. 598
De meditatione, iii. 40. 164. 624
De instructione novitiorum, iii. 42.
289. 306
De oblivione malorum præteritorum
et memoria et ira [i.e. Miscellanea,
i. 74, v. Corr. v. 597], iii. 41. 529.
De modo orandi, ii. 308, iii. 44. 163.
287. 460. 529
De oratione Dominica, ii. 98
De penitentia, iii. 396, iv. 528
Expositio regulæ S. Augustini, iv. 24
De refectione verbi Dei, iii. 40. 624
De Sacramentis, lib. 1, iv. 360*; lib. 2,
pars 8, ii. 54
De quinque septenis, iii. 163. 624
Sermo de dilectione, iii. 625
Sermo de sponso et sponsa, iii. 238.
623
Speculum ecclesiæ, ii. 294, iii. 623. 639
De substantia dilectionis, iii. 41
De speculatione rerum, iii. 624
Expositio super *Tota pulchra es*, iii. 40.
626
De Virginitate Beatæ Mariæ, iii. 623
Miscellanea, iii. 164. 624. 625. 626
Expositio super Jeronimi Prologum in
Pentateuchum, iii. 627
Notæ ad literam de Genesi, Exodo,
Levitico, Judicibus, iii. 627
A tretys, teaching a man how he ought
to have him in all temptations, ii.
534
- HUGUENOT POETRY, &c. (French), i. 432,
433
Le guide de la terre aux cieus (prose,
from English), i. 432
Le cœur du cœur Chrétien, i. 433
Le flageolet Chrétien du berger de
Lucerne, i. 433
Le cœur froissé ou derniers pensées de
Mons. Jollyvet, i. 433
Aux pères du synode de la province
d'Orleans et Berry, i. 433
Testament paternel, i. 433
- HUGUETIO PISANUS (Uguccione). Etymo-
logicum Latinum, ii. 495
Libellus de dubio accentu, iii. 241

- HULDRIC, JOHN.** Letter to Wheelock, iv. 544
- HULL,** letters respecting the affairs of, in 1642, 1648, v. 899
- HULL, ALYANORE.** Exposition of the vii. psalmes which she translated out of French into English, iii. 563
Meditations upon the vii. days of the week (out of French), iii. 563
- HULTON, REGINALD DE,** controller of the Household, royal letter soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
- HUMBERTUS DE ROMANIS.** Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 458. 620
- HUME, ALEXANDER.** The day estival, v. 608
- HUNCHALDUS.** Versus in memoria sapientissimi Hunchaldi, iii. 488
- HUNGARIAN WAR,** declaration of, by Michael Apathy, v. 184
- HUNGERFORD, SIR EDWARD,** charges of the funeral of, i. 503
- HUNT, RICHARD.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- HUNTING.** 'The Maystir of the Game,' ii. 454
— and hawking, treatises on, iv. 18
- HUNTINGDON, COUNTY OF,** inquisitions concerning estates in, 1636—1644, i. 852
rental of lands belonging to religious houses, i. 855
abstract of the tenths in the receivers' accounts, i. 855
note of the Earl of Oxford's lands in, i. 855
extracts respecting, from MS. indorsed Cotton, v. 437
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY OF.** Historia Anglorum, iii. 53. 872, (Lib. 1) iv. 857*
De modernis sanctis Angliæ, ii. 835
De provinciis Angliæ, ii. 334
Epistola ad Henricum regem de serie regum potentissimorum, i. 16
Epistola ad Warinum de regibus Britonum, ii. 334
- HUNTINGDON, HENRY HASTINGS, Earl of.** Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297
— **ROBERT,** Bishop of Raphoe. Epistols, iii. 708
- HUNTLY, MARQUIS OF.** Speech to the Covenanters in Scotland, 1640, v. 580
- HUNTON, PHILIP.** Animadversions by J. H. on his book entitled 'a tretise of monarchy,' ii. 456
- HUSBANDRY.** Le ordeinement de houbonderie, i. 401, iii. 279
Housebonderia major, iv. 121 [§ 53, v. Corr. v. 604]
v. **HENLEY, WALTER DE.**
- HUSTINGS, COURT OF,** mode of proceeding in, iii. 269
- HUTTON, MATTHEW I. (Abp. of York).** Resolutions to divers questions for the use of Whitgift, v. 103; letter on the Hampton Court Conference, v. 103; letter on
- HUTTON, MATTHEW (continued):**
Whitgift's death, v. 104; Baker's notes on, v. 128; letter to Lord Viscount Cranborne, ii. 187; letters to, v. 397, 398; opinion on certain matters (1603), v. 582
- HUTTON, MATTHEW** [rector of Aynho, v. Corr. v. 140]. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150; letter to Covel, iv. 420
— **SIR RICHARD,** argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489
- HYDE, ABBAT OF,** letter to, respecting the tenths granted by the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester, i. 122
- HYMNARIUM,** ii. 305, iv. 499; (Sarum), iv. 180
- HYMNS,** ii. 496, iii. 42. 203. 204. 205. 308
Græci Ecclesiastici ex Cod. MS. Wanley, i. 264
Greek, i. 238 [v. Corr. v. 585]
- HYPSICLES.** τὰ εἰς Ἐδκλειθῆν ἀναφερόμενα, iii. 60

I

- LEBOTT, BENJAMIN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- IDLE, PETER.** Instructions to his son (verse), ii. 169
- IKLINGTON.** Election of A. Pyrrye as prioress, v. 291; notes respecting the priory, v. 305
- ILFORD HOSPITAL,** transcript out of the Tower records respecting, v. 70
- IMAGE DU MONDE** (French verse), i. 8, iii. 4
- IMAGO MUNDI,** ii. 294. 544
- DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI** (Eng.), iii. 24
- INCENDIUM AMORIS,** contents of (Eng.), ii. 29
- INDEX ALPHABETICUS** to various theological works, iii. 30
- INDIA.** Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, 1323, iii. 410
'L'ambassadeur vert envoyé au roy... verds des Indes' (French verse), ii. 512
Proceedings of the East India Company in the case of Skinner, ii. 175
- INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL** for poor children, project for, i. 356
- INFORCLATI** tertia pars cum glossa, i. 340
- INIGOSO.** Letter to James I. against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 86. 482
- INNOCENT III.,** Pope, two bulls of, ii. 416; Bulla 'Dignis laudibus attollimus magnificentiam,' to king John, ii. 182
versus de allegationibus et responsionibus inter papam et Romanos, i. 472
de contemptu mundi, iv. 11
Epistola ad Archiep. S. Langton, de electionibus faciendis, ii. 505
de modo eligendi prelatos ecclesie, ii. 505
ad priorem et conventum Dunelmensem, ii. 432

- INNOCENT III. (continued):**
 de miseria conditionis humanæ, i. 29.
 248, iii. 41
 de officio missæ, iii. 337
 Letters confirming the liberties of Oxford, v. 292
- INNOCENT IV., POPE.** Bulla de advocazione ecclesiæ de Sywell, i. 169
 Bulla contra Patarenos, &c., ii. 424
 Constitutiones, i. 331
 Epistola ad Robertum Grosseteste, iii. 335 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Summa, i. 509
- INNOCENT V., POPE,** in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 457
 Questiones super primum librum Sententiarum, iii. 590
- INNOCENT VIII., POPE.** Bull against the Waldenses (1487), i. 82
- INNOCENT XI., POPE.** Letter to Louis XIV., v. 573
- INSCRIPTIONS,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 79
- INSTITUTION OF A CHRISTIAN MAN,** first draught of, v. 380; two editions of, compared, v. 38
- INTERPRETATIO verborum,** i. 325, iv. 328
- IPSWICH, BAILIFFS OF.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 407
- IRELAND.** Declaratio quomodo dominium Hiberniæ sit ad regem Angliæ devolutum, iii. 442
 on the cantreda of, iii. 7
 ordinatio pro statu terræ Hiberniæ (7 Edw. II.), iv. 329
 John Hoker's diary of the Parliament session, Feb. 1563, iv. 123
 Collection of Letters and State papers relating to the rebellion in Elizabeth's reign, iii. 572
 Judgment of the Abps. and Bps. concerning a toleration of the Popish religion (1627), iii. 156
 Acts of the council, respecting the Scots' oath (1640), i. 162
 account of the Scottish army in, till Feb. 1642, ii. 82
 Letters patents, warrants, &c., relating to, 1670, 1671, ii. 337
 Collection of Irish rentals, iv. 174
 Description of the shires and towns from the study of Sir E. Waterhouse, i. 187
 Irish affairs, 1641—1646; notes respecting, v. 415
 official letters on the pacification of, 1646, v. 569
 collection of the state of the 7th proportion...for the escheated lands in Ulster, 1616, v. 581
 letter to an hon. Lord concerning Ireland in Q. Elizabeth's days, v. 582
 v. **MUNSTER.**
- IRENEUS,** extracts from, iv. 80. 84
- IRLAND, SIMON DE.** Latin verses on the theft of an ox, iv. 123
- IRONSIDE RALPH.** That a man may not marry his wife's sister, ii. 489
- IRTLINGBURGH,** survey of the dissolved college of, v. 272
- ISAACUS CATHOLICUS** of Armenia. Invectiva in Armenos, extract from, iv. 81
 — **LATEBULUS,** virorum illustrium quorum meminit, iv. 512
 — abbas de Stella. Epistola de Canone Missæ, iii. 161
 De anima, iii. 590
 — **SYRUS.** Excerpta de contemptu mundi, ii. 529
 Excerpta ex operibus, iv. 86
 — **MAGISTER.** De Febribus, ii. 37
- ISABELLA,** Q. of France, letter of (French), iii. 515
 — of Arragon. Letter to Mary, widow of Louis XII., v. 442
- ISÆUS,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 77. 79
 collation of a MS. of, by Porson, A. 77
- ISIDORUS,** S. Allegoria super Pentateuchum, et libros Josue, Judicum, Ruth, ii. 425, iii. 597
 Epistolæ ad Braulionem (9—13), ii. 409, iii. 607
 Sententia de consanguinitate, iii. 689
 De catalogo virorum illustrium, iii. 646
 De differentiis, i. 421
 De diversitate animæ, ii. 53
 Liber Etymologiarum, ii. 409, iii. 25. 607; extract from, iv. 114
 Glossæ ampliores et meliores quam quæ sunt editæ per Eustat. le Vignon, iv. 1
 De natura rerum, iii. 608
 De oratione, iii. 512
 De ortu et obitu patrum, iii. 646
 In libros veteris ac novi Testamenti Proemia, iii. 645
 Sententiæ, iii. 571; extract from, i. 246. 247
 de significationibus quorundam virorum sanctorum, iii. 646
 Liber soliloquiorum, i. 534, iii. 238; extract from, ii. 505
 Synonomia, iii. 296; 2nd book of, called Imploratio seu quædam deprecatio animæ, iii. 297
 Testimonia de Christo, iii. 344
 Excerpta ex, iii. 645. 672
- ISIDORUS PELUSIOTA.** *Ἐπιστολαί,* iv. 511
 — **CARDINALIS RUTENUS.** De expugnatione Constantinopolitanæ urbis, iii. 244
- ISLIP, SIMON,** Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, iii. 225. 226
 Speculum Edwardi regis tertii, iii. 640
- ISOCRATES.** Orationes ad Demonicum et Nicoclem trad. a Lapo Castellianculo, iv. 3

ISOCRATES (*continued*):

- Oration to Demonicus in English, III. 301
 Notes on, by
 Askew, A. 18
 Dobree, A. 70. 79
 Hermann, A. 51
 Morgan, A. 28
 IVINGHOE (Bucks.), presentations to, I. 112
 IVO CARNOTENSIS. Panormia de omnibus regulis, II. 473, III. 465

J

- JABLONSKI, D. E., letters of, v. 422
 JACKSON, JOHN. Historical extracts, III. 55
 — J. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
 — THOMAS, five sermons of, II. 490
 — WILLIAM. Note book, IV. 534
 — MR., notes and heads of sermons by, I. 269
 JACOB, HENRY. Notes on Æschylus, A. 5. 34
 JACOBITE POEMS, IV. 404
 JAMES, S. (the greater). Translatio corporis in Galaciam, I. 7
 — De miraculis, I. 17
 — (the less). Ἐκ τῆς λειτουργίας τοῦ ἀγίου Ἰακώβου τοῦ ἀποστόλου, II. 433
 JAMES I. Documents relating to the confession of faith signed by him as James VI. of Scotland, I. 530
 — A treatise declaring his just right and title to the succession of the Crown of England, III. 469
 — A book containing a declaration of the succession of the Crown of England, III. 469
 — Of the five principal houses or lineages that do or may pretend to the Crown of England, III. 469
 — proceedings of the Coronation of, I. 503. 504
 — answer at his first coming to England (1603), v. 532
 — Advertisements of a loyal subject to his gracious sovereign (1603), II. 49
 — letter to the nobility and council, 5 Apr. 1603, v. 390
 — letter to Abp. Hutton, 10 Apr. 1603, v. 398
 — Charter of, to Cambridge, v. 488
 — Letters patent respecting the office of marshal of the Marshalsea, a. 1 and 8, IV. 434
 — letter to Cambridge against idle games (a. 2), v. 558
 — Names of such to whom privy seals have been directed in the late loan (1604), II. 347
 — Letters respecting the collection for Geneva (1604), v. 369

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- Journal of conferences respecting a treaty with Spain, &c. (1604), I. 371
 Articles of peace between England and Spain (1604), IV. 435
 Apology of the House of Commons touching their privilege (20 June 1604), IV. 397
 Letter to Bishop Bancroft respecting the translation of the Bible (22 July 1604), v. 309. 354
 Collection of all the offices of the realm of England with the fees belonging to them, in the king's gift (1605), I. 194, IV. 61
 — preparation for his visit to Oxford in 1605, v. 180; account of it, v. 448
 — treaty with Henry IV. of France (1606), I. 370
 — treaty with Louis XIII. (1610), I. 371
 — Remonstrances respecting impositions on goods (1610), I. 54, 55, II. 418, III. 56, IV. 210. v. DAVIS, SIR JOHN. Arguments and speeches to, by Robert, Earl of Salisbury (1610), IV. 58
 — Collections out of the Records declaring how the kings of England have supplied their necessities with money without a Parliament (a. 9), III. 479
 — letter to the University of Cambridge respecting the Earl of Northampton, 10 June, a. 10, v. 523
 — Answer to Abp. Abbot respecting the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, July 1613, I. 294, III. 159
 — The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 5 April 1614, I. 504
 — letter to Sir R. Cotton and William Camden, ordering the publication in Latin of the history of England, 25 Feb., a. 12, v. 544
 — letter to the Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, recommending Dr Byng as master, 26 Mar. 1616, v. 526
 — Letter to the University of Cambridge on the refusal of a charter to the town, March 1617, IV. 307, v. 174. 490
 — Speech in Parliament at Edinburgh (1617), II. 186, v. 579
 — Satirical verses on the comet of 1618, IV. 398
 — articles sent for the regulation of the University of Cambridge in matters ecclesiastical, v. 558
 — Petition of the Commons to the most blessed Saint Elizabeth of famous memory, IV. 398
 — Petition of the Commons to the most high, mighty, and most merciful Chancellor of Heaven, IV. 398
 — nomina...convenientium ad Parliamen-

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- tum ap. Westmon. xvi. die Jan., a. 18, i. 889
- The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 30 Jan. 1620, i. 504; names of the members, i. 889
- Speech on the opening of Parliament, 30 Jan. 1620, v. 568
- Recapitulation sommaire de la conference... à Londres, 5 and 9 May 1620, iv. 533
- Letter to the University of Cambridge with a copy of his works, 1620, v. 562
- Letter to the University of Cambridge for a Doctor's degree for Walter Balconquall, 15 Apr. 1621, iv. 807
- Protestation of the House of Commons against the restraint of freedom of debate (a. 18), iv. 444
- address of the House of Commons on the increase of recusants, Dec. 8, 1621, iv. 444
- letter to the speaker, 8 Dec. 1621, with the answer of the house, iv. 444
- Account of his visit to Cambridge, 12 March 1622, iv. 807
- Notes of his speech, 19 Feb. 1623, i. 202
- Speech, March 1, 1623, with the reasons of breaking both treaties, iii. 481
- declaration of Lords and Commons, 14 March 1623, i. 535
- Letters of explanation read in the House, 17 March 1623, i. 535
- resolution of Parliament, 20 March 1623, on granting subsidies, i. 535
- declaration at White Hall, 23 March 1623, i. 535
- notes of his speech, 29 May 1624, i. 202
- letters to Cambridge on various matters, v. 812. 558
- relation touching matters of privileges ordered in Parliament (a. 21), iv. 58
- answers to the bills read by the clerk of the Parliament (a. 21), i. 202
- Memorials which the ambassador of the King of Great Britain gave the King of Spain, 29 July 1624, iv. 334
- Considerations on the levy of 8000 foot and 1600 horse for the recovery of the Palatinate, iv. 272
- Discorso del Valeresio, ambasciadore Veneto, sopra il naturale humore del re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
- Collection of all the warrants to be paid by the treasurers of the subsidy money (1624), iv. 284
- Speech to 'my Lords' by a prisoner unto justice, i. 204
- Letter of Inigoso to, against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 86. 482

JAMES I. (*continued*):

- Letters of, to the kings of Denmark and Poland, the Sultan of Turkey, and others, ii. 458
- Letters of, to Prince Charles and Buckingham, v. 379
- Opinion about the dissolution of religious houses, i. 159
- note of his death and the proceedings at Cambridge on the proclamation of Charles I., iv. 307
- manner in which his funeral was solemnized at Cambridge, iv. 307
- forerunner of revenge on the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning him, by G. Eglisbam, i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
- Sir F. Greville's account of actions done in the beginning of his reign, i. 196
- List of fees and allowances paid to officers connected with the revenues of the crown, v. 579
- relation of divers occurrences in his reign, ii. 124
- names of his majesty's ships, with the number of men requisite, &c., v. 579
- Discourse of passages between the Earls of Essex, Somerset, Northampton, &c., with other affairs in his reign, iii. 194
- An abusive letter to, v. 178
- Advertisements of a loyal subject to King James, v. 581
- Lands, revenues, &c.:
- Computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Cumbr. in possessione regis, a. 1, iv. 537
- inventories of ancient court rolls of the manors of Chertsey, &c. in Surrey (1606), iv. 537
- survey of his manor of Fragesthorpe, York (1609), iv. 538
- survey of his manor of Bridlington (1609), iv. 538
- survey of his manor of Bridlington Key, York (1609), iv. 539
- articles of agreement for the sale of lands in Norfolk, Cambs., Suffolk, Lincoln, and York, 12 Oct. 1611, iv. 441
- computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Lancast. (a. 11 and 12), iv. 539
- computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Radnor (a. 12 and 13), iv. 539
- collection of the yearly assignments of his revenues, &c., i. 43
- ordinary annual receipts and issues of the Exchequer, ii. 50
- indenture for annexing certain lands and honors to the crown, ii. 76

- JAMES II.**: order for him to be in custody of the Earl of Northumberland, v. 413
debates on the exclusion bill (1680), i. 200
attempt of the conversion of his daughters to his own religion, v. 471
proclamation of, at Cambridge, v. 497
coronation office for, v. 476
act for granting liberty of conscience without imposing Oaths or Tests (1687), iv. 437
reasons of the clergy against subscribing the Bishops' address (1687), i. 167
letter of Bishop Barlow touching the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283
extracts from letters of Dean Stuart respecting him at Brussels, v. 411
letter of Innocent XI. thanking the King of France for welcoming him, v. 422
speech of Clement XI. on his death, v. 422
- JAMES I. OF SCOTLAND.** A balade attributed to, 'Sen trew vertew,' v. 600
- JAMES III. OF SCOTLAND.** Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland (1469), iii. 562
- JANUENSIS, JOHANNES DE BALBIS.** Catholicon, l. 38
— **JACOBUS, v. VORAGINE.**
- JASON,** life of, translated by Caxton from Raoul le Fevre, i. 101 [v. Corr. v. 584]
- JEFFERY, JOHN.** Letter to Bishop Moore, i. 163
- JEGON, JOHN,** correspondence of, iv. 187, v. 200, 255—258, 397 [v. Corr. v. 607]
Registrum continens fragmenta tangentia episcopale negotium tempore J. Jegon, v. 354
correspondence with Abp. Abbot about W. Sayer's case (1612), iv. 439
Privy seal for composition of the first-fruits of the Bishoprick of Norwich granted to, iv. 186
dilandations after his death, iv. 189
fees taken by, iv. 195
— **ROBERT (?)**. Supplement to the Faery Queen, ii. 89
- JENINGS, JOHN,** sermon by, i. 532
- JENISON, RALPH.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- JENKIN, ROBERT,** Margaret Professor, inaugural lecture of, v. 468
- JENKINS, DAVID.** Apology for the army (1647), iii. 159
— **MR.** Notes of his trial, v. 416
- JEROIS.** Liber de significatione planetarum in domibus, iii. 213
- JEROME, S., v. HIERONYMUS, S.**
- JERSEY,** letter of Richard II. to the Pope on the extortions of Bertrand du Guesclin in, i. 143
Letter of Richard II. thanking the
- JERSEY (continued):**
bailiffs, &c. for their behaviour, i. 144, 145
Registre contenant les actes des colloques des Eglises, 1577—1614, i. 444
- JERUSALEM,** an itinerary of (French), iii. 231
description of, in French, iii. 231
- JESUITS.** Relations in general of the Jesuits, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15
Advertisements to Christian princes concerning the ways in which Jesuits guide their affairs (1617), iv. 527
The dangerous policies of (1623), iii. 35
Letter to the father rector at Brussels found among some taken in London (1623), iii. 38, iv. 312
Arrest de la cour de Parlement contre (1626), i. 177
Responsio ad epistolam hominis...factionis Jesuita a cognato suo A. C., i. 533
A discourse between a recusant and a Jesuit, v. 178
treatise against, by Lord Burleigh, iv. 50
— and seminary priests, opinions concerning the proceeding with, v. 442
- JEWELL, JOHN, Bp. of Salisbury.** Letters to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 57
Reply unto M. Hardinge's answer, iii. 275
Concerning his death, from Humfrey's life, ii. 59
- JEWS.** Processus contra Judaeos at Reading (18 Edw. I.), i. 396
Oath, *de dyabolis* of 'Ioudaioi' (two forms of), ii. 434
- JOACHIM, Abbat of Corazzo.** Prophetia, iii. 523, 715
- JOHN XXII., Pope.** Bulla pro legatis in Angliam destinandis ad pacem inter Angliam et Scotiam reformandam, iii. 408
Bulla Arch. Cant. directa, ut clerum Angliae a vexationibus per regem illatis liberare conetur, iii. 409 bis.
Letter citing Robert Bruce to appear before him for violating the truce, iii. 409
Bulla contra Michaellem de Cesena, ii. 337
Constitutiones, 1317, iii. 408
Constitutio qualiter primi fructus sunt percipiendi, iii. 410
Constitutiones de voto et de fratribus minoribus, iii. 409
Extravagans, iii. 227, v. 235
Bulla de privilegiis Fratrum minorum in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
Promise of indulgence for using a certain prayer, iii. 180, 523
Edictum de presbyteris benedicentibus secundas nuptias, iv. 294

- JOHN XXII. (continued):**
 Contra Pluralitatem beneficiorum, III. 408, 409
 Literæ de primitiis, III. 408
 Bulla de Johanne de Stratford, in episcopum de Wyntonia promoti, III. 410
 Bulla pro subsidio, III. 411
 Bulla de Templariis, III. 411
 Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis Episcopi, III. 408
 Sermones circa Visionem Beatificam, III. 416
 Provisions, note respecting, v. 206
 Confirmatio Universitatis Cantabrigiæ, v. 235
 Acquittance for 1500 marks, v. 384
- JOHN, KING.** Carta per quam regnum et coronam Angliæ Innocentio III. resignat, II. 504
 Forma pacis inter Johannem regem et sacerdotium, II. 504
 Charter to the Abp. and Bishops, v. 345
- JOHANNES ANGLICUS in monte Pessulano.**
 Quadrans, III. 328, 404
 — GRAMMATICUS. Poetria de arte prosaica metrica vel rhythmica, IV. 8
 Extr. from, IV. 612
 — HEREMITA. Prophetia quam vidit in Caucaso monte, IV. 108
 — PAUPER. Breviloquium, II. 446
 — DE PORTA CLAUDORUM. De lapide philosophorum, I. 242
 — SARISBURIENSIS. Epistolæ, III. 401
 Enteticus, III. 400; abbreviatio, IV. 136
 Metalogicon, III. 400; extr. from, IV. 136
 Policraticus, III. 401; extr. from, III. 671, 672
- S. JOHN'S, Jerusalem (England).** Letter of Richard II. to the prior, I. 119
 nomina priorum, v. 377
 — (Ireland). Letter to excuse the prior from going to Avignon, I. 117
- JOHNSON, GEORGE.** Bond to Richard Shelton, II. 65
 — HESTER. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
 — WILLIAM. Valetudinarium, I. 179
- JOHNSTON, JOSEPH.** Sermon preached at the Yorkshire feast, v. 188
- JOLLYVET, MONSIEUR.** Le cœur froissé, ou dernières heures de Mons. Jollyvet (1662), I. 433
- JONES, WILLIAM.** Opinion touching the commissions by which the justices sit at Newgate, IV. 52
 argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489
- JONSON, CHRISTOPHER.** Ortus et vita Gulielmi de Wickham (Poema), III. 686
- JORDAN.** Ars metrica demonstrativa, III. 494
 De Ponderibus, IV. 184
 De Canonio, IV. 184 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- JOSEPHA.** Expositiones status, II. 451
- JOSEPHUS.** περὶ Ἀρχαῖων Ἰουδαίων, IV. 62; Versio Rufini, I. 6, 36
 Quæ desunt apud Vers. Rufini ex Apographo Vossiano (Gr.), IV. 82
 notes on, A. 38
- JOSEPHUS CHRISTIANUS.** Ἱστορικὸν βιβλίον, II. 313
- JOSEPHUS,** Patriarch of Constantinople. Epigramma, III. 46
- JOUSTS,** ordinances, &c. for, made by John, Lord Tiptote, Earl of Worcester, 6 Edw. IV., I. 502
- JUBILEE.** The articles of the Bull of the holy Jubily, temp. Hen. VII., v. 383
- JUDGES,** things agreed upon at the meeting of, in 1336, I. 537
- JUDICI SIGNA,** IV. 108, 357*
- JULIANUS.** Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀββάνιον, III. 13
 De Cæsariis sermo, notes on, A. 25
- JULIANUS,** Bp. of Toledo. Prognostica, III. 337
- JULIANA, WILLIAM,** Duke of, letters to, I. 118, 144
- JUNGE, IMANIUS.** Oratio cum rector inauguretur, I. 286
- JUNIUS, FRANCIS.** Lectures upon Jonah, I. 287
 — PATRICIUS. Collation of a MS. of S. Cyril, A. 35
- JUS.** Collectarium Juris (fragment of), I. 41
 Rubricæ juris civilis et canonici, II. 9
 — Civile, by Taylor, A. 7
- JUSTIFICATION,** a treatise on, I. 529
- JUSTINI** Historia ex Trogo Pompeio, I. 215, III. 622
- JUSTIN MARTYR.** Ex Ἀναρωῆ seu ever- sione dogmatum Aristot. quæ edit. vulg. desunt, from a Vienna MS., IV. 78
 notes on, by Pearson, A. 39
- JUSTINIAN.** Codicis libri tres cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12; libri novem, I. 531
 Digestum vetus, I. 332
 Infortiati tertia pars cum Glossa, I. 340
 Institutiones cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12
 notes on, A. 54
 notes on, by Taylor, A. 14
 Novellarum libri IX. cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12
 collection of, bearing on ecclesiastical matters (Greek), II. 163, III. 686
 77th (Greek), II. 163
 Pandectæ, libri 39—44 et 48—50, I. 328; Expositio in, III. 709
- JUSTINIAN,** son of the Emperor Maurice, fragment (Greek) relating to, I. 449
- JUVENALIS** Satiræ, IV. 490
 notes on, A. 13, 56, 59, 60
 notes on, by Beverland, A. 15
 T. Faber, A. 57
 Taylor, I. 334, A. 1, 8

JUVENCUS. Quatuor Evangelia pæne ad verbum translata, II. 473 [v. Corr. v. 595], III. 201

K

- KÆRLYON, LEWIS.** Tractatus de arte compositionis tabularum Astronomiæ, II. 114
Calculations of solar eclipses, II. 115. 118
Canons for preparing tables for calculating eclipses, II. 118
Tables for calculating eclipses, II. 119
Tabulæ signorum Humfridi ducis Gloucestriæ, II. 118
Tabula continens quadratos et cubicos cum radicibus eorum, II. 118
- KALENDARIUM,** III. 149. 176. 404. 519. 701; (Greek), IV. 512; curiosum et canon super, III. 346
Directions in verse on the, IV. 298
Tract on the Church Kalendar, III. 701 with a rule to find the gospels, epistles, and lessons all the year, IV. 7
- KALID.** Questiones ad Morienum Romanum, II. 542
- KARDAGA.** De inventione sinus et declinationis per Kardagas, III. 549
- KECKERMANN.** Extr. from his Systema logicum, de Voce, I. 499
- KELLISON, MATTHEW.** 'Gagge of the Reformed Gospel,' notes on, A. 27
- KEMES,** lordship of, IV. 493
- KEMISH, CAPTAIN.** Letter to Storie, II. 186
- KEMP, JOHN,** Abp. of York. Licence to be Cardinal, V. 382
- KEMPE, THOMAS** (Bp. of London). Statutum pro capis emendis (1455), II. 183
- KENTWORTH, dictum de,** II. 34, III. 277, IV. 70. 75. 328
- KENNEDIE, ANDREW.** 'Pious counsals,' a poem, IV. 97
- KENNETT WHITE** (Dean, afterwards Bishop of Peterborough). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
account of his election, consecration, &c., v. 273
his collections relating to Peterborough, v. 270—274
notes on Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 80
account of Bp. Henshaw, v. 254
historical collections, v. 568
notes on his Register, A. 29
- KENT, JOHN.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- KERDESTON, WILLIAM.** Licence to fortify his house at Claxtoun, I. 111
- KESSELL, LAURENCE VAN.** Letter to Hester Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- KETTLBY, H.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- KEYNSHAM, Monastery of.** Roll containing the election of an abbat, 1526, I. 152
- KIDD, THOMAS.** Notes on his Books by Dobree, A. 75. 76
- KIDDER, RICHARD,** Bp. of Bath and Wells. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
- KILWARBY, ROBERT,** Abp. of Canterbury. Constituciones, I. 393
Letters patent of, I. 424
in Priscianum, III. 629
- KING,** an essay of a, III. 36
- KING, EDWARD** (Lycidas), notes respecting, v. 550
— **HENRY.** Verses of man's mortality (1626), III. 155
— **JOHN.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
— **SIR JOHN,** memoir of, v. 461. 465. 519
— **SIR PETER.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 150
— **ROBERT.** Collection of forms of licences, citations, sequestrations, issued in his name, I. 351, 352
— **WILLIAM.** Sermon on Ps. cvii. 2, 3, v. 188
— **WILLIAM,** report of, respecting the Bp. of Worcester, &c., v. 412
- KINGSTON,** Isle of Wight, letter of Henry III. respecting the advowson of, IV. 119
- KIRKBY,** burgage in, letter respecting a suit touching a, I. 124
- KIRSTEN, PETER.** Letter to W. Bedwell, I. 71
- KIRTON IN LINDSEY.** General survey of (1616), II. 463
- KITCHIN, MR.** Law readings of, II. 485
- KNATCHBULL, SIR D. NORTON.** Notulæ criticæ in Novum Testamentum, III. 166
- KNIGHT, SAMUEL.** Adversaria, v. 574
Biographical collections, v. 187
notes on Colet, Erasmus, &c., v. 164
Draft of the life of dean Colet, v. 187
Common-place book, v. 190
History of Churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 163
Collections for a history of Ely, v. 188
letters to Bp. Moore, I. 163
letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
Life of Bp. Patrick, v. 163
Poems, Epigrams, &c., v. 184
Memoir of Strype, v. 190
Sermons, v. 163. 181. 188. 190. 191
Theological notes, v. 180. 181
- KNIGHTHOOD,** instructions touching (1630), III. 156
- KNIGHTLEY, EDMUND.** Readings on the statute 1 Rich. II., III. 276
- KNIGHTS,** oath of, in Scotland, I. 353
funeral of, in London, I. 503. 504
the making a knight-banneret in the field, I. 502
fees due from, I. 502
— of the Garter, III. 596
- KNOX, ROBERT.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
— **THOMAS.** Letter to E. Griffith, I. 165

- KNYVETT, SIR THOMAS, English and Latin verses by, i. 384
 Index librorum in Musæo, ii. 354
 Macaronick verses against, ii. 494
 Poems on subjects connected with the life of Christ, i. 523
 Epitaph, i. 440
- KORAN, THE (Latine), iv. 220. 335; Liber decem sententiarum Alkaurani, ii. 452
- KUFFELER, AUGUSTUS, collections of, iv. 93
- KUKELMYNGTON (? KIRKLINTON), presentation of Robert de B. to, i. 112
- KYLLYNGWORTH, JOHN. Algorismus, ii. 116
- KYNGESMYLLE, WILLIAM. De forma et compositione cartarum, i. 270
- KYNGTON, Monastery of, obituary kalendar of, by Katharine Moleyns, i. 384
- L
- LACTANTIUS. Divinæ Institutiones adversus Gentiles, iii. 167. 664
 Libellus de Fenice, Paradisi habitatrice, iii. 202
 De ira Dei, iii. 167. 664
 De officio Dei, iii. 167. 664
- LEUS, EDMUND. Common-place book, v. 571
- LAKE, SIR THOMAS, submission of, ii. 187
- LAMBARD, WILLIAM. Archion, a commentary on the High Courts of Justice in England, iv. 210
 on the office of compositions for alienations, iii. 527
- LAMBERT, ROBERT. Lectures on the articles of the Church of England, iv. 472
- LAMBETH Articles, iii. 81, v. 185; Historia de, iii. 34, v. 185. 192
 — Library, catalogue of, ii. 402, iv. 556
 notes respecting its restitution, v. 218.
 v. CAMBRIDGE, University of: Library. Bibliotheca Biblica of, iv. 100
 — degrees, admitted at Cambridge, v. 224. 496
 Abp. Abbot's faculties for, v. 391
- LAMEGO, Bp. of. Arguments as to his reception by the Pope as ambassador from Portugal (Ital.), ii. 87
- LAMOTHE, CHARLES DE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
- LAMUELL OF LAUNFAL, SIR, Romance of, v. 602
- LANCASTER, Duchy of, extracts from the records concerning the lands of, i. 101
 Survey of the woods, &c. of, 1575—1580, ii. 79
 Collection of the names of the castles, &c. within the survey, ii. 76
 list of manors, &c. belonging to, ii. 76
 receivers' accounts of the revenues for various years from 23 Hen. VIII. to 13 Eliz., and 1633, ii. 78
- LANCASTER, Duchy of (continued):
 receivers' accounts for 18 Charles I., ii. 77
 receivers' accounts for 1636—1638, 1640, and 1648, ii. 78
 inquisitiones post mortem, relative to tenures under, Eliz. and Chas. I., ii. 79
 — priory of. Collectanea e veteri registro sive Cartulario, v. 419
- LANCASTER, Duke of, v. GAUNT, JOHN OF.
- LANCASTER, RICHARD DE. Warrant to abate the arrears of the farm of the manor of Stoke Bardolf due to, from the king, i. 136
- LANCEA, WILLIAM DE: Dieta Salutis. v. BONAVENTURA, S.
- LANCELOT OF THE LAKE (metr. romance in English), iii. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]
- LANDBEACH, admissions to, v. 295. 324
- LANDS, disafforesting of, warrants for, 1637—1639, iii. 407
- LANE, THOMAS. Certain choice chapters from Pedro Mexia, Fr. Sansovino, &c., i. 469
- LANFRANC. De officio monachorum, iv. 114
- LANGBAIN, GEHARD. Letter to Ussher, v. 441
- LANGHAM, SIMON, Abp. of Canterbury. Lands &c. impropriated for the support of a chaplain to celebrate daily for his soul, i. 108
 letters of safe conduct to his messenger at Rome, i. 119
 constitutiones, iii. 225
 notes respecting, v. 307. 359
- LANGHORN, WILLIAM: My Garden, and other devotional treatises, v. 178
- LANGTOFT, PETER, Chronicle of (French), iii. 4
- LANGTON, STEPHEN, Abp. of Canterbury: Concilium in Oxonia celebratum, iii. 421
 Constitutiones, i. 328. 392, iii. 324. 225. 376
 Constitutio super jure decimarum, iv. 115
 Expositio Ecclesiastici, ii. 87. 445 [v. Corr. v. 595]
 Super xii Prophetas, iii. 665
 Sermones, ii. 259
- LANGWORTH, JOHN (Archdeacon of Wells), extracts respecting, v. 300
- LANREITH, manor of, office copy of case respecting in 1685, iv. 513, 514
- LAODICEA, Council of. *Karões*, ii. 150
- DE LAPIDE Philosophorum, v. PHILOSOPHER'S STONE.
 de virtutibus lapidum pretiosorum, i. 274
- LAPLAND. Description of the parish of Edontekis by Grape, ii. 252
- LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS. Comparatio studiorum et rei militaris, iv. 2 [v. Corr. v. 603]

- LAPUS CASTELLIUNCULUS (*continued*):
Isocratis et Nicoclis orationes traductæ,
IV. 8 [v. COIT. v. 608]
- LASCHELLES, EDWARD. Letters to Strype.
v. Index, v. 151
- LASCO, JOHANNES A. v. A LASCO, JOHANNES.
- LAUD, WILLIAM, Abp. Orders in the
course of his visitation, v. 278
letter to the University in the King's
name, Aug. 27, 1627, v. 164
when Bp. of London, letters from the
University of Cambridge to, v. 546
passage of his letter to Dr Brooke,
v. 371
letter concerning Mr Herne and, v. 372
letters to and from respecting the right
of visiting the University, v. 171.
172. 176. 177. 374. 534
commission respecting the deanery of
Bocking, v. 391
dispensation to hold his canony of
Westminster in commendam, v. 391
dispensation granted by, v. 392
letter to Selden, v. 441
letter to the Archdeacon of Lincoln,
v. 468
prayer for Charles I., v. 475
notes on the coronation office, v. 476
letter to Trinity College, v. 178
prayers at the beginning of Parlia-
ments, &c., v. 475
- LAUDERDAILL, Earl of, and others. Letter
to the Speaker of the Ho. of Peers, v. 409
- LAUGHTON, JOHN. Letter to W. Gouge.
v. Index, v. 151
- RICHARD. Speech in the Bachelors'
schools (1709), iv. 524
- LAUGHTON SCHOOL. Declaration by the Bp.
of Lincoln that it is free to Blyton chil-
dren, v. 468
- LAVARDIN, MARCHESI DE, *Osservazioni
sopra il manifesto del* (1687), iv. 533
- LAVENHAM, RICHARD: *libellus de causis
naturalibus*, III. 296
- LAW, Canon, *theoris et Postillis on*, by
Martin of Navarre, II. 341
Cases in Edward the Third's reign, iv.
448; note-book of, I. 259; notes of,
in the reigns of Ed. VI., and Eliz.,
I. 272; Eliz., Jas. I., and Chas. I.,
III. 183, iv. 453. 454
— forms of, II. 2
- Civil, summary of, I. 63
- Collections, I. 104. 305
- Common-place Books, I. 174. 239. 253.
259. 261. 262. 376. 423. 447. 448.
480. 522, II. 17. 75. 87. 122. 262,
III. 55. 56. 65. 133. 275. 282. 484.
489. 728, IV. 26. 44. 57. 210. 454.
514
- Lectures, notes of, I. 288
- Moot cases, I. 514. 536, IV. 439
notes, II. 251. 261. 262, III. 192, IV. 48.
453. 454. 530
- LAW Pleadings, Hen. IV.—Eliz., III.
556
Precedents, I. 44. 65. 406, III. 482.
493, IV. 55. 283
Readings, I. 100. 272 bis. 480, II. 86,
III. 192. 222. 267. 269. 270. 274. 275.
276. 282
IV. 48. 53. 439. 447. 452. 454. 513
and abstracts of moot cases from
1613 to 1621, III. 734
on rents, IV. 449
on the ancient statutes, III. 495,
IV. 314
on Magna Charta, v. CHARTA.
- Reports, 19 Edward I., II. 4
12—18 Edward III., III. 285
7, 8 Hen. VI., I. 310; a few cases,
Hen. VI.—Mary, IV. 47
1—23 Hen. VII., III. 70
38 Hen. VIII.—27 Eliz., IV. 54;
Hen. VIII.—Jas. I., III. 486;
Hen. VIII., I. 430. 514
- Elizabeth, I. 430. 514. 437. 858.
526. 459, II. 74. 263. 341. 478.
485. 486. 490, III. 49. 64. 69. 70.
149. 183. 231. 270. 483 bis. 484.
487 ter. 493; Hobart's, 491; IV.
44. 47. 230; Godfrye's, 282; 439.
454
- James I., I. 62. 309. 437. 515, II. 86.
90. 178. 253. 261, III. 49. 54. 56.
149. 183. 184. 267. 268. 483.
484. 486. 487 bis. 490; Hobart's,
491; Winch's, 491; 492, IV. 44.
47. 55. 115. 230; Godfrye's, 282;
449. 452. 454. 513
- Charles I., I. 102. 310. 377. 494,
495, II. 173, III. 52. 56. 267. 486
bis; Hetley's, 492; IV. 44. 54. 220.
450
- Charles II., of the court of session
in Scotland, v. 571
- George II., v. 576
index to, I. 38, IV. 320
table of, from Hen. III. to Richard II.,
I. 305
of cases in the Court of Session
in Scotland, 1630—1642, III. 693
- Roman, Taylor's notes on, A. 8
- Terms, dictionary of, I. 310. 312
- Treatises. *Abridgement de la ley*,
from Magna Charta to 12 Ed. IV.
cap. 8, II. 454
De jure Romano, IV. 297
*Prælectiones de personarum accep-
tione et de Simonia*, IV. 106
*De restitutionis natura et necessi-
tate*, IV. 106
On Scotch Law, I. 191, IV. 452
- v. YEAR-BOOKS.
- LAW, WILLIAM, additions to the life of, by
C. Walton, v. 577
- LAWRENCE v. RICHARDSON. Letter re-
specting the action (1726), v. 571

- LAY-IMPROPRIATIONS, concerning the lawfulness of, i. 382
- LAYTON, RICHARD. Letters to Cromwell, v. 390
- LEANDER, a play, ii. 178
- LE CLEERC, JOHN. Letter to Bp. Moore about an edition of the Anthology, iv. 523
Letter to Bentley, A. 23
- LECTIONES for Saints' Days, with a verbal English version, iv. 116
- LEE, EDWARD, instructions to, from Henry VIII., Wolsey, &c., ii. 137. 138
letters patent for a safe conduct for, ii. 142
- LEEDS, rental roll of, 3 Hen. VI., iv. 535
- LEGENDA, ii. 526; Aurea, v. VORAGINE.
- LEGGE, THOMAS. Ricardus Tertius Tragedia Trivespera, iv. 293
- LEGRANT, JACQUES. Le livre de bonnes meurs, ii. 386 [printed in the xvth century]
- LEGREYN, JOAN. Privilegios que S. M. concedeo a (1585), i. 429
- LEICESTER, county of, letter of John Foxcroft respecting, iv. 430
Poll for the election of an M.P., Dec. 1707, iv. 448
S. Mary's, bull respecting the canons of, v. 290
— (ROBERT DUDLEY), Earl of. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting the deprivation of Dr Willoughby, ii. 63
letters on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 69
letters to Dr Chaderton, v. 296, 297; to the University, v. 307, 308
discourse to Q. Elizabeth on the Low Countries, v. 191
— DOROTHY, Countess of, petition of, v. 416
- LEICESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, ii. 337, iii. 56. 468. 472, iv. 281. 396. 445
- LEIGH, EDWARD, note-book of, i. 315
- LEIPSI, battle of (1631), relation of, iii. 155
- LELAND, JOHN. Antiphilarchia, ii. 177
- LEMVICENSIS, JOHANNES. Somniale dilucidarium Pharaonis, i. 237, iii. 532
— PETER. Judicium de stella cometa, 1298, iii. 406 [v. Corr. v. 599]
- LENDENARA, commission of a governor of, in 1600, from Marino Grimano, Doge of Venice (Ital.), ii. 290
- LE NEVE, JOHN. Letters to Baker, v. 347. 348
Biographical collections of, v. 570
- LENNOX, DUKE OF, Speech of, on Scotch affairs, i. 167
— EARL OF. Usage of his son Darnley by Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, iv. 549
Talk with Darnley, iv. 548
- LENOT, JOHN. Warrant to liberate him, he having been committed on suspicion of the death of John Spalding, i. 123
- LENTHALL, FRANCIS, accounts of, for Surrey and Sussex, 23 Car. I., i. 42
— WILLIAM. Speech in Parliament, 5 Nov. 1640, iv. 216
letters from and to the mayor of Hull, v. 399; to Cromwell, v. 400; to Grimston, &c., v. 410. 411
- LEO, S. 'Επιστολή πρὸς Φλαβιανὸν against Eutyches, ii. 147
Sermones, iii. 388. 389. 398. 432. 658—662
Epistolæ, iii. 542
- LEO VI., EMPEROR. Ἀβύγμα, ii. 314
Στίχος εἰς τὸν πλοῦσιον καὶ εἰς τὸν Ἀδύραρον, ii. 314
- LEO ARMENUS, Tragedia, iii. 533
- LEOMINSTER. Confirmation of the manor and church to Reading by Hugh, Bishop of Hereford, i. 395
confirmation of the liberty of moving the monks by Honorius III., i. 395
- LEONARDUS, S., life of, i. 230
- LEONARDO. Oratio domini Leonardi habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, iii. 253
- LEONELLUS ESTENSIS. Oratio ad Sigismundum, dum Ferrariam a Roma divertisset, iii. 252
Oratio in protestatione sibi facta a M.D. dum esset capitaneus Florentia, iii. 252
- LEOPOLD, Regent of Flanders, congratulations sent to, v. 413
- LEPTON, JOHN. Petition as patentee for making bills of complaint, &c., i. 180
- LEET, CORNELIUS. Commentarii in Aristotelem, iii. 447. 468
Conclusiones ex universa philosophia, iii. 447
- LE SAUVAGE, Minister. Petition to the Abp. of Canterbury, i. 164
- LESCROP, SIR HENRY. Letter to account for his expenses, i. 137
order to repair to the marches of Scotland, i. 145
- LESLEY, JOHN (Bishop of Ross). Articles given to, by the Lords of the Council, and his answer, iv. 550
- LESLIE, DAVID. Letter to the Committees of England and Scotland, v. 408
letter with the Assembly's declaration, v. 411
speech to his soldiers, v. 580
- LESTRANGE, SIR ROGER. Letter to Sir C. Calthorp, i. 158 [v. Corr. v. 585], v. 447; notes respecting, v. 447
- LEVER, THOMAS. Letters to Ascham, i. 380
- LEVERINGTON. Notes respecting, v. 305
- LEWES. Processus belli habiti apud Lewes, iv. 118
— PRIOR OF. Certificatio de duabus vicesimis concessis in subventionem abbatie Cluniacensis (1322), iii. 409

- LEWIS, GEORGE.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
 letter to Knight respecting the life of Grosseteste, v. 574
- LEWKENOR, SIR EDWARD,** and others, epitaphs and funeral sermon of, v. 485
- LEXICON.** 'Ερμηνείαι τῶν παλαιῶν ὀνομάτων (O. T. names), III. 13
 ἄλλος ἀφάβητος, A. 79
 Ἀξικὸν περὶ πνευμάτων, from Trypho, Chæroboschus, Theodoret, &c., III. 11
 Ἀξίαι βραχεῖαι, from Chæroboschus, Thomas Magister, &c., III. 10
 Ἀξίαι Ῥωμαϊκαί, I. 265
 Συλλογὴ λέξεων ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου, III. 9
 Greek, I. 221. 222. 268, IV. 507
 Græco-Latinum, I. 336, 337. 529
 A Latin Dictionary [For *ex Isidoro* read *secundum Isidorum*], I. 538
 Latino-Græcum, I. 402
 Rhetoricum (Greek), I. 254; transcript of, by Dobree, A. 80
 Codex de significatione verborum, III. 721
 Latin. Angelus—Vultur, III. 224
 Romaïok, κατὰ στοιχείων, I. 67
- LEY, SIR JAMES.** Speech on the king's estate, 1625, IV. 310
 Treatise on Wards and Liveries, IV. 45. 50. v. WARDS.
- LEYDEN, UNIVERSITY OF.** On the history and government of (Dutch), v. 575
- LEYLOND, JOHN.** De cognitione generum nominis, III. 240
 De concordantiis grammaticæ, III. 241
 De declinationibus nominum, III. 240
 De nominibus heteroclitis, III. 240
 Libellus parvulorum, III. 240
 De præteritis et supinis verborum, III. 241
 Pratum florum, III. 240
 De regimine casuum, III. 240
- LIBANIUS,** declarations of (Greek), I. 451. 452. 453
 περὶ ἐπισταλτικοῦ χαρακτήρος, III. 721
 Ἐπιστολαί, III. 13
 fragment of (Gr.), IV. 90
- LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT,** arguments and speeches on, April, May, 1628, I. 519, III. 490. 491
- LIBRARY.** Catalogue of a London, 1683, 1684, IV. 522
 Catalogue of a private, IV. 92
 v. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.
- LICENCES** for impropriations, exchanges, &c., I. 108 seqq.
 — painting the effigies of the Apostles in a church, allegations against, v. 183
- LICHFIELD.** Collectanea e veteri cartulario ecclesiæ Cath., v. 448
- LIDDINGTON (LYDINGETONE),** note-book of the Steward of the owner of (86 Hen. VIII.), I. 537
- LIFE, ANIMAL.** Treatise on (Latin), III. 548
- LIGHTFOOT, JOHN.** Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, 1643, 1644, I. 528, v. 445. v. v. 64
 dedication of his remains, v. 26
- LIGNANO (LIGUNBIO), JOHANNES DE.** Prophetia, I. 19
- LIGNUM VITÆ,** v. CROSS, THE
- LILBURN, JOHN.** Ordinance for £3000 to be paid to, v. 413; committee of, v. 413
- LILLIE, JOHN.** Petitions to the Queen (Elizabeth), II. 185
 — GEORGE. Letter to Bishop Cuthb. Scott, v. 552
- LIMBERT, STEPHEN.** Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, II. 67
- LIMBORCH, PHILIP.** Letters to Ol. Doiley, v. 232
- LINCOLN Cathedral.** Confirmation of the prebend of Norton in, to Richard de Chesterfield, I. 112
 royal letters by force whereof the shrines and other jewels were taken away, IV. 527
 Bishop's visitation of, in 1611, v. 467
 order of Sir N. Brent for the payment of sums due to vicars choral and choristers, v. 468
 commission of the Abp. of Canterbury for a visitation at (1686), v. 468
 City of, charter granted to, 4 Charles I., I. 385
 disposal of £1000 raised for the relief of, 1684, v. 468
 County of, Rolls of the court of various manors in 1649, 1650, IV. 541
 notes on, IV. 481
 Diocese of, Norwich taxation of, 1253, I. 424
 copies of bulls and episcopal letters belonging to, I. 424
 visitation of, in 1614, v. 107. 108
 Exoneratio eccles. de Wobon et Stubton a pensionibus &c., et appropriatio Hambledon (1272), I. 425
 Repertorium de ordinationibus vicariarum, I. 425
 award of the Bishop of Ely as to the jurisdictions of the Vicar-general and Archdeacon in the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, I. 166
 institutions and ordinations from the Register, v. 464; collectiones e registro, v. 467; admissions, v. 468
 licence for painting of churches, v. 467
 licence to a midwife, v. 467
 translations or consecrations of Bishops, v. 467

- LINCOLN, Diocese of (*continued*):
 charge by Sir N. Brent to the clergy, v. 468
 notes of relaxation of visitation, &c., v. 468
 S. Katharine's Convent. Commissions for collections of tenths, &c., 1291—1307, i. 424
 confirmation of the church of S. to, i. 110
 — STATUTUM DE, i. 540. 543
 LINDISFARNE. Liber *Ædilwlfus* de abbatibus et miraculis, ii. 324
 LINNEIUS (OR LYNEIUS), JOHANNES DE. Elements of the epicyclik orbits of the superior planets (Lat.), iii. 215
 Canones super tabulas Alfonsi, iii. 346
 Canones Eclipsium, ii. 118, iii. 346
 Algorismus de minuiciis vulgaribus, ii. 116
 LING, SAMUEL. Relation of the sea fight between the Spaniard and Hollander, 1689, v. 579
 LINTON, alien priory of, appropriated to Pembroke Hall, v. 618
 appropriation of the church of, v. 291
 notes of vicars, &c., v. 305
 LISBON (OLLEXBON). Letter of the corporation of London respecting the exportation of corn there, i. 148
 LISKERETH (Liskard), charter of inspeimus confirming charters to, v. 384
 LITANY (Lat.), i. 229. 546
 DE LITERARUM COMPOSITIONE TRACTATUS, i. 326
 LITTLEPORT CHURCH, notes respecting, v. 290
 LITTLETON, SIR EDWARD. Argument on the case of ship money, iii. 485. 488. 489, iv. 445
 argument on Hampden's commitment, iv. 445
 arguments on the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 519. 520, iii. 491
 arguments on the habeas corpus for the prisoners touching the loans (3 Chas. I.), iv. 446
 — JOHN. Letter to his brother, i. 160
 — RICHARD. Readings on the Westminster statute of Appeals, iii. 274
 — SIR THOMAS. De natura brevium, ii. 5
 Tenures, i. 458, ii. 5, iv. 314, abridgement of (French), ii. 266
 notes on, iv. 60. 454, A. 27
 — TOBY. Letter to Lord Whitlock. ¶. Index, v. 151
 LITURGY. Liturgiæ SS. Basilii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250
 concerning the using or forbearing of the, i. 382
 difference between the English and Scotch, v. 171
 LIVELY, EDWARD. Commentationes in Martinium, ii. 265
 LIVERIES. Questions and answers tending to discover the impediments...to the profits of the Queen's liveries, iii. 290
 — of lands, rules for, 4 Edw. IV., iii. 70
 LIVERMERE, LITTLE (Suffolk), warrant to a convent to impropriate the church of, i. 108
 LIVINGSTON, JOHN. Notes of his life written by himself, iii. 692
 LIVRE DE BONNES MEURS, ii. 336
 LLEYN, WILLIAM. Traethu am hen Waddolisaeth kenedl Kymru, iv. 105
 LLEWELLYN. Treaty with Henry III., i. 377
 Excommunication of, return by the Bp. of Exeter respecting, v. 345
 LLOYD, HUMFREY, Bp. of Bangor. Letter to A. Wood, v. 376
 — RICHARD. Proposal to raise money by creating baronets, 1650, iv. 436
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of S. Asaph. Letters to Dodwell and others, iii. 707
 — WILLIAM, Bp. of Norwich. Short memoirs of the Parliament held at Westminster, 1685, v. 478; letter to Patrick, v. 572
 LOCK, JOHN, v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
 LOGICK, treatises on, i. 271. 302
 LOGURAVAN, castle of, warrant to the keeper of, i. 137
 LOLLARDS. Acta contra Lollardos, v. 318
 De proclamatione facienda contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 332
 De Lollardis arrestandis, v. 334
 LOLWORTH, notes respecting, v. 306
 LOMBARD, PETER. Sententiæ, i. 68, ii. 418, iii. 386. 472
 Sententiarum epitome, ii. 306, iii. 711
 Exceptiones ex sententiis, iii. 16
 Commentarius in sententias, iv. 129
 in Psalmos, iii. 428
 in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 366
 LONDON and Westminster, notes to Britton's account of, A. 63
 S. Augustine's convent, letter of credence to what G. de Herdeby should shew on the king's part relating to, i. 123
 S. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, letters for the protection of the prior and convent of, i. 120
 Christ Church, act resigning the estates of the priory to Hen. VIII., v. 205
 City of. Extracts from charters relating to its privileges, i. 201, ii. 90. 183
 liberties, franchises, and customs of, ii. 258
 recommendations for its freedom, i. 126, 127
 duties payable to porters for carriage of merchandize from the

LONDON, City of (*continued*):

- Thames to houses of strangers, 14 Ed. IV., II. 80
- rectories within the city and suburbs with the names of the Patrons, Parsons, and Incumbents, 1635, IV. 442
- names of the patrons within the bills of mortality, with the present incumbents, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, I. 258
- list of men at arms in, 1563—1588, V. 189
- Corporation of, Mayor and sheriffs of, 1189—1634, I. 467
- letters, certificates, testimonials, &c. from the Mayor and aldermen, I. 147—150
- forms of Latin letters of, I. 147
- reprimands to a mayor and aldermen for not attending the husings, I. 120
- address of the recorder to the lords of the exchequer on presenting a Lord Mayor, I. 202
- letter to the mayor and aldermen to do justice in a claim of wardship, I. 128
- report of, as to a child's share of an estate in the case of Newburgh v. Penn (1641), I. 173
- list of aldermen, 1707—8, IV. 403
- Diocese of. Carta de temporalibus vacante episcopatu, II. 188
- recitate of lands and tenements belonging to (1448), II. 5
- certificate as to its extent by the Bishop, I. 166
- grant of the annual pension due from the Bishop on his creation to Roger Ratescroft, I. 131
- complaint of the corporation of the absence of the Bishop (R. de Clifford), I. 148
- letter of the Bishop (R. de Clifford) to the corporation on the election of Pope Martin V., and their answer, I. 149
- nomina et tituli incumbentium e registro Lond. 1515—1569, V. 254
- S. Margaret Patyns, warrant respecting a tenement in, I. 116
- S. Martin in Vintry. Arrangement between the rector and the chaplain of the chantry bounded there, III. 181
- S. Paul's Cathedral, documents relating to, II. 179—183
- Liber statutorum, II. 180, V. 439
- dimensions of, IV. 74
- Letter to the Bishop of Ely for the rebuilding of, with instructions for collecting from the clergy (1563), V. 324
- articles of enquiry at the metropolitan's visitation of (1636), V. 167

LONDON, S. Paul's (*continued*):

- Ric. Sampson appointed a coadjutor to Dean Pace of unsound mind (1529), V. 293
- Strand, rental of, II. 75
- Tower of, letters for delivery of 3 engines for the works of, I. 129
- letter to pay wages to the keeper of the king's lions, I. 135
- warrant to deliver guns and powder to John de Sleford, keeper of, I. 136
- warrant to John de Sleford to account for the expenses for the guns and powder, I. 138
- LONGINUS. *περὶ ὕψους*, III. 729
- notes on, by Taylor, A. 22
- LONG STANTON, notes respecting, V. 340. 483
- LONGITUDE AT SEA, remarks on Mr Harrison's watch for discovering, IV. 481
- LONG STOW, notes respecting, V. 306
- LORIENSIS, RABBI JISCHAK. Exegesis of Liber Occultationis, II. 473
- LORIS, ANDREW. Petition to the King, V. 177
- LORRAINE, CHARLES. Letter to the English Parliament, V. 405
- LOSANO (Lausanne), JACOBUS DE. Sermones, II. 21, III. 335
- LOSINGA, HERBERT. Sermones, III. 398
- LOTHINGTON, SECRETARY. Words to Mr Henry Ponewis about Mary Qu. of Scots, I. 170, V. 440
- LOUIS IV., EMPEROR. Letter to Edward III., I. 397
- LOUIS XII. OF FRANCE. Edict for the restitution of the goods of the Waldenses of Fraissinere (1501), I. 88
- letters patent given to them, I. 88
- XIII. OF FRANCE, treaty with James I. (1610), I. 371
- Admonitio ad, par un Jesuite de Bavieres, I. 177
- Letter to Ferdinand II. (1629), II. 23
- Answer to the petitions of the Waldenses of Val Perosa (1630), I. 89
- Articles of capitulation granted to the same (1630), I. 89
- XIV. OF FRANCE. Letters patent in favour of the Waldenses (1648), I. 89
- LOUTH, statutes of Saint James' Kirke of, V. 371
- LOUVAIN, 'Epistolares quedam formulae quas correctoria vocant,' in pedagogio Lillii, III. 211
- LOUVAIN, SIR NICHOLAS DE, sums due to, for the ransoms of Charles de Blois and Hugh Chatillon to be delivered to, I. 136
- LOVE, NICHOLAS. Translation of S. Bonaventura's Life of Christ, IV. 56. 321. 545
- LOVELL, anthem by, V. 589
- LOWE, CHARLES. Letters to Strype. v. Index, V. 151
- EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, V. 151

- LOWE, MARY. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151
- LOWRY, JOHN. Letters to Lenthall, v. 408
- LOWTH, DR. Letter to Bp. Beveridge, v. 478
- LUBECK AND STETTIN, burgomasters, magistrates &c. of, letters of Richard II. to, i. 117, 118 [read *Stettin for Stade*]
- LUCAN. *Pharsalia*, iii. 145
notes on, by A. Schultens, v. 577
- LUCAS, CHARLES, BARON, speech of, on the subsidy bill, 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, iv. 436
— HENRY. Letter to the V. C. of Cambridge on the archbishop's right of visitation, v. 375
- LUCIAN. Opera (Græce), i. 449—451
- LUCILIUS, notes on, A. 52
notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
Reiz, A. 52
- LUCRETIVS. De rerum natura, iv. 470
- LUDER, PETER, de Pillaw. Oratio coram Univ. Heydelbergensi (1456) de commendatione artium humilitatis, iii. 243 [v. Corr. v. 599]
Præcepta rhetorica, iii. 254
- LUDLOW, GEORGE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 151, 152
- LUDOLPHUS. De vita Christi, iii. 484
- LUDOVICUS, PETRUS. Commentarii in tertiam partem D. Thomæ summæ, iii. 26
- LUFFIELD MONASTERY, documents connected with, ii. 1—4
- LUMEN intelligentiæ, ii. 453
— luminum, ii. 452
- LUMLEY, JOHN DE (Baron Lumley), correspondence relative to his gift of books to Cambridge, v. 208, 329
- LUNN, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- LUSON, SIR RICHARD. Charges of his funeral, i. 508
- LUTHER, MARTIN, history of, iii. 220
works of, burnt at Cambridge, v. 499
- LUTTERELL, JOHANNES. Epistola de visione faciali, iii. 417
- LUTTERWORTH, Regula Hospitalis S. Johannis de, i. 425
- LUTZEN, battle of (1632), relation of, iii. 155
- LUXEMBURG, DUKE OF, letters of Richard II. to, i. 144, 146
- LYCOPHRON. ἸΑΝΕΨΑΡΑ, cum versione Canteri, i. 316; cum Scholiis, ii. 477
notes on, by Casaubon and others, A. 34
- LYCURGUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79
Taylor, A. 15
- LYDECROFT, park of, near Windsor. Expenses for the support of the game allowed, i. 139
- LYDGATE, JOHN:
Cato in English [by Bennet Burgh], ii. 164, 165, 442, iii. 292
Chorle and the Bird, iii. 293, 565
Horse, Goose, and Sheep, iii. 293
Life of S. Edmund, ii. 32
- LYDGATE, JOHN (*continued*):
Life of S. Fremond, ii. 32
— S. Margaret, iv. 101
— S. Mary the Virgin, iii. 554, iv. 383
'Stans puer ad mensam,' in English, iii. 292
Temple of glass, iii. 173 [v. Corr. v. 598]
Troy-Book, iii. 699, v. 600, 601
Verses on the foundation of the University of Cambridge, v. 197
Minor Poems, ii. 289, iii. 292—294, 564
— THOMAS. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 158
- LYNERIUS, JOHANNES DE, v. LINERIUS, J. DE
LYNHAM, RALPH DE. Art de Kalendere (Fr. verse), iii. 1
- LYONS, council of. Capitula, iii. 386; Proœmium, iii. 386
- LYRA, NICHOLAS DE. Opera, i. 327
Quod mysterium Christi...sit impletum, ii. 133
De potestate remittendi peccata, ii. 134
De privilegio virginali, ii. 134
De visione divinæ essentiæ, ii. 133
Responsio ad quendam Judeum, ii. 133
Postillæ super vetus Testamentum, i. 40
super Evangelia, iii. 40, 452
super Apocalypsin, iii. 339
Tabula super, ii. 471
- LYSIAS: Prælectio in, by Dobree, A. 78
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 79
Markland, A. 10
Taylor, A. 5, 10
- L'YSELE, WILLIAM, letter of, to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
- LYTTLETON, v. LITTLETON.

M

- MABILLON, JOHN. Letter to Gale, v. 473
- MACAIRE, S., town of, letters for assistance to be granted to, i. 122
- MACER de viribus Herbarum, ii. 276, 547, iii. 673; in English, ii. 15
- MACHARIUS, S. Epistola ad monachos, iii. 288, iv. 276; in English, ii. 536
- MACROBIUS. Saturnalia, ii. 412; Extr. from, iv. 135
in Somnium Ciceronis, iii. 21, 723
- MADRID, treaty of (1526), ii. 140
- MAGDALEN, S. MARY, life of, ii. 405
- MAGDEBURG, HENRICUS DE. Summula, iii. 563
- MAGI, adoration of, drawing of, iii. 182
- MAGIRUS, JOHANNES. Physiologia Peripatetica, i. 281
- MAGNETE, Tractatus de, iii. 323

- MAHOMET.** Tractatus de ortu, processu, et actibus, i. 23
Quædam historica de Machumeto, iv. 553
v. TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF.
- MAIMONIDES, MOSES.** *Dux Dubiorum*, Lat. ab Augustino Justiniano, iii. 334
- MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD.** *Certaine practiques and decretis of the College of justice and sessione*, iii. 63
Poems by, iv. 95. 96
 — SAMUEL ROFFEY. *Notes on Strype*, v. 577
- MALABAR, Christians in**, on the history of (Dutch), v. 575
Anecdotes of, collected by Buchanan, iv. 505
- MALALA, JOHN**, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- MALCOLM MACKENETH**, king of Scotland. *Statuta et leges*, ii. 131
- MALDEN, lands in**, letter respecting, i. 126
- MALDEN, DANIEL**, note-book of, i. 316
- MALINES, M. DE**, official letters from, v. 569
- MALKETON, notes of**, v. 306
- MALLET, THOMAS.** *Readings on the statute 18 Eliz. c. 13*, iii. 274
- MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF.** *De gestis regum Anglorum*, iii. 372; *Extr. from*, ii. 322, 323
Historia novella, ii. 316
De gestis Pontificum, ii. 315
De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesie, abridged by William Darrell, iv. 205
Verba collecta ex libris Augustini et Ciceronis, i. 508
- MAN**, true and false opinions respecting the beginning of, iii. 275
- MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL.** *Notes on his Conciliator*, A. 57
- MANASSES, CONSTANTINUS.** *Σύνοψις χρονική διὰ στίχων*, iii. 707, iv. 509
- MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, Earl of**, letters to Cambridge, v. 221
Reformation of Cambridge, v. 236. 449. 503
ejectments by, v. 381
letters, v. 408. 411
collections out of his memoirs, v. 428
- MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN**, travels of, i. 24, ii. 495, iii. 46
- MANDUTE, JOHN.** *Astronomical tables*, iii. 215
- MANES.** *Fragments*, iv. 88
- MANETHO**, notes on, by Ruhnken, A. 47
- MANFRED.** *Prologue to the Pomum Aristotelis*, iii. 382
- MANILIUS**, notes on, by Sir E. Sherburne, A. 57
- MANLEY, THOMAS.** *The book of Job in Heroicall verse*, i. 538
- MANN, JOHN**, Ambassador in Spain in 1567, official letters of, iv. 178, 179
- MANORS**, a treatise of, iii. 70
letters patent and grants of, by Henry VIII., a. 37, iii. 70
Extenta manerii, v. STATUTA.
- MANS, LE**, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53 [*v. COYT. v. 597*]
- MANSEL, JOHN.** *Sermo regis duobus cyrurgicis temerariis præsumptibus curæ grus compactum Johannis Mansel (vers.)*, i. 475
- MANSIONARIUS, JOHANNES VERONENSIS.** *Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis*, i. 347
- MANTUA AND MONTEFERRATO.** *Delle pretenzioni di diversi principi sopra li ducati di*, ii. 23
- MANUALE secundum usum Eboraci**, ii. 126
 — *secundum usum Sarum*, iv. 107 [*v. COYT. v. 604*]; offices from, ii. 527
- MANUAL** for the use of priests and confessors, ii. 8
- MANUTIUS, PAULUS.** *Notes on Suetonius*, A. 60
- MANWARING, SIR HENRY.** *Discourse on the beginnings and proceedings of the Pyrates (1618)*, iii. 475
 — DR ROGER, *tenets of*, iii. 154; *censure or judgment of*, iii. 154, v. 368; *submission of*, iii. 38. 154, v. 368
- MAP, WALTER.** *Controversia inter Cor et Oculum*, i. 476
Dialogus inter corpus et animam, ii. 21. 267
Valerius ad Rufinum de non ducenda uxore, ii. 516, iv. 15. 112
v. GOLIATH.
- MAPLETOFT, JOHN.** *Inaugural lecture as Gresham Professor of Physick*, iv. 529
 — ROBERT, *Dean of Ely*, account of, by Hugh Mapletoft, v. 432; *notes respecting*, v. 461
- MARBODIUS.** *Liber Lapidum*, i. 496, iii. 672
- MARCELLINUS.** *εἰς Θεοκυβέστην*, iii. 691
- MARCH, EDMUND, Earl of.** *Letter to account for his expenses in his journey to the marches of Scotland*, i. 137
- MARCUS PAULUS DE VENETIS, v. POLO, MARCO.**
- MARCUS DIADOCHUS, κατὰ Ἀπεταρίων**, iv. 79
- DE MARE CLAUSO** (Fr. and Lat.), i. 489
- MARGARET, S.** *Legend of* (French, verse), ii. 260
Life (Eng. prose), ii. 405, v. LYDGATE.
Passio, iii. 622, iv. 212
- MARGARET**, Countess of Richmond, Britton's collections for a life of, iv. 505
- MARGARET**, sister of Henry VIII. *Expenses of flesh at her marriage (1508)*, ii. 167
- MARIA, PAUL DE, S. (Bp. of Burgos).** *Scrutinium Scripturarum*, ii. 443
- MARIANUS SCOTUS.** *Chronica de gestis Anglorum*, i. 20
- MARIE DE FRANCE.** *Liber qui dicitur Esope* (French, verse), ii. 261

- MARINA, S.** Vita, iv. 276. 382
- MARISCO, RICHARD DE**, Bishop of Durham. Versus ad, i. 474
- MARKET TOWNS IN ENGLAND AND WALES**, catalogue of, ii. 458
- MARSHAM, SIR GRIFFITH** and others, arraignment of (1603), v. 581
- MARLAND, JEREMIAH**, notes on Herodotus, A. 10; Lysias, A. 10; notes respecting, v. 418
- MARLBOROUGH**, statute of, v. STATUTA. Audley's readings on, ii. 179
— **JOHN**, Duke of. Letters on the movements of his army, 1704, v. 183
- MARNIX, JACQUES DE**. Album of sonnets, &c., i. 445
- MARLORATE, AUGUSTIN**. Recommendation of his commentary on S. Matthew, ii. 58, 59
- MARONIS, FRANCISCUS DE**, v. **MATRONIS, F. DE**.
- MARRIOTT, CHARLES**. Letter respecting a memoir of Bishop Patrik, v. 163
- MARROWE, THOMAS**. Prima lectura, 18 Hen. VII., ii. 179; readings on the first statute of Westminster, iii. 274
- MARSDEN, ROBERT**. Letters to J. Worthington, v. 418
- MARSH'S HORME PELASCICÆ**, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- MARSHALL, EARL**, the rights of the, iv. 208
notes relating to the office of, iv. 432
— Court of Honour held before, i. 161 case of Warner v. Lynch, tried before, i. 161
return, appeals, &c. relating to this, i. 162
— Knight, ordinance for the office and due attendance of, iv. 320
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM** (prior of Merton). Practica de infirmitate equorum (Eng.), i. 240
— Mr. Thanksgiving sermon, v. 188
- MARSHALSEA, Marshal** of the. Letters patent of James I. granting the office to various persons, iv. 484
— pleas of the; appointment of a clerk to hold, i. 138
- MARTIAL**. Epigrammaton Lib. i. ab altero Constructiones, iii. 216
Epigrammata, iv. 136
Comment. in Lib. ix. Epigr. 23, i. 302
- MARTIAL'S TREATISE ON THE CROSS**. Extract from (1564), iv. 550
- MARTIANUS CAPELLA**. De nuptiis Philologiae et de septem liberalibus artibus, iii. 396
Commentarius in, iv. 111
- MARTIN, S.** Vita a Sulpicio Severo et Gregorio Turonensi, iii. 29
- MARTIN, S.** Versiculus de transitu, iii. 54
- MARTIN, V.**, Pope. Letter to the Duke of Bedford, complaining of the imprisonment of J. de Opizis, the nuncio, v. 382
- MARTINIUS**. Comment. in Hippocratem, iv. 392
- MARTINUS DUMIENSIS**. Libellus honeste vitæ, i. 545, iii. 298. 815
Constitutio de moribus, i. 545, iii. 714
- MARTIN, GREGORY**. Letter to Dr White, v. 456
— **SIR HENRY**. Speech on the petition of right, iii. 491
— **J. F.** Notes on the Gallia Christiana, v. 578
— **ROBERT**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MARTIVAL, ROGER DE** (Bishop of Salisbury). Letter to the Archdeacon of Berkshire (1829), i. 390
- MARTYR, PETER**. Letters to Hooper and Bucer on vestments, iv. 221; argumenta de apparatu vestium, iv. 221
Letters to Bucer, v. 29
- MARTYROLOGIUM per totum annum**, iii. 591, iv. 28
- MARTYRS, the mirror of**, iv. 475
- MARY, THE BLESSED VIRGIN**. A sermon on the Assumption of, iii. 263
On the Assumption of (Eng. verse), ii. 406, iii. 174 (French verse), iii. 3 series of Aves to, ii. 175. 521, iii. 179
Hymns to (Lat.), i. 292, ii. 175. 276. 519—521, iii. 42. 179. 309. 343. 519, iv. 14; (in Dutch), i. 486
De les cinq joies nostre Dame, iii. 3
The seven joys and sorrows of, iii. 264
A lamentation of (bis), ii. 407
De miraculis, ii. 299, iii. 8. 497, iv. 381. 391. 392
Une bele miracle de nostre Dame, iii. 6
Prayers, &c. to, i. 545, ii. 254. 520, iii. 8. 519; (Eng. verse), ii. 289
Prayers and praises on occasion of Queen Mary Beatrice's pregnancy, i. 213
Prosa de beata Virgine, i. 475
Psalteria, i. 544, ii. 519. 520
Romance del Ave Maria, iii. 3
- MARY I., QUEEN**. Letter to Henry VIII., while princess, v. 469
Pedigree of, ii. 30
Instructions given to the Earl of Bedford and Lord Fitzwaters sent to the Prince of Spain, 12 March 1553, iii. 209
a Te Deum to be sung for her pregnancy, v. 390
poem respecting, v. 390
letter to Bishop Gardiner, v. 396
Instructions for the Scottish irruptions, iii. 210
Instructions for Sir Thomas Challener, sent to the dowager of Scotland, Feb. 1555, iii. 210

MARY I., QUEEN (continued):

Literæ missivæ dominorum de privato concilio (1554), v. 36; Bp. White's sermon at the funeral of, v. 455

MARY BEATRICE, QUEEN. Congratulations on her pregnancy and thanksgiving to the Blessed Virgin, i. 213

MARY II., QUEEN. Elegia on her death, i. 287

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Talk between Darnley and his father, the Earl of Lennox, iv. 548

Account of her marriage and estrangement with Darnley, and Darnley's death, iv. 548

Proclamation of Mary and Darnley, 19 March 1566, iv. 548

The king's band to the nobility, iv. 549
Saying of the queen to the king, iv. 549

Account of the murder of Rizzio, iv. 549, 550

Note of remembrance concerning the Q. of Scots, iv. 549

Letter from the Queen, 18 Jan. 1566, iv. 550

words between her and Thomas Craford, i. 164

principal points exhibited against her for the murder of Darnley, i. 164

arguments that she was guilty of Darnley's murder, i. 169

usage of Darnley, brief discourse of, by the Earl of Lennox, i. 170, iv. 549

French sonnets written to Bothwell before her marriage with him, iv. 551

Letters to Bothwell, iv. 549

Proceeding of certain herdis of the Earl Bothwell's day of law, 12 April 1567, iv. 547

Evidence of Robert Conyngham, 12 April 1567, iv. 547

Deposition of John Hay, 18 Sept. 1567, iv. 547

Confession of John Hepburn, 8 Dec. 1567, iv. 548

Incidents causing suspicion of the Queen, iv. 548

Names of the Parliament, 15 Dec. 1567, iv. 548

Letter to from Pope Pius V., 13 July 1570, i. 169, v. 440

declaration of the Duke of Norfolk's omissions in his examination touching the proceedings, 10 Nov. 1571, i. 196

draft of the will of (1577), i. 170, v. 439

Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 8 Nov. 1582, iii. 490

letter of Fontenay urging her to escape, 26 Nov. 1584, i. 170

extracts of Morgan's letters to (1585), i. 168

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS (continued):

inventory of letters and papers relating to, i. 164

letters to Anthony Babington, iii. 86

petition to Q. Elizabeth to proceed criminally against, iii. 86

Proceedings in Parliament against, iii. 86

Arguments from the civil and common law and the Scriptures, exhibited to the Queen against, iii. 86

answer by our queen to the petition of Parliament for the speedy execution of, ii. 80, iii. 86 [§ 19]

Dialogue between a traveller and a civilian on the right of bringing her to trial, ii. 455

Proceedings against at Fotheringay, iii. 87

account of the death of, iii. 87, v. 579

justification of her execution, iii. 556

order for the burial of, i. 508

manner of proceeding to the funeral of, i. 171

allowances for servants and blacks at the funeral, i. 508

reasons for, taken out of the memoirs of France, iii. 87

extracts respecting her right to the crown of England, i. 381

allegations against the surmised title to the English crown, i. 379, iii. 85

a copy of an answer to a little book herein mentioned, i. 379

a letter on this subject, i. 380

answer to the former allegations against her title, iii. 85

allegations in behalf of, against the opinions and books set forth in favour of the Lady Katharine, iii. 85

Dutani Patricii Knockfargensis rythmus satyricus in, i. 284

MASON AND CARPENTER, the king's, discharge of a sum imprest to them, i. 189

MASON, ALICE, letters of administration from Dr Tanner to, in 1711, iv. 431

MASSINGHAM, GREAT, letter to Sir Adam de Clifton in favour of, i. 126

MASTER, RICHARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 152

MATHEMATICAL TRACTS (Anon.). Liber de numeris et lineis rationalibus, iv. 133

De probis, ii. 116

on progression (Lat. vers.), iii. 321, iv. 181

On perimeters and surfaces, iv. 185

De proportionibus, iii. 548

Livre des Mathematiques, iv. 525

On mensuration and trigonometry, iii. 215

Liber quantitatum mensurandarum per numeros, iii. 322

- MATHEMATICAL TRACTS** (*continued*):
 On the art of noumbring (Eng. prose),
 iv. 67
 Tractatus quadripartitus de corda
 recta et versa, iii. 324
 Trigonometrical tables, &c., iii. 215
- MATTHEW, TOBIE** (Abp. of York). Letter
 to the Earl of Leicester, ii. 187
 Letters to Abp. Hutton, v. 104. 398
 Letter to E. Campion, v. 582
 Letter of Tripp to, v. 582
 Oratio, v. 454; Precationes, v. 454
- MATHIEU, P.** History of Ælius Sejanus,
 i. 253
- MATHUES, D.** Letter to the E. of Leicester,
 v. 455
- MATILDA, S.** Liber Spiritualis Gratia,
 ii. 310
- MATRIMONY.** Quæstiones de jure matri-
 monii, iv. 452; English, iv. 545
 De contractu matrimoniali, iv. 299
 Dissertationes de nuptiis, iv. 439
 De authoritate principis in contra-
 hendo matrimonium, iv. 513
- MATTHEUS MONACHUS.** Ἐλεγχος τῆς κλά-
 ρης τῶν Λατίνων, i. 67
- MATTHEW'S GREEK GRAMMAR,** notes on, by
 HEIMANN, A. 53
- MAUDUIT, PIERRE.** Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 152
- MAUNSELL, ANDREW.** Catalogue of English
 printed books (1595), additions to, v.
 474
- MAURICE, EMPEROR.** Ἐπιτάφιος, i. 448
 — PRINCE. Letter to the Earl of Essex,
 v. 404
- MAURITANIA, WALTER DE.** Inquisitio pre-
 fixed to Hugo de S. Victore de anima
 Christi, iii. 624
- MAURUS, MAGISTER.** Recipes, v. 585
 Tractatus de flebotomia, ii. 38 [§ 20]
- MAXIMS, Lat. and Eng.,** i. 249
- MAXIMUS MONACHUS, S.** Opera (Græce),
 i. 48—53
 Ἐξηγήσεις περὶ τοῦ πάσχα, i. 199
 — PLANUDES. Greek translation of
 the third book of the Auctor ad He-
 rennium, i. 221
 περὶ μεταβατικῶν καὶ ἀμεταβάτων ῥημά-
 των, i. 254
 Σχόλια εἰς Ἐρμογένους στάσεις, i. 266
 προλεγόμενα τῶν στάσεων, i. 266
 ψηφοφορία κατ' Ἴνδουδς ἡ λεγομένη μεγάλῃ,
 iii. 695
 Greek Translation of Cato's distichs,
 ii. 476, iv. 481
 — TAURINENSIS, S. Sermones, ii.
 292, iii. 388. 389. 391. 392. 393. 660.
 661. 662
 Sermones de nativitate Domini, iii. 462
 Sermo in festo S. Stephani, ii. 523
- MAYERNE, THEODORE TURQUET DE,** case
 book and Journal of, i. 227
 on the lues Venerea, i. 480
- MAYERNE, THEODORE T. DE** (*continued*):
 morbi partium nutritiarum, i. 234
 medicamenta ad instruendam officinam
 chymicam, i. 262
 note-book, i. 442
 Pharmacopœia and receipt-book, i. 262
 Adversaria physica, i. 262
- MAYNARD, H.** Letter to Jegon, v. 256
- MAYBONIS, FRANCISCUS DE.** De communi-
 catione idiomatum in Christo Deo,
 iii. 513
 In conflatu de prædestinatione, iii. 150
 Formalitates, ii. 421
 De Indulgentiis, ii. 421
 De modo quo Apostoli habuerunt do-
 minia in communi cum aliis, i. 103,
 ii. 421
 Quædam quæstio bene disputata, i. 103
 De virtutibus moralibus, i. 102, ii. 421
 Quæstiones de virtutibus moralibus,
 i. 103
 in Libros Sententiarum, ii. 420. 424
- MAZARIN, CARDINAL.** Lettres et memoires
 ...de la paix des Pyrénées, 1659, ii. 170
- MEAD, JOSEPH.** Extracts from letters to
 Sir M. Stuteville, v. 360
 — DR R. Letters to Strype. v. Index,
 v. 152
- MEASURES,** on, ii. 3
- MEDICINE,** Tracts on (Anonymous), col-
 lection of, i. 438. 445; from Capivaccius,
 i. 80
 Collectiones quædam, i. 358
 Notes of, i. 446, iv. 18
 Recipes, prescriptions, &c., i. 9. 57.
 281. 282. 294. 296. 301, iii. 205.
 514. 727. 728, iv. 18
 Common-place book, i. 349
 Fragments, iii. 501
 De ætate hominis, iii. 5
 Qualiter caput hominis situatur, iii. 8
 De flebotomia, i. 446, ii. 38 [The last is
 by Maurus]
 Tabula ingeniorum curandi, iii. 330
 Tractatus sive summa de medicinis,
 ii. 36, iii. 204. 373. 514
 De æquipollentis medicinarum, ii. 37
 On scientific medicine (Lat.), iii. 331
 On practical medicine (Lat.), iii. 501
 De simplici medicina, ii. 36. 278,
 iii. 330
 De gradibus simplicium medicinarum,
 ii. 36
 De necessariis ad differendum in prac-
 tica, i. 445
 Precious waters for divers sicknesses,
 i. 435
 De pulsibus, ii. 36
 De receptione medicinarum, iii. 5
 Quando puer nascitur, iii. 5
 De sanguinis minutione, iii. 5
 De regimine salutis, i. 275
 De regimine sanitatis, i. 434
 Secretions, on the diagnosticks of, i. 285

- MEDICINE**, Tracts on (*continued*):
 Liber de medicinis et unguentis, i. 285
 Tenebrositas visus, i. 446
 A book made by a woman named Rota of the sicknesses of women, iii. 532
 On the diseases of women, iii. 532
 On the treatment of wounds, i. 285. 294
 'Ιατρικία. A modest exercitation and inquiry into the subject of Physick, i. 315
 διὰ τίνων εὐρέθη ἡ λατρικὴ ἐπιστήμη, i. 449
 λατρικῶν ἀθροισμα τῶν ἀντιδότων, ii. 427
 αἱ θαυμασίαι τῶν ἐμπλάστων συνθέσεις, ii. 427
MEDICORUM Londinensium Collegium. Statuta, i. 288
MEDMAN, PETER. Notes on the Old and New Testament, A. 38
MELIBOMIUS, MARCUS. Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18; on Hesychius, A. 41
MEINEKE, AUGUSTUS. Notes on his works by Dobree, A. 76
MELANCTHON. Letters to J. Acontius, v. 186
MELCHIOR, GULLANDINUS. Notes on his *Papyrus*, by Scaliger, A. 87
MELFORD, LONG (Suffolk). Case of the rector and churchwardens against Tho. Winkfield (1692), iv. 446
MELVINUS, ANDREW, epigrams by, iii. 31
MEMORANDUM BOOK, s, i. 314
MENANDER AND PHILEMON, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
 by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
MENANDER RHETOR, notes on, by Boissonade, A. vii
MENDICANT FRIARS, petition of the London rectors to the Abp. of Cant. against, iii. 181
MENOLOGIUM. Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, i. 239
MENSURATIONES terrarum in Anglia, i. 358
 De modo mensurandi terram, i. 400, ii. 84
MENTA, GERALD DE. Royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick in Aquitaine, i. 114
MEPHAM, SIMON (Abp. of Cant.). Allegatio pro ecclesia Anglicana in concilio Lugdunensi, iii. 386
 The chapter 'Circumspecte agatis,' a portion of, ii. 173
 Confirmation of certain benefices to Reading monastery, i. 395
 Constitutiones, i. 393, iii. 225. 226. 377. 410. 420. 421
 Decretum super diem Dominicam, ii. 176
MERA, fundatio hospitalis de, i. 425
MERCURY. Nomina quam plurima Marcurii philosophorum, ii. 448
MERICKE, SIR GUELLY, execution of, v. 372
MERLIN, romance of, ii. 415 [v. Corr. v. 595]
MERLINI, de prophetiis, iv. 525 (French), iii. 2
MERTON, Constitutiones in concilio de, iii. 421. Statuta de, v. STATUTA.
MESSAHALA. Liber de ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter operantur in hoc sæculo, iii. 313
 compositio et operatio Astrolabii, iii. 302. 324. 404. 548
 Epistola in Eclipsibus Lunæ, iii. 326
METCALFE, ROBERT. Plea to have a fellowship in Trinity College, on relinquishing his place as Hebrew Professor, i. 458
 — THOMAS. Book of Compositions, orders, &c., relating to the town of Cambridge, v. 436
METHODIUS, S. Liber de principio sæculi et de regnis gentium et fine sæculorum, i. 541, ii. 332, iii. 160. 169. 641
METINGHAM, JOHN DE, Dicta in banco coram, iii. 278
 fines et concordie before, iv. 73
 Judicium Essoniorum, v. ESSONIA.
 Placita coram, iv. 76
METRES, GREEK. *περὶ μέτρων*, iii. 14
METZ, GAUTIER DE. Image du monde, iii. 4; Fragment of (?), i. 8
MEUSIUS, JOHANNES, notes on, by Taylor and others, A. 24. 26
MEZIRIAC, CLAUDE GASPARD BACHET DE. La vie d'Ésope, i. 530
MICHAEL, S. Revelatio in monte Gargano, iii. 671
 Revelatio in monte Tumbra, iii. 671
 Hymnus ad, iii. 58
MICHAEL, Patriarch of Constantinople. 'Επιστολάδ, iv. 509, 510
 Σημειώσεις περὶ τοῦ μύθου πιπταίου, iv. 510
 — DE HUNGARIA. 13 Sermones, iii. 499
 — SYNCELLUS. *περὶ τῆς ὀρθοδόξου πίστεως*, ii. 144
MICHELL, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
MICKLETHWAIT, DR. Answer about bowing before the altar, i. 269, iv. 273
MICKLETON, VICARAGE OF, papers relating to, v. 190
MIDDLESEX. Rentals of manors of South Mymms and S. Martin's, ii. 75; of Edmonton, ii. 75, 76
MIDDLETON, HENRY. Letter to Lenthall, v. 410
 — LORD. Letter of, on his conversion, v. 423
 — MARMADUKE (Bishop of S. David's), particulars concerning, v. 104. 122. 372
MIDWIFERY, receipts in, ii. 18

- MILAN, BARNABAN, LORD OF.** Letter of Richard II. desiring a safe conduct for his ambassadors, i. 118
- MILBOURN, LUKE,** notice of, v. 544
- MILDEMAT, SIR H.** Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- MILDERT, DANIEL VAN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILETIUS SYRIGUS.** Extracts from his treatise against the Calvinists, iv. 78
- MILITARY ARRAY,** treatise on, ii. 341 bis.
- MILITIA,** a discourse to prove the legality of the ordinance of, by R. F. (1642), iv. 486
- MILLINGTON, J.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MILNER, ISAAC.** Jacksonian Lectures, ii. 261
— **JOHN.** De igne purgatorio ex sententia Hebræorum adversus Valverdiū, i. 190
- MILÓ MONACHUS.** Liber de laude pudicitie vel sobrietatis, iii. 203
- MILÓ,** procurator vallium Spoleti et Anconie (Bishop of Beauvais): versus in, i. 475
- MINISTERS OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.** Petition for leaving excommunication to the Presbyteries (1645), v. 416
- MILTON, JOHN.** Notes respecting, v. 551
corrections to Lycidas, v. 578
Letter to the King of Spain on Asham's murder, v. 414
- MINSTER (PRIORY OF).** Grant of a corrody to Peter Cantrell, i. 131
- MINT OF FLANDERS.** Instructions for the general of the mint of Bruges, and particular assayer, of what they shall shew to the King of England (1512), ii. 29
— **LONDON.** Report of the assays of gold and silver, 5 Hen. VIII., ii. 29
reasons against brass money for the coining of which a new mint was prepared, ii. 49
- MIRACULA,** collection of short stories, and accounts of, iv. 11
- MIRANDULA, JOHANNES PICUS DE.** Deprecatoria ad Deum, iii. 257
- MIRCUS, JOHN** (Prior of Lilleshull). Manuale sacerdotis, ii. 298
- MIRERIS DE LAPIDE PHILOSOPHORUM,** ii. 453. 542
- MISCELLANEA.** Ad genus omne scriptionis præceptiones et exempla servato ordine rerum quæ in vita geruntur, iii. 216
Collectiones ex Cicerone, Terentio, Seneca, &c., iii. 216
Relatio gratiarum pro nato filio facta Altissimo, iii. 254
Notes, &c., i. 47
Notes from Christian Fathers, &c., i. 63, 64
Rules for Study (Lat.), i. 531
- MISCELLANEA (continued):**
Inquiry what we are to say of wicked thoughts, &c., i. 534
notes from Chauncy, Burnet, &c., v. 461
- MISSA.** Canon Missæ, i. 346, ii. 424
Expositio canonis, iii. 317
Glossa in canonem, i. 415
De explicatione cærimoniarum sacrificii missæ (Eng.), i. 178
Sermo cujusdam Præmonstratensis de canone, iii. 161
Utilitates missæ, iii. 1
Missa de infirmis, in Irish characters, iii. 531
- MISSÆ TRIGINTA,** iv. 119
- MISSALE,** iii. 237, iv. 26
Cistercian, i. 356
Sarum, i. 14, ii. 24. 354. 474, iii. 199. 456. 608
Rykel, iii. 235
Tewkesbury, iii. 67
- MISSENDEN,** royal letter to the Bishop of Lincoln to visit, i. 121
- MODESTUS.** Rei militaris libellus, iii. 318
- MORIS ATTICISTA.** λέξαι Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων κατὰ στοιχείων, iv. 507
notes on, by Porson, A. 79
Taylor, A. 7
- MOHAMMED BEN MUSA KHUAREZMITA.** Alchoarismus de algebra et almuchabala, iv. 133
- MOHEN, JOHANNES.** Paradigma metaphoricum de lapide philosophico, ii. 452
- MOLINÆUS, PETERUS.** Letters to Bishop Andrewes, iii. 35
notes of, v. 526
- MONALDI, GIOVANNI.** Istoria delle famiglie Fiorentine, iv. 502
- MONASTERIES.** Valor omnium dominiorum, &c., of the dissolved monasteries, &c., in Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall (36 Hen. VIII.), i. 513
rental of lands belonging to in Somersetshire in possession of the crown (Eliz. and Jas. I.), ii. 31
rental of revenues belonging to the crown from (1638), ii. 77
letters on the suppression of, v. 380
- MONEY,** table of ancient and foreign, iv. 402
- MONKS.** Tractatus de professione monachorum, iii. 636
carta de religiosis, ii. 94
Monachorum regula, iv. 114
extracts de statu monachorum, iii. 316
notes on the different orders of, iv. 359
instructio de vita monastica, iv. 294
statutum contra religiosos, ii. 2
- MONMOUTH (ROBERT CAREY, Baron),** grant of lands to (1630), i. 172
— **JAMES, DUKE OF.** Thanks for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge (22 Jul. 1674), v. 222

- MONMOUTH, JAMES, Duke of** (*continued*):
letter against long hair, v. 222. 498
grace for burning his picture and
cancelling his name (July 1685),
v. 496
- MONTAGNONE, JEREMIAH DE.** *Compendium
moralium dicatorum*, II. 42
- MONTAGUE, JAMES** (Bishop of Bath and
Wells), form of dispensation given by,
v. 354
- MONTAGU, SIMON**, notes of, v. 307. 359
— **WALTER.** Letter to the Speaker,
v. 409
- MONTE, GUIDO DE.** *Excerpta ex libro*, II.
449
— **PETRUS DE.** *Epistola Poggio*, III. 46
*De virtutum et vitiorum inter se diffe-
rentia*, IV. 2
*Oratio pro sapientissimo viro Johanne
et funebris*, III. 253
— **ROBERT DE.** *Chronica*, II. 333
— **WILLELMUS DE.** *Sermones*, I. 230.
231. 243, III. 339
Compendium Penitentiale Glossatum,
III. 342
- MONTE CALERIO, PHILIPPUS DE.** *Postilla
super Evangelia Dominicalia*, III. 165.
462
- MONTENI PHILOSOPHI DIFFERENTIAE**, II. 447
- MONTAUCON'S Bibliotheca Coislinaiana**,
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
- MONTFORT, SIMON DE.** *Versus et preces
de*, III. 667
fragment concerning his quarrel with
the Archbishop of Bourdeaux in
1258, I. 475
- MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER**, sonnet by, v. 602
sonnets by (?), v. 602
'Displeasour with his deadlie dairt,'
v. 603
Solsequium, v. 603
- MONTGOMERY CASTLE.** Order to be delivered
to Lord Herbert of Cherbury, v. 413
- MONTHS.** *ἡρομασία μηνῶν*, III. 11
characteristics of the, II. 15
- MONTMORENCY, MR.** *eloge pour*, I. 353
— names of the gentlemen who ac-
companied his coming into England
(1572), v. 346
- MOORE, SIR FRANCIS.** Readings on the
Statute 43 Eliz. c. 7, III. 272
- MOORE, JOHN**, Bishop of Norwich. Al-
phabetical catalogue of his library,
IV. 555
Additions to his library, in Tanner's
handwriting, IV. 555
Bibliotheca Biblica of his library, by
John Taylor, IV. 557
Letters to, I. 163. 165. 166. 168
Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
Notes in his almanacks, A. 27
Private accounts of, I. 171
Sermons, I. 524. 525 bis [v. Corr. v.
589]
- MOORE, THOMAS.** Letter to his brother, I.
166
— **WILLIAM.** *Catalogus Librorum*, I.
237
Note-book of, I. 316
- MORANGELLUS VITELLIANÆUS, N.:**
Notes on Galen, A. 37
Hippocrates, A. 37
- MORANT, PHILIP.** Letter respecting Bishop
Patrick, v. 163
- MORE, HENRY**, letter to, respecting his
Encheiridion Metaphysicum, III. 218
Philosophical collections, notes on, I.
488
— **SIR THOMAS.** *De captivitate, bonorum
confiscatione, et ultimo supplicio*, II. 457
Life of, by William Roper, IV. 266
— **WILLIAM**, poems of, II. 482. 484
- MORELL, FRANCIS.** Notes on Athenagoras,
A. 17
- MORES, EDWARD.** Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 152
- MORGAN, SYLVANUS.** Catalogue of his he-
raldick books and MSS., I. 315
Mathematical Mariner, I. 315
— **T.** Notes on Isocrates, A. 28
- MORICE, JAMES.** A remembrance of certain
matters concerning the clergy and their
jurisdiction, v. 478; his proposed bills,
letters and notes concerning, &c., v. 479
- MORIS, COLONEL JOHN.** Notes of the trial
of, v. 416
- MORLAND, SIR SAMUEL.** *Waldensian MSS.*,
I. 81—99, 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 589]
Letters to, respecting the massacre of
the Waldenses, &c., I. 98
- MORLAYE BENEFICE**, a *quare impedit*, and
notes respecting, by Bishop Parkhurst,
II. 58
- MORLEY, DANIEL.** *De creatione mundi*,
III. 548
— (**HENRY PARKER, LORD**). Cause in
the star-chamber, 17 Oct. 1684, III. 159
— **THOMAS**, Sire de, et **JOHAN**, Count
de Sarum, appelle entre (1400), IV. 439
- MOROCCO, KING OF.** Letter to the King of
England, v. 170
- MORRIS, JAMES.** Letter to Strype. v. In-
dex, v. 152
- MORRYS, THOMAS.** Letters to Strype. v.
Index, v. 152
- MORTIMER, MARGARET.** Petition to the
Queen, I. 163
- MORTON, J.** Letter to Bishop Moors, I. 168
DE MORTUARIIS, IV. 294
- MOSCHION.** *Ἐπιθῆκαι*, &c., I. 265
- MOSCHOPULUS, MANUEL.** *Ἐρωτήματα τῶν
ἐπιδιωρθωτέρων*, I. 438, III. 11
notes on Sophocles, A. 56
notes on his Scholia in Homerum, A.
56
- MOSCHUS**, notes on, A. 47
notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
- MOSHEIM, J. L.** Letter to the University

- MOSHEIM, J. L. (*continued*):
concerning Dr Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 371
- MOSSE (Dean), poems of, ii. 284
- MOULIN, PETER DU, communications with Balzac, iii. 70
Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church, translated by B. Sargeant, v. 179
Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- MOUNTAGUE, ANTHONY BROWNE, VISCOUNT:
Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), iv. 177
— JOHN (master of Trin.). Correspondence with Sancroft, v. 388
— RICHARD (Bp. of Chichester). Dispensation to hold a fellowship of Eton and prebend of Windsor, v. 391
certain considerations touching recusancy, iii. 38
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
Articles exhibited by the Commons against, iv. 288
— SIR SIDNEY. Case with the lords of the manors of Somersham and Ramsey, v. 184
— SARGEANT. Answer to Keeper, v. 579
— MR. 22 erroneous points maintained by, iii. 156
- MOUNTGOMERYE, JOHN. The manner and order of a watch to be used in London on S. John Baptist and S. Peter's days, iv. 56
- MOYER, LAWRENCE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- MOZART. The Seraglio, iv. 503
- MULCASTER, EARL OF. Translation of Le Temple de la mort, i. 518
- MUNSTER. Articles for disposing of the Queen's lands in, ii. 29
plot for the peopling of, ii. 29
establishment of the army in (1645), ii. 82
- MURGUNIUS, MAXIMUS. Preface (Greek) to the work on the Astrolabe of Alexander Philoponus, i. 548
- MURIS, JOHANNES DE, a trigonometrical instrument invented by, iv. 302
- MURRAY, SIR JAMES, of Tibbermuir.
Catalogus librorum, v. 601
Englishe dyare, v. 601
Murrayis dyare, v. 601
— JAMES, EARL OF. Articles agreed on with the lords of the secret council and others of the nobility of Scotland (1567), i. 516
- MUSEUS, notes on, A. 47
notes on, by Hermann, A. 47
Valckensær, A. 47
- MUSEUM CRITICUM, notes of Dobree on, A. 76
- MUSGRAVE, SIR THOMAS, and JOHN DE APFULEY, letter of credence for, i. 128, 129, v. i. 124
- MUSICK, i. 388. 528
Book, containing a mass, iv. 504
for the base vyall, i. 261; recorder part of this, i. 261
dance tunes, and airs, i. 307
exercise book, i. 288
Galliards, songs &c. by Dowland and Holburne, i. 42. 77. 227. 228
lute, a collection of (by Dowland, &c.), iv. 503
two part vocal, iii. 485
Tractatus de Musica, iii. 202
- MYSTICAL TRACT, a, ii. 446

N

- NALSON, JOHN. Account of sequestrations and ejections, from the Committee books, v. 503—506
- NAMES OF MEN in alphabetical order (Lat. and Eng.), i. 404
- NANTES, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53
— edict of, grievances of the French Protestants from the infraction of (Fr.), i. 516
- NARRATIONES NOVÆ (Ed. III.), iv. 384
in placitis, in Quod Permittat et Prohibitio, iv. 55. 58
propriates narrationum, iii. 217. 279
- NASMITH, JAMES. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library, iv. 504
- NASSEBURGH, notes respecting, &c., v. 271. 272. 273
- NASSYNGTONE, WILLIAM DE, v. SPECULUM VITÆ.
- NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, discourse on the agreement of, i. 435
- NAVARRÉ, king of, letters of Richard II. to, i. 145
— MARTIN OF. Theoria et Postilla on Canon Law, ii. 341
- NAVY, list of, in 1664, 1666, i. 408
names of the ships used against France, 86—88 Hen. VIII., i. 514
Extrait des reg. du conseil d'estat, respecting some English vessels detained in France, 1678, i. 516
- NAYLER, JAMES. Letter to the Parliament, v. 416
- NEASSE, THOMAS. Letter to Mr Joye, ii. 72
- NEAVE, THOMAS, proceedings against, in bankruptcy, i. 357
- NEATH. Letter respecting a will in which two monks of Neath were executors, ii. 505
- NECKHAM, ALEXANDER. NOVUS ARTIANUS, iii. 238
de differentia spiritus et animæ, iii. 333
Regulæ Theologiæ, iii. 17
De naturis rerum, iii. 642

- NECKHAM, ALEXANDER** (*continued*):
 Serimones, III. 340
 Summa, III. 679
 Super Cantica, III. 401
 Versus de vino, III. 233
 Poema de vita Christi, II. 269
 Tractatus, extracted from his works, III. 231
- NEEDHAM, PETER**, sarcastick epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506
 notes and collections on Æschylus, A. 5. 11
- NEILE, RICHARD**. Letter to Jegon, v. 257; to Cowell, v. 312
- NENNIUS**. Historia Britonum, II. 320. 321, III. 507, IV. 357*
- NEOCESAREA**, council of. *Κανόνες*, II. 149
- NETHERLANDS, THE**, brief history of, I. 487
 Certain reasons to move Queen Elizabeth to accept the sovereignty of, III. 87
 Propositions made by the ambassadors of the King of France to the Assembly of the states-general of the United Provinces (12 Nov. 1618), II. 49
 Politia, or government of the United Provinces, II. 51
 Discourse concerning the change of government in, IV. 268
 Consultation for the king (James I.) concerning the retaining of the Netherlands in society and protection, IV. 268
 articles agreed on with France at Compiègne (1624), I. 176
 The repartition what each province payeth part to £100, I. 194
 The proportions to be raised of 100,000 gilders secundum Sir W. Temple, I. 195
 memorial of the ambassadors of the states of United Provinces, 30 Jan. 1648, v. 405
 letter of Vvan Raefelts to the English Parliament by order of the states, 4 Aug. 1651, v. 405
 Extracts from the registers of, v. 414
- NETTER, THOMAS**, v. WALDENSIS.
- NEVE, F.** Liber valorum omnium beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia, I. 6
 — JOHN LE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
 — PETER LE. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- NEVILLE, THOMAS**, letter of, v. 309
- NEVILL, GEORGE** (Abp. of York), account of the great feast at the installation of, II. 483
- NEWARK, ROBERT PIERREPONT, LORD**. Speeches in the House of Lords, 21 and 24 May 1641, v. 568
- NEWBURGH, LORD**. Depositions in the case of Newburgh v. Fenn, I. 172
- NEWBURGH, LORD** (*continued*):
 report of the mayor and corporation of London on this case, I. 173, 174
- NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Earl of**, letter of, v. 399
 — JOHN MARLEY, Mayor of, letter of, II. 282, v. 411
- NEWCASTLE, S. Nicholas**, presentation of Matthew de Bolton to, I. 112; letter to the mayor and bailiffs to protect him after an attempt to eject him, I. 124
 Grant of a chantry in, to Peter Augryme, I. 112
- NEWCOME, PETER**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152
- NEWETT, ELIZABETH**. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168
- NEWMAN, HENRY**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 152, 153
- NEWMARKET**, fire at, v. 497
- NEWPLACE** (in Sherwood forest), monastery of. Letter commanding the premises to be surveyed, I. 122
- NEWPORT POND** (Essex), manor of, letters patent with various appointments to, IV. 434. 435
- NEWS-BOOKS**, references from the, v. 568
- NEWTON, HENRY**. Letter to Le Clerc, IV. 524
 — SIR ISAAC. De motu corporum (Lib. i), I. 404; (Lib. ii), I. 226
 Lucasian Lectures on Algebra and Arithmetick, I. 411; on Opticks, *ib.* suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, IV. 356
 letters to Covel, IV. 414—416
 notes respecting, v. 565
 — JOHN (fellow of C. C. Coll. Camb.), instrument of the expulsion of (1879), III. 149
 — WILLIAM, inquisition after the death of, II. 30
- NEWTON, Cambridgeshire**, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
- NICANDRO AND LUCILLA**, an English Poem, II. 457
- NICE**, council of (1st). *κανόνες*, II. 148 (2nd). *δρος*, II. 146; *κανόνες*, II. 154
ἐπιστολή πρὸς τὴν Ἀλεξανδρέων ἐκκλησίαν, II. 146
- NICOPHOBUS BASILACA**. *δρασκευή τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην*, III. 14
κατασκευή τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην, III. 14
- BLEMMIDES. *Γεωγραφία συνοπτικὴ*, I. 296
 — CALLISTUS. *Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ Κωνσταντινουπόλει ἐπισκόπων καὶ πατριαρχῶν*, I. 297, IV. 83
 — CYPRIENSIS. *ἐπιστολαί*, IV. 88
- NICETAS STUDITES**. *περὶ ἀζύμων, &c.*, extr. from, IV. 81
 Catena in S. Lucam, extr. from, IV. 81
 Other extracts, IV. 86
- NICHOLAS, S.** Vita, III. 29

- NICHOLAS III. or IV., Pope.** Constitutiones, i. 332
- NICHOLAS IV., Pope,** ecclesiastical taxation of, iv. 199, v. 273
Bull in favour of Reading abbey, i. 394
- NICHOLAS V., Pope.** Quinque historis Romæ in capella, iii. 250
- NICHOLAS.** Summula Antidotarii, ii. 38
Summa rosarii, ii. 446
- NICHOLAS, EDWARD.** Letter to the Earl of Warwick, v. 407
— **HENRY.** Mirabilia opera Dei (i. e. his life), i. 307 [v. Corr. v. 587]
An evangelye or joyfull message of the kingdom of God and Christ, i. 318
- NICHOMACHUS GERASENUS.** ἀριθμητικά, iv. 91; Extracts from, iii. 9
- NICOLEUS.** Oratio ad subditos, tradita a Lapo Castellianoulo, iv. 3
- NICODEMITES,** letters of and respecting, i. 98, 99
- NICODEMUS,** GOSPEL OF, v. APOCRYPHAL GOSPELS.
- NICOLSON, Bp. WILLIAM,** letters of, v. 443; letters to Coval: v. COVAL, JOHN, correspondence of.
original letters in a copy of his correspondence, A. 13
- NIGER, ROGER, Bp. of London.** Statuta inter rectores Archidiaconatus Londoniensis, iii. 181
- NOAH.** Ætas Noachi rediviva, i. 290
life of, after the flood, by E. L., i. 290
- NOBLE,** persons that are, account of, i. 197
- NOBILITY OF ENGLAND,** catalogue of. 16th century, ii. 28; in 1577, precedence of, i. 502; in 1584, ii. 29; in 1605, iv. 61; in 1624, i. 504; temp. Jas. I., i. 197, iii. 596
treatise concerning, ii. 90. 132
- NONCONFORMIST, A,** copy of the prayer of, Aug. 1622, v. 185
- NONIUS MARCELLUS.** De varia significatione sermonum, iv. 333
notes and collations on, A. 53. 58
notes on, by Valekenær, A. 53
- NONJUBORS,** particulars respecting, from Bp. Lloyd's MS. book, v. 447, 448
- NORBOURGH, WILLIAM,** letter of recommendation to, for a Bishoprick in Norway, to the King of Denmark, i. 117
- NORBURY, town of.** Letter on a dispute with the king's falconers, i. 127
- NORDEN, JOHN.** Survey of the manors of the Prince of Wales (Henry and Charles), iv. 198
- NORFOLK.** Feoda militum et liberi tenentes (Hen. III.—Eliz.), iv. 200; (Edw. III.), iv. 314; (1585), iii. 474
Letters patent for granting lands in, by Hen. VIII., ii. 78
Instructions given to the Commissioners for taking general musters in (Eliz.), iv. 316
- NORFOLK (continued):**
Status reddituum of various priories, &c. in, iv. 540
- NORFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, 2nd Duke of,** inventory of his property, taken by John Saint-Clerc (1524), i. 196
— — — 3rd Duke of. Act declaring his attainder to be of none effect (1553), v. 394
letter after he was committed (1546), v. 444
Specimen of his household book, &c., v. 394
letter to Cambridge, v. 396
— — — 4th Duke of. Declaration touching the proceedings with the Queen of Scots (1571), i. 196
arraignment of, ii. 29, v. 581
account of lands and possessions of the late, i. 511
- NORMANDY.** De abbatibus in Normannia, ii. 334
History of the Dukes of (French), iii. 519
Genealogy of the Dukes of, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
- NORTH, EDWARD, 1st Baron,** notes concerning the life of, ii. 171
— **ROGER, 2nd Baron.** Letters to the V. C. of Cambridge, v. 308. 313. 555. 556
— **DUDLEY, 4th Baron.** Occasionalls, ii. 171
— **SIR FRANCIS (Lord Guildford),** life of, by Roger North, v. 449
— **SIR DUDLEY,** case of, v. 451
— **JOHN (Master of Trinity College),** life of, v. 450
— **ROGER.** Advice to a young lord entering the University, v. 449
instructions to Mr Theobalds, travelling tutor to Lord Guildford, v. 449
life of, v. 450
Examen of the compleat history and notes upon Mr Eachard's history, v. 451
- NORTHAMPTON,** citation to a chapter of Benedictiones at (1338), i. 390
Constitutiones in generali capitulo (1343), i. 392
Statuta, v. STATUTA.
Archidiaconi, v. 271
licentia inchoandi disciplinam scholasticam in (45 Hen. III.), iv. 305
litteræ quod universitas apud N. annuletur, iv. 305
— **S. Andrew's priory,** of a corrody in, i. 131
bull of Innocent IV., for the church of Sywell, i. 196
— Hospital of the Holy Trinity, foundation of, i. 425
- NORTHAMPTON, JAMES COMPTON, Earl of,** petition respecting his composition, v. 413

- NORTHAMPTON, HENRY HOWARD, Earl of,** letters of, i. 154—157, v. 313. 473; letters respecting his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 523
- NORTHUMBERLAND, ALGERNON PERCY, Earl of,** letter of, v. 411; Duke of York to remain in custody of, v. 413; income to be paid to, for the duke of Gloucester and princess Elizabeth, v. 413
- NORRIS, BONHAM,** pleadings and speeches on the sentence on, for slandering Lord Keeper Coventry, i. 407
- **EDWARD.** Letters to Strype. *v. Index*, v. 153
- NORWICH, church of,** licence, &c. to the prioress and sisters of the convent in Dertford to impropriate, i. 108
- NORWAY, king of,** and his ministers, letters of Richard II. to, respecting trading, i. 117. 118
- **Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ** (1629), i. 185
- NORWICH. S. Benedict's monastery.** Bulla Alexandri IV. de privilegiis, iii. 636
- Confirmatio Collegii scholarium S. Trinitatis,** v. 460
- Cathedral.** Extracts from the Statutes, i. 165
- MSS. relating to, ii. 97
- Extracts from various MSS. relative to, i. 182
- Catalogue of the Deans, by Thomas Searle, i. 356; of the Bishops, by T. Searle, v. 578; by A. Harrison, iv. 186
- Account of the fire of (1272), by Bartholomew Cotton, i. 182
- City.** Names of the Sheriffs and Mayors from 1 Hen. IV., to 1674, iv. 535
- petition of the French church in, to Bp. Jegon, v. 354
- list of Aldermen, 1707—8, iv. 403
- S. Clement's Hospital.** Certificate of Mayor Parker that he had appointed S. Warner keeper, ii. 66
- letters respecting, ii. 67
- Chapel of the Palace.** Negotium consecrationis sacelli palatio episcopali pertinentis (1672), v. 478
- Diocese, commissioners for,** in 1572, ii. 61
- Valor ecclesiasticus for, i. 185. 226, ii. 482 [*v. Corr.* v. 595], iii. 52
- Survey of the Bishoprick of (Charles I.), iv. 138—144
- Anthony Harison's collections relative to the episcopal revenues, i. 491, iv. 186
- Computus omnium ballivorum, &c.,** 19 Hen. VIII., i. 153
- 26 Hen. VIII., i. 153
- 1 Car. I., i. 197
- 1690—1691, i. 354
- NORWICH Diocese (continued):**
- accounts payable to the Bp. from certain places, 1693, 1694, iv. 318
- audit book for 1705 of the rents, &c., iv. 443
- certificate of prohibitions to the Abp. of Canterbury (1608), iv. 432
- letters patent determining the rate of assessment of certain houses in Norwich to be paid to the ministers of the parishes (14 Chas. I.), iv. 434
- Constitutiones of Bps. Walter and Simon,** iii. 375; of Bp. Walter Suthfeld (1255), iii. 409; of Bp. John Salmon (1299), iii. 408
- Registrum vagum** in Bp. Jegon's time, v. 354
- livings in, v. 491
- names of suspended and deprived clergy in, v. 478
- S. Leonard's parish,** letter of Bp. Parkhurst respecting a disorder in, ii. 64
- School,** judicial process in the case of John Robinson ejected from the school, because he held also the rectory of Reepham, 1700, 1701, iv. 437. 438
- Strangers' congregation at,** letters respecting, ii. 58
- extracts relating to, v. 394
- NORWICH, EDWARD DENNY, Earl of.** Letter to Dr Smith, v. 174
- NOTA, ANTONIO,** Secretary of the ambassador of Ferrara, letter of (Ital.), iv. 180
- NOTABILIA philosophorum,** iii. 726
- DE NOTIS SENTENTIARUM** xii. (asterisks, obeli, &c.), iii. 398
- NOTTINGHAM, confirmation by Queen Elizabeth of the charter granted to, by Henry II.,** iii. 556
- Statutum de, i. 544, iii. 187
- NOTTINGHAM, THOMAS MOWBRAY, Earl of.** Manner and form how he had the Constablership and Marshalship of England, iv. 207
- **WILLIAM DE.** Expositio Evangeliorum Dominicalium, iii. 82. 636; Tabula in, ii. 471
- NOTTINGHAM, MARGARET.** Letter sent to the king of Denmark's Secretary, ii. 187
- NOVELLS (vepal),** collection of, of Justinian, ii. 163, iii. 636; of the Constantinopolitan Emperors (Gr.), i. 265, iii. 680—684
- NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, v. BIBLE.**
- notes on, *v. DOBREE, KNATCHBULL, MEDMAN, STANLEY, TAYLOR.*
- NOWELL, ALEXANDER.** Correspondence respecting Mr Franckland's fellowships at Caius College, v. 204
- NOY, WILLIAM,** will and epitaph of, i. 467, v. 326. 444; notes respecting, v. 444

- NUNS, order of consecration of, iv. 196
 NUPTIALS, de, v. MATRIMONY.
 NUREMBERG CHRONICLE, note respecting, v. 314
 NYRSIUS, M. JUNIUS. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
- O
- OATHS. Decretum de perjuris, iii. 410 bis; de perjurio, iii. 2
 juramentum examinatorum Cancellar., i. 172
 forms of, to be administered to the king at his coronation, and to all officers within the realm, ii. 52, iii. 737
 OBEDIENTIA, sermo de, ii. 523
 Sermo de manu obedientie, iii. 162
 OBITUS virorum illustrium, 1625—1690, v. 503
 OBLIGATIONES, indentures, &c., forms of, iv. 18
 O'BRIEN FAMILY, account of, for Collier's Dictionary, i. 133
 OCLEVE, THOMAS. Litera cupidinis, ii. 288
 Translation of Ægidius Romanus de regimine principum, iii. 222. 291. 555
 OCCO'S NUMISMATA, notes on, by Colius, A. 56
 OCCULTATIONIS liber, ii. 477; exegesis of, translated from R. Jischak Loriensis, ii. 478
 OCTAVIAN, a tale of the Emperor, ii. 407
 OCTAVIANI carmina, iv. 43 [v. Corr. v. 604]. 475
 ODDEX, OBADIAH. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4
 ODINGTON, WALTER. Almanack for Evesham from 1301, iii. 326
 ODO, abbat of Battle. Super quinque libros Moysi, i. 330
 Tractatus in libris regum, iii. 163
 — (of Shirton). Sermones, iii. 426. 570
 Pœnitentialis, i. 478, iii. 570
 De vitis et virtutibus animæ, i. 405
 OFFA. Vita, i. 293
 OFFICERS, placing of, according to the act of 31 Hen. VIII. i. 502
 what officers noblemen of different rank may have, i. 503
 OFFICES in ENGLAND, book of (1610), ii. 188; (1611), i. 406. v. JAMES I.
 — Church, treatise on (Lat.), i. 421
 — in dedicatione ecclesiæ, &c., ii. 176
 OISELIUS, PHILIP. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 OLDFIELD, SIR ANTHONY. Letters, commissions, and orders, 1660—1667, with lists of the navy for 1664, 1666, i. 403
 OLBON, the roll of, iii. 559
 OLIVER, GEORGE. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholick religion in Devon, Cornwall, Dorset and Somerset, iv. 401
 OLIVETO, LUPUS DE. Regula monachorum, i. 320
 OLYMPIODORUS. Σχόλια εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνα Ἀλαξιδδην, iii. 697
 ONOSANDER. Στρατηγικά, iii. 700
 OPPIAN. Σχόλια εἰς Ἀλευτιὰ, iii. 677
 OPTICKS. Speculorum mirabilium compositio, iii. 323
 ORANGE, Prince of, coronells, reiters, and captains, in the service of, ii. 80
 articles agreed upon with the magistrates of Antwerp, ii. 484
 — (1646). Letter from the States' Ambassador to the Houses of Parliament respecting his death, v. 400
 ORATIO supplicantis et confitentis, ii. 537
 Pœnitentis ... pro peccatorum remissione, iii. 553
 ORATIO, iii. 253
 equitis ad summum Pontificem, iii. 244
 nuptialis, iii. 254
 ad principem pro commendatione perorantis, iii. 249
 facta in presentatione ad examen, iii. 253
 facta principi ob venerationis commodum destinatum, iii. 253
 ORATORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 70
 ORDNANCE, order book of the board of, 1636—1639, iv. 124
 ORDO AD VISTANDUM INFIRMUM, ii. 176. 527
 OXFORD [so read for Oxford], EDWARD RUSSELL, Earl of. Letter to Queen Anne, v. 574
 ORIBASIIUS PRACTICA, iii. 83; extr. from, iv. 109. 110
 ORIGENES: in Cantica, i. 41. 320
 super Evangelium, 'Omnis arbor bona bonos fructus satit,' ii. 523
 Comment. in Exodum, extr. from, i. 231
 Homilia in libros Jesu, Judicum, Regum, Canticum, Isaia, Jeremia, Ezechiel ex vers. Ruffini, iii. 668
 Homilia in libros Judicum, Regum, Isaia, Jeremia, iii. 452
 Expositio libri Jesu Nave, iii. 588. 618
 Homilia in diversos, iii. 391. 393
 Homilia de Maria Magdalena, iii. 427
 Dialogi adversus Marcionistas, et Epistolæ ad Africanum var. lect. e Cod. Coll. Trin. Cant., iv. 87
 Sermones ex Comment. in S. Matthæum, iii. 661; in S. Matth. viii. 24, iii. 718
 Oratiunculae in Numerorum libro, iii. 572

ORIGENES (continued):

- Comment. in S. Paul. ad Romanos, I. 820, II. 416
 De singularitate clericorum, III. 467
ORKNEY, ROBERT BARON, Bishop of, recantation of (1639), I. 194
ORLEANS, NAMES OF THE BISHOPS OF, III. 53
ORMOND, JAMES DE BUTLER, EARL OF. Warrant for a grant of lands in Ireland, I. 116
OROSIUS. QUESTIONES AD AUGUSTINUM, I. 375, III. 162
ORPHEUS, notes on, by
 Casaubon, A. 31
 Heringa, A. 47
 Hermann, A. 47
 Valckenær, A. 47
 Wise, A. 47
ORPHEUS, POEM (GREEK), on, I. 185
ORTON WATERVILLE. Notes from the register concerning the rectors, v. 432
OSANN'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
OSLER, ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
OSMO, NICOLA DA. Quadriga Spirituale (Italian), I. 308 [v. Corr. v. 587]
OSNEY, ABBEY OF. De diversis querelis erga Willelmum Wendovere abbatem, I. 521
 De redditibus diversis extra solutis per abbatem diversis parochiis Oxoniæ, I. 521
 De abbate, I. 521
 Letters of Richard II. to the abbat, desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for him, I. 125
 History of, I. 133
OSORIUS, HIERONYMUS IN HADDONUM, notes on, by Haddon, A. 55
OSWALD, S. Vita et Passio, I. 474
OSWIN, S. Account of his relics, II. 130
OTHO, L. V. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*: notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
OTHONIS CONSTITUTIONES, I. 328. 392, II. 271, III. 377. 420
OTTOBONI CONSTITUTIONES, I. 328. 392, II. 271, III. 376. 420
OTTOMAN WAR, two documents in Italian relating to, IV. 532
OUTON, ABBEY OF, cartulary of (fragmentary), I. 205
OUTLAW, WARRANT RESPECTING THE GOODS AND CHATTELS OF AN, I. 142. 143; writ of outlawry, I. 45
OVER: BISHOP OF ELY'S ORDER FOR THE POOR OF, v. 564; particulars from the register, v. 435
OVERALL, JOHN (Bishop of Lichfield and then of Norwich). Case of Coult and Glover v. Bishop of Lichfield (1616), I. 201
 Hill's letter against, with his answer, to the Bishop of London, III. 34
 Prælection on Heb. vi. 4, I. 192, III. 32

OVERALL, JOHN (continued):

- Theses, determinaciones, quæstiones, &c. which Beg. Prof. of Divinity and Prolocutor in Convocation, I. 192, III. 81—84, v. 191. 192. 251. 252. 368. 445
 Epitaph, III. 35
 Knight's collections for his biography, v. 137
 Orationes et scripta e cod. MS. R. Lambert, v. 251
 dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
 particulars concerning, v. 445
OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. Letters to, and concerning, I. 156. 157
 answers of Bacon to the queries propounded by the King on the prosecution of Somerset for his murder, I. 157
 proceedings against Richard Weston for his murder, I. 489, v. 582
 trial of Sir Jervis Elwes as accessory, II. 456, IV. 53; apology of, II. 184
 arraignment of Anne Turner as accessory, IV. 53; confession of, and of J. Franklin, v. 582
 proceedings against Sir John Hollis and others for speeches used to Weston at his execution, III. 194
 articles laid down by Lady F. Howard against Robert, Earl of Essex, and his answers, I. 293. 438
OVID. METAMORPHOSES, IV. 5 [v. Corr. v. 604]
 Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, III. 395; Lib. xv. abbreviatus, IV. 137
 super Epistolas, IV. 137
 notes on the Fasti, by Reiz, A. 52
OVINGTON, GRACES RESPECTING, v. 219. 496
OWEN, JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
OWSLEY, MARY, proceedings relative to the will of (1666), I. 404
OXEN for the Royal Household, warrants for directing the purchase of, I. 142
OXENEDS, JOHN OF, extracts from the Chronicle of, v. 205
OXENSTIERN, AXEL. Letter to Sir T. Roe, narrating the occurrence of prodigies in Poland, IV. 435
OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF. De consuetudinibus Univers. Oxon. I. 521
 case between the Bishop and the Vice-Chancellor (1738), v. 472
 Compositio facta inter Archidiaconum Oxoniæ et Universitatem (1345), I. 424
 concio de miraculo panum habita Oxoniis, regnante Henrico VIII., I. 212
 decretum pro registrario, v. 197
 graduates, catalogue of, 1565—1609, v. 379; additions by Wall, A. 13

- OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF** (*continued*):
 incorporation, v. 468
 letter respecting John Wasteneys, a friar minor, inceptor in Divinity, i. 127
 letter to Cambridge University (1554), v. 396
 letters and bulls confirming privileges, &c., v. 292
 letter of the Vice-Chancellor to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge (1641), respecting an appeal on grievances, v. 262
 letter of Earl of Dorset respecting the Divinity chair, v. 313
 letter to James I. (1620), v. 490
 royal letter to the Chancellor and Masters for the repression of riots in the election of proctors, i. 121
 library, building of, and gifts to it, v. 557
 linea publicorum professorum Theologiae, i. 183
 manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor, v. 197
 names of those for whom each graduate of Oxford ought to pray, i. 212
 note of the Divinity School and Library, v. 197
 petition of, 202
 prayer for the preservation of (1644), v. 475
 proceedings against John Burges, v. 170. 219
 regratiatio ejusdam scholaris ad quendam episcopum pro collatis beneficiis et exhib. eleemosinae, i. 147
 speeches by Prevaricators, &c., i. 302
 state of the affairs of printing in (1680), v. 226
 visits of Elizabeth and James I., v. 180. 446
 warrant for a confirmation of the grant of 50 marks yearly to the Dominican convent, i. 116
- **COLLEGES.**
 Christ Church: collections for a history of, i. 183
 linea decanorum, &c., i. 183
 supplicatio pro D. Jamesio ut decanus esset, v. 454
 names of the scholars elected from Westminster (1561—1629), i. 183
 Cathedral of: linea episcoporum et archidiaconorum, i. 183
 Exeter: argument in the case of Dr Bury, rector, deprived, iv. 433
 Oratio Imanii Junge, cum rector inauguraretur, i. 286
 S. John's: Statuta, i. 101
 letter to Whitgift, v. 367
 Lincoln: Statuta, i. 385
- OXFORD, LINCOLN COLLEGE** (*continued*):
 prayer of commemoration of benefactors (1739), v. 475
 Magdalene: case between the visitor and ten fellows (1684), iv. 437
 Merton: ordinatio domus de, i. 425
 Statuta, ii. 280; explanation of some, i. 286; v. v. 325
 catalogue of celebrated men belonging to, i. 283
 Pembroke: petition of the fellows against John Hall, the master, and his answer, ii. 279
 Queen's: oratio in, pro grad. mag. 6 Mai. 1647, i. 499
 Magnae Aulæ Universitatis: evidentiæ, i. 521
- **CITY AND PARISHES OF: De libertate villæ Oxoniæ, i. 521**
 S. Edward's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Giles's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Mary Magdalene. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Michael Aquil. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Peter. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 S. Thomas the Martyr. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 Attestreets. Evidentiæ, i. 521
 Conybeare's additions to Britton's account of, A. 63
- S. Frideswide's priory: letter to the Bishop of Lincoln concerning injuries to a canon by the prior and convent, i. 147
 History of, i. 183
- Greek MSS. at: transcripts from, i. 297, iv. 80 seqq.
- magna sententia quæ data fuit apud Oxoniam, ii. 2
- provisions of, iv. 119
 Statuta, v. STATUTA.
- **COUNTY OF, extract concerning pleas of the forest in, i. 444**
- OXFORD, JOHN DE VERE, 14th Earl of, arbitrament of Cardinal Wolsey respecting, v. 367**
 case in chancery against Magd. Coll. v. 367
- **EDWARD DE VERE, 17th Earl of. Note of his lands in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, i. 355**
- **HENRY DE VERE, 18th Earl of. Case for the High Chamberlainship of England, i. 519**
 speech to the Lower House, 7 March 1624, iv. 285
- **EDWARD HARLEY, 22d Earl of. Letter to the Cardinal de Fleury, v. 379**
- OXFORD, JAMES. Medical receipts, i. 468**
- OXFORD, JOHN OF. Fasciculus de cartis et contractibus, ii. 3**
- OYNE OF POISONING, the great, i. 488**
 v. OYREBURY, SIR THOMAS.

P

- PAGE, RICHARD.** Letters to Henry VIII., v. 469
- PACKER, the London,** duties of, II. 28; names of merchant strangers a packer had to do with, II. 29
- PACINGTON, SIR JOHN.** Notes out of his life, by T. Tomkins, v. 299
- PACINGTON, LADY.** Certificate that she wrote the Whole Duty of Man, I. 157, v. 426
- PADUA, JOHANNES DE.** Liliū inter spinas, II. 452
Speculum Elementorum, II. 449. 540; v. HISPALENSIS, JOHANNES.
- PAGE, JOHN.** Testimonial to his wife, II. 60; letter of, II. 61
— THOMAS. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
- PAGET, WILLIAM,** verses of, I. 284
— Letters to Henry VIII. and Cromwell, v. 471; instructions to, v. 471
- PAGULA, GULIELMUS DE.** Oculus Sacerdotis, III. 22. 150. 219. 375, IV. 360*
- PAKYNTON, WILLIAM DE,** treasurer of the household, royal letter soliciting the preferment of, I. 114
- PALATINE, ELECTOR,** abstract of allowances made to, Sept. 1648, v. 400
Revenues assigned by Parliament in Middlesex, Surrey, London, and Kent (1646), II. 80; for 1647, II. 80
accounts of receivers of rents of sequestered estates assigned by Parliament, 1645—1648, II. 27
Letter to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Waldenses (14 July 1655), I. 95
Letters of, v. 404
memorial for Sir R. Cave from, v. 406
official letters from, v. 569
Index of Greek MSS. in the library of, I. 507
- PALAVICINO, HORATIO.** Letter to Mr Hubert, v. 184
- PALMARIO, AONIO.** On the benefit of Christ's death, translated by Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, IV. 501
- PALL.** Forma dandi pallium (Jul. II.), v. 383
- PALLADIUS RUTILUS.** Opus agriculturæ, II. 276, III. 686
- PALMER, GEOFFREY.** Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, III. 730
- PALMERANUS, THOMAS.** Manipulus Florum, II. 537, III. 535
- PALMISTRY, Tract on** (Latin), III. 321
- PAMAN, HENRY.** Letters to Sancroft, v. 386. 387
- PAMPISFORD,** notes respecting, v. 482
- PAMPISWORTH,** notes respecting, v. 306
- PANORMITA ad Lamolium,** III. 251
- PAPIAS.** Elementarium secundum ordinem alphabeticæ orthographiæ, III. 637
- PAPINIAN,** Greek version of, Digest I. tit. 3, § 1, I. 224
- PAPPUS.** τὰς καὶ χειρουργία μερισμοῦ, III. 62
- PAPWORTH S. AGNES.** Certificate of an inquisition respecting the presentation, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 293. 306
- PAPWORTH EVERARD,** notes respecting, v. 293. 294. 306
- PARABLE** of faith, hope, and charity, II. 30, III. 554
- PARDONS,** I. 113. 133. 134
- PARIS.** Names of the Bishops, III. 53
- PARIS,** letter to, in Spanish, I. 441
- PARISH, WILLIAM.** A thesis, An sola fides justificet (1656), II. 538
- PARISHES,** opinions of the judges of assize upon divers questions concerning (1638), IV. 51
- PARISIENSIS, JOHANNES.** Memoriale historiarum a diluvio in annum 1321, III. 387
— GULIELMUS, v. ALVERNUS.
- PARKER, CHARLES (Captain).** Letter to Alley, II. 186
— JOHN. Notes on Antiquitates Britannicæ, v. 344
notes respecting, v. 36. 346
— MATTHEW (Abp. of Canterbury). Articles to be inquired into in the metropolitical visitation of, IV. 432
concerning his letter on Art. XX., v. 95
correspondence, v. 345
documents relative to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, III. 147. 148
letters to Cambridge, v. 303. 555
letters to Sir W. Cecil, v. 524. 535
letters to Jewel respecting King Alfred's MS., III. 373
letters to Bp. Parkhurst, II. 59. 63. 64. 65. 70. 71. 72
literæ pro precibus et jejuniis tempore pestis, v. 293
his book on the marriage of priests, v. 88
metrical version of the Psalms, preface to, v. 137; collects by, v. 138
statutes for Eastbridge Hospital, v. 34
table of consecrations and confirmations under, v. 346
visitation of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 35
true estate of the Archbishoprick, v. 345
check-roll of his household servants, v. 345
copies of papers respecting his consecration, v. 347
annals of his life, v. 30
historia de vita, III. 147
historiola Josselini, v. 344
notes respecting, v. 34. 35. 36. 345
— THOMAS. Letter to Lenthall, v. 408

- PARKES, P.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
- PARKURST, JOHN** (Bp. of Norwich), letters of, and to, ii. 55—73
- remonstrance with, for a sermon, ii. 56
- warrant for release of John Fisher, ii. 58
- charge to commissaries to cite those who do not come to church, ii. 58
- order for exercise of prophesying in the diocese, ii. 65
- answer concerning the use of the liturgy and articles, and ceremonies of the church, ii. 67
- minutes of an examination respecting objections to the performance of Baptism, ii. 69
- exposition with, for suffering non-conformists to catechize, ii. 70
- injunctions to the Dean, Prebendaries, &c., iv. 432
- list of persons who had in their keeping his copy of Cartwright's book, ii. 55
- **NATHANIEL.** Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 166
- PABLANCE LE COMMUNE**, i. 485
- PARLIAMENT**, Rolls of Edw. I.—Rich. III., iv. 450. 451; extr. from, *ibid.*
- rolls of, in Edward II.'s reign, i. 54
- petitions to, 8 Edw. II., i. 376
- proceedings in, and the writs of summons for, Edward II.—Edward IV., iv. 200
- records of (Edw. III.), i. 376. 377; (Richard II.), i. 377; (Hen. IV.), i. 377
- Lords and Commons Journals, extracts from, v. 381; Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., v. 383
- Seymour's Journal Book, Ed. VI.—18 Eliz., v. 383
- collections out of the Journals, temp. Eliz., v. 383
- notes of a resolution on the authority of, 8 Jas. I., iv. 48
- miscellaneous speeches, &c. in (1628), v. 178
- queries concerning the elections (1640), iv. 443
- Extr. from journals of House of Lords, 1641, v. 568
- Observations occasional and emergent acts, 1641, 1642, v. 383
- notes from Parliamentary journals, 1640—1645, v. 569
- instructions from the Parliament to the Judges, 1646, v. 568
- petitions to, 1646, v. 569
- Official letters to and from the Speaker of the House of Commons, v. 568
- catalogue of persons summoned by writ (1657) to sit in the other house, v. 471
- PARLIAMENT** (*continued*):
- of 1685, short memoirs of, by Bp. Lloyd, v. 478
- division on the bill against occasional conformity, iv. 403
- candidates and numbers on the poll for various places in 1708, iv. 403
- form and manner of keeping of, iv. 207. 443
- lex parliamentaria in domo superiori, i. 526
- rough draft of an act concerning some liberties of, iv. 444
- lists of Burgesses for various places, v. 383
- Proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster from Whitehall, i. 501
- remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper house when his majesty is not there, i. 537, 538
- Selden's notes on, iv. 443
- A treatise on, i. 504
- writs for various counties, v. 384
- PARODY** on an epitaph, iv. 403
- PARRIS, PHILIP**, grant of the priories of Fordham, Barham, &c. to, v. 377
- inquisition taken at Cambridge after the death of Rob. Parris, v. 378
- PARSONS** and Parsonages, 30 queries of, ii. 46
- questions to rating, v. 177
- PARSONS, ROBERT.** Extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatrius against her majesty's proclamation (1591), iv. 315
- Advertisement concerning this book, by an English intelligencer, iv. 315
- Leicester's Commonwealth, *v.* LEICESTER.
- PARTENAY, le rommant de** (French metrical Romance), iv. 21 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]
- PARTHERICHE, E.**, letter of, v. 187
- PARTRIDGE, SAMUEL.** List of his articles in the British Critick, v. 576
- PARVUS, GULIELMUS.** Super Cantica, iii. 161
- PASCHAL II.**, Pope, letters of, iii. 436
- DE PASCHATE**, iv. 510
- PASCHE, WILLIAM**, mass by, v. 589
- PASSIONALE**, iii. 431; Anglo-Saxon, iii. 358
- PASSIONARIUM**, iii. 237. 354
- Squares made with the names of the instruments of the Passion, iii. 177
- PASSIVE Obedience**, epitaph on, v. 478
- PASTOR fidus**, Tragi-Comedia, ii. 240
- PATERRUS** or **PATRICIUS.** Liber testimoniorum veteris ac novi Testamenti de opusculis S. Gregorii, iii. 407. 599
- De tribus habitaculis, *v.* AUGUSTINUS, S.
- PATRICK, S.** Vita, ii. 327
- De purgatorio Sancti Patricii, ii. 328 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]; French verse, ii. 260

- PATRICK, JOHN.** *Clavis Theologiae*, v. 160
 Common-place Books, v. 160. 161. 188.
 191. 192
 Collections on the cultus of the B. V.,
 v. 161. 181
Tabulae Horariae Britannicae, v. 177
 Notes out of Crasset's book, &c.,
 v. 181
Explicatio locorum Scripturae, v. 187
 will and probate of, v. 191
 diploma of D.D. conferred on by Abp.
 of Canterbury, v. 191
 appointment to the precentorship of
 Chichester, v. 191
 letter and note of his institution to a
 prebend in Peterborough, v. 572. 573
 sermons, v. 188
 testimonies of the fathers against tran-
 substantiation, v. 181
 metrical version of the book of Psalms,
 v. 192
- PATRICK, SIMON** (Bp. of Ely). Abstract of
 catechetical lectures, v. 191
 advice to a friend, v. 188
 appointment to the vicarage of Batter-
 sea, v. 191
 autobiography, v. 181
 catalogue of his books, v. 192
 common-place Book, v. 177
 discourse on 2 Tim. iv. 8, v. 190
 expostulatory letter to, v. 182
 historical notes of, v. 182
 lease of the priory and parsonage of
 Swavesey, v. 191
 letters to Mrs Gauden, v. 182
 letters written to, v. 573
 letters patent of appointment to a pre-
 bend at Westminster, v. 191
 letters patent of appointment to the
 deanery of Peterborough, v. 191
 notes in almanacks, v. 192
 notes on Images, &c., v. 573
 notes to his sermon on 'the Hypocri-
 tical nation,' 1657, v. 578
 notes on the New Testament, v. 190
 paraphrase of Rom. ix., i. 178
 patent restoring the temporalities of
 the see of Chichester to, v. 191
 pedigree of, v. 307
 private devotions, v. 192
 sermons, v. 188, 190
 statutes granted to Peter House, v. 189
 Life of, by Dr Knight, v. 163
- PATTEN, W.** Names expounded of certain
 regions and places...i. 443
- PAUL V., Pope.** Bull of 1606, forbidding
 the English Roman Catholics to take
 the juramentum fidelitatis to James I.,
 iii. 34
- PAUL, GEORGE.** Letters to Strype. v. In-
 dex, v. 153
- PAULUS DIACONUS,** notes on, A. 60
- PAUPERIAS, liber qui dicitur,** iii. 669
- PAUSANIAS,** notes on, A. 41
- PAUW, J. C. DE.** Notes on Hephæstion, A. 51
- PEACE COMMISSION,** list of those in the,
 for every county in England in 1653, i.
 334
- PEAK, HIGH,** manor of, computus Johan-
 nis Shalcrossse for, 16—17 Chas. I.,
 iv. 540
- PEARCE, MARTIN,** concerning lands belong-
 ing to (12 Chas. I.), i. 350
- PEARSON, JOHN:**
 Notes on *Æschylus*, A. 5. 34
 Athenagoras, A. 39
 Eusebius, A. 31. 32
 Justin Martyr, A. 39
 Photii Bibliotheca, A. 31
 Theophilus of Antioch, A. 39
 notes on his *Vindiciana Ignatianæ*,
 A. 36
- PECCHAM, JOHN** (Archbp. of Cant.). Con-
 stitutiones, i. 392, ii. 270, iii. 224. 225.
 376. 386. 399. 420. 421
 Diffinitio theologiae, iii. 178
 Statutum de ornamentis ecclesiarum,
 iv. 115
 Poemata. Defensio fratrum mendican-
 tium, i. 527
 Humiliter confitentis compilata, ii.
 255
 Philomela, meditatio, i. 286, ii. 255
 Psalterium beate Virginis, i. 544,
 ii. 519, iv. 362*
 De vanitate mundi, ii. 255
 Knight's collections for his biography,
 v. 187
- PETER DE. Lumiere as Lais (French
 verse), iii. 1
- PECOCKE, REGINALD,** Bishop of Chichester.
 The Repressor of overmuch blaming of
 the clergy, iii. 673
 mandatum domini Cantuariensis ad in-
 quirendum de libris R. Pcook, v.
 317; executio ejusdem mandati, *ib.*
- PEDIGREES** of the 15th and 16th centuries,
 iii. 87
- PEERS,** privileges of, i. 501; list of, in 1706,
 iv. 403
- PEIRESC, DE.** Letter to Sir H. Spelman,
 i. 159
- PELAGIUS.** Epistola ad Demetriadem, i. 41
- PELHAM, PETER.** Letter to Lord Whit-
 locke, v. 410
- PELLING, ISAAC.** Letter to Strype, iv. 467
- PEMBROKE, JOHN DE HASTINGS,** Earl of.
 Warrant for remission of £4 paid from
 the rent reserved during his minority,
 i. 130
- PHILIP HERBERT, Earl of. Letter
 to Dr Pink, v. 299
- PENEBICHE, manor of.** Grant of view of
 free pledge to John de Beverley, i. 118
- PENRITH, honour of.** Visus computationum
 firmariorum, &c. 19 Jas. I., iv. 539
- PENSHURST,** monumental inscriptions from
 the church of, v. 574.

- PENSIONS, arrears of, warrants for paying,** i. 140. 141
- PERAMBULATIONIBUS, Carta de,** ii. 3
- PERCY, THOMAS DE.** Letters of Richard II. respecting his being sent to the Duke of Brittany, i. 145
- PEREGRINATION, a treatise of Christian,** i. 532
- PERIZONIUS, J.** Dictata in Suetonium, v. 569
- PERNE, ANDREW.** Letter to Archbp. Parker, iii. 148
letters of, v. 309. 444. 516. 517. 520. 534. 553
particulars concerning, v. 301
admission to mastership of Peter House, v. 293. 324
- PERRIN, PAUL.** Attestation concerning the MSS. mentioned in his history, i. 93
- PERSIUS, notes on, A.** 56
by Bentley, A. 59
by Taylor, i. 334, A. 1
- PERTUS.** Ἐρωτήματα, i. 66
- PETER, S.** A blow at the root; enquiries whether S. Peter were at Rome, by H. C., ii. 169
- PETER, S. OF ALEXANDRIA.** Καθόρις, ii. 155
Ἐκ τοῦ λόγου τοῦ εἰς τὸ πᾶσχα, ii. 155
- PETER, J., priest and parson of Hepworth.** Warrant for his apprehension, ii. 55
- PETERBOROUGH.** Hugonis Candidi Historia, i. 536
charter of Richard I. granting tithes of game in Huntingdonshire to the Abbey, v. 438
Computus Mag^r. Christopheri Hopson for the Cathedral, 1567—1569, ii. 82
particulars concerning the church from Bp. Kennett's MSS., v. 270—274
deans of, list of, v. 271
succession to the various prebends and livings, v. 271. 272
notes respecting the monastery, v. 271
S. John Baptist, institution of W. de Watford to, v. 272
v. GUNTON.
- PETITE, PETER, minister of Geneva.** Account of his conversion, ii. 532
- PETBARCH.** Ad Johannem de Columna de Podagra, i. 347
- PETRE, WILLIAM, Lord (and the late Robert Lord).** Computus ballivorum, &c. for 1640, ii. 80
account of revenue sequestered for the Count Palatine of the Rhine, 1645, i. 512
accounts for 1648, iv. 442
- PETROTTUS, NICHOLAS.** Oratio in adventum Frederici III. Bononiam (1452), iii. 244
Versus eum post orationem imperator eum laurea coronasset, iii. 244
- PETRUS BLESENSIS.** De conversione Sancti Pauli, ii. 257
De arte dictandi rethorice, i. 398
- PETRUS BLESENSIS (continued):**
Epistole, ii. 504, iii. 526
Epistole de miseria vite curialis et in laude vite curialis, iii. 254. 255
De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione, iii. 527
Expositio super Job, ii. 256. 266. 496, iii. 499. 507
Magistro Philippo, iii. 527
Remediarium conversorum, ii. 470
De Transfiguratione Domini, ii. 257
Versus de commendatione vini, iii. 282
Responsio ad R. de Belofago de cervisia, iii. 233
— CELLENSIS. De disciplina claustrali, iii. 161
— IGNEUS. Miraculum de Petro igneo, ii. 480
— LEGUM DOCTOR. Oratio Padue exposita coram Ruperto de Bavaria (1400), iii. 254
— PICTAVIENSIS. Tractatus de Tropis loquendi, iii. 162. 341. 598
? Postille super epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 591
- PEYTON, SIR JOHN.** The first part of the observations of, during his travels, iii. 674
- PHÆDRUS, notes on, A.** 62. 63
- PHARETRA SACRAMENTI,** ii. 539
- PHARMACOPEIA LONDINENSIS (1677),** additions to, i. 515, A. i. 32
- PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS.** Translation of Hippocrates de Flatibus et de Passionibus, iii. 84
- PHILEMONIS Comici Fragments, notes on,** by Dobree, A. 73
— Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- PHILIP II. OF MACEDON.** Epistola ad Athenienses, trad. a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 368
- PHILIP II. OF SPAIN, genealogy of,** from Alphonso of Castile, ii. 30
papers relative to his marriage with Q. Elizabeth, iii. 210
A discourse wherein is set down his design against the whole isle, iii. 211
The king Philip's camp at S. Quintin's, Aug. 1557, ii. 484
letter to the University of Cambridge, v. 396. 561
- PHILIP IV. OF SPAIN.** Reply to Blake's letter, v. 414
- PHILIP VI. OF FRANCE.** Truce with Edward III., i. 398
- PHILIPPS-NORTON, ancient customs of the manor of,** ii. 81
- PHILLIPS, E.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
— SIR ROBERT. Petition of his brother Francis to James I. for his release, Jan. 1623, ii. 188 [where he is called Thomas], iv. 396
Speeches in Parliament, 22 March 1623, iv. 269; 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
— SAMUEL. Controversy with Gwyn about ἀμοιβίαι, i. 387

- PHILO.** *Περὶ τῆς δεκάδος εἰρημένων ἐρμηνεία*, iv. 511; extract from, iv. 85
- PHILOPONUS, JOHANNES.** *Adversus Acephalos*, iv. 87
περὶ τῶν Ἀγαρήνων, collation of an extract, iv. 512
περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως, i. 547, iii. 61
de quatuor cardinalibus virtutibus, iv. 87
εἰσήγησις εἰς Νικομάχου Γερασμοῦ ἀριθμητικά, iv. 91
adversus Monothelitas, iv. 87
(Pseud.) in *Aristotel. de cælo*, excerpts ex, iv. 91
- PHILOSOPHER'S STONE**, treatises on, i. 241, ii. 13; Lat., iv. 526
- PHILOSOPHERS**, dictes or sayings of, i. 382, iii. 46
- PHILOSOPHY**, treatise on (French), ii. 254
Philosophiæ liber, ii. 517
Varie philosophiæ conjectanea de anima mundi, iv. 364*
dialogues and notes, iii. 672
- PHILOSTRATUS.** *Ἐπιστολαί*, iii. 720
notes on, by Boissonade, A. 7
Gruter, A. 32
Salmasius, A. 32
- PHILOXENUS.** *Glossarium Græco-Latinum*, iii. 686
- PHOENUS, GEORGIUS.** *Περὶ ἀποτυχίας*, i. 67;
περὶ ἀποβόλου, i. 67
- PHOENIX**, poem on (Lat.), ii. 454
- PHOTIUS.** *Ἄγωγαί καὶ ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἐπισκόπων καὶ μητροπολίτων*, iv. 80
Fragment of the preface to the *Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143
Index *titulorum* to the *Nomocanon* (Gr.), ii. 143
Catena in *S. Pauli Epistolas* (Gr.), ii. 330
transcripts of part of an Oxford MS. of, i. 297
Bibliotheca, notes on, by Pearson, A. 31
Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 74
- PHYSICS**, *Fragmentum de*, ii. 518
- PHYSIOGNOMY.** *De Phisenemie*, iii. 6
The tretis of the booke of Phisonomye, iv. 67
- PICCOLHOMINI, ARCHANGEL.** *Collectiones ex prælectionibus anatomicis*, v. 571
- PICTAGORÆ** *Documenta*, ii. 543
- PIE-POWDER**, *Pleas in the Court of*, 30 Hen. VIII.—3 Edw. VI., iii. 273
- PIERS OF FULHAM.** A doctrine of fishing and fowling, iv. 67 [v. Corr. v. 604]
- PIERS PLOWMAN**, the *Vision or dialogue of*, i. 24. 75, ii. 495, iii. 177, iv. 66; *Glossary to*, iv. 67
- PIGGE, OLIVER.** *Meditations, &c.*, concerning the Spanish invasion, 1588, i. 463. 469
- PIGNÆOL**, *grievances of the treaty of*, i. 95. 96
- PILGRIME**, the, or *Pilgrimage of man in this world*, v. DEGUILLEVILLE, G. DE; GRACE DIRU.
- PILKINGTON, JAMES** (Bp. of Durham). *Letter to the Earl of Leicester*, circa *adiaphora*, v. 455; Baker's account of, v. 126. 127
- PILLOBUM** *judicia*, i. 399
- PINK, DR.** *Letter to the Earl of Pembroke*, v. 299
- PINDAR**, various readings of, A. 20
notes on, A. 48
notes on the *Fragments*, by Hermann, A. 48
- PIPE OFFICE.** A book containing such *custodye, lands, tenements, &c.* in charge in the Pipe Office, granted to the Lord Treasurer (1620), iii. 675
accounts relating to, for the city of London, 2—14 Chas. I., iv. 55
- PIQUET**, rules for playing at, i. 282
- PIRKHEIMER, BILIBALD.** *Vita a seipso scripta*, iii. 706
- PIRECIUS, THOMAS.** *An doctrina Trinitatis sit mysterium, &c.*, i. 303
- PISSIDES, GEORGIUS**, *eis τὸν μάταιον βίον*, iv. 63
ἑξαήμερος ἡδ' ἠρακλεΐδς, iv. 63
eis τὴν κοσμομουργίαν, iv. 63
- PIUS II.**, Pope. *Oratio coram domino Calisto facta in obedientia, nomine Cæsaris*, iii. 248
Epistola de miseria vitæ curialis, iii. 251
- PIUS V.**, Pope. *Letter to Mary, Queen of Scots*, i. 169
- PLACITA**, i. 326. 330, iv. 451; in *itinere*, i. 305; *apud Cantabrigiam*, v. 458
in *Parliamento* (Ed. I.), notes and extracts from, ii. 189
modus placitandi, i. 325. 326, ii. 34 (French)
placitorum narrationes (Edw. I.), i. 329
placitorum rotuli, transcripts from (Hen. VI.), i. 78
- PLAGUE.** *Dieta pro sanitate corporis conservanda contra morbum pestilentie* (1882), iii. 356
Letter to the mayor of London on (8 Hen. IV.), iv. 18
receipt for a perfume against, i. 386
- PLANETS.** *De influentiis planetarum*, ii. 117, iii. 212. 321
'PLANTA ARBOREM,' ii. 452
- PLANTAGENET, RICHARD**, *account of*, v. 429
- PLATEARIUS, JOHANNES.** *Summa super Antidotarium*, i. 105 [v. Corr. v. 584], iii. 21
Breviarium, ii. 38. 278
Liber simplicis medicinæ, ii. 278, iii. 21
De Passionibus et earum curis (Practica), iii. 535, v. 584; in English, i. 433 [v. Corr. v. 583]
Tractatus de sinoco, sinocha, causon, tertiana continua, v. 585

- PLATINA. Dialogus de vera nobilitate, III. 259
 Dialogus contra amores, III. 259
 Dialogus de falso et vero bono, libb. 1 and 2, III. 259
- PLATO, ἐπιστολαί, I. 224; εἰς τὸν Πάνα, I. 432; Πρωταγόρα, extract from, I. 224
 Alcibiades. Σχόλια ἀπὸ φωνῆς Ὀλυμπιδοῦρου, III. 697
 Timæus. Chalcidii versio Latina, II. 277
 notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 77. 78
 Hermann, A. 51
 Porson, A. 79
 Reiz, A. 51
- PLATONIS libri tres, II. 452
- PLAUTUS. Comœdiæ, IV. 467
 notes on, by Greaves, A. 35
 Hermann, A. 41
 Ruarus, A. 62
- PLESTINGTON, ROBERT DE, chief baron.
 Warrant to pay his fee and pension, I. 140
- PLINIUS. Historia Naturalis, I. 346
 notes on, A. 81
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30
 Reiz, A. 53
 Principium physicæ, I. 347
 Liber illustrium (Aurelii Victoria), I. 346
 Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis Veronensibus per Johannem Mansionarium, I. 347
- PLUMBI, de emptione, I. 285
- PLURALITIES AND ADVOWSONS, readings on the statute of, I. 64
- PLUTARCH, Πόρερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος... transcript of, by Taylor, A. 9
 Συμπουσιακά, IV. 469
 de assentatoris et amici differentia (Lat.), a Guarino, IV. 4
 de futili loquacitate (Lat.), a J. Christopherson, I. 309
 De superstitione (Lat.), a Cheke, v. 575
 notes on, A. 17. 49
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 59
 Dobree, A. 77
 Taylor, A. 4. 10
 additions to Reiske's index Græcitatibus, A. 51
- POCKLINGTON, JOHN, particulars concerning, v. 423
- POCOCK, EDWARD. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 ——— Letter to Selden, v. 442
 ——— RICHARD, notes on his Inscriptionum liber, by Dobree, A. 67
- POETÆ Græci principes, notes on, by Barnes, A. 3
 Casaubon, A. 31
- POETRY, Anonymous:
 Anglo-Saxon. De injustis, III. 361
 De Maccabeis, III. 362
- POETRY, Anglo-Saxon (continued):
 Exaltatio Sanctæ Crucis, III. 362
 English. Address to the Virgin, II. 507
 Adultery, on, II. 167. 407. 507
 'And as thy worde'... I. 285
 'And ye will please God gretly,' I. 289
 Apostles and Saints, lives of, v. BARBOUR, JOHN.
 Arthur, on king, III. 700
 Augustine, S., of Canterbury, on, II. 83
 Ballads, various, II. 508
 Bason, story of a, II. 507
 'Begone sueit nicht and I sall call the kynd,' v. 602
 Bellman's sound, the, III. 155
 Boke of Cortesey, II. 168
 Bone Florence of Rome, Ie, II. 408
 Carmen secundum ordinem Alphabeti, i. e. Chaucer's A. B. C. q. v.
 'Cassamus roos after this talkynge,' II. 290 [v. Corr. v. 594]
 Chartur of Christ, the, II. 33. 407, III. 429. 448
 'Change not thi freend,' II. 290
 Cheyde and hes step-dame, the, II. 167
 Compleynt of God, the, II. 406
 Consail and teiching that the vyz man gaif his sone, the, III. 561
 Cread the, in verse, III. 179
 'in Cruce sum pro te,' III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 'Cupid qm shall I byt bot the,' v. 603
 Cushion plot, the, II. 285
 Destruction of Jerusalem, IV. 331 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Dicta sanctorum de virtute altaris et de fructu et effectu devotionis Missæ, III. 281
 Dictamen vel lugubre carmen terribilissimæ mortis, II. 502
 Different temperaments, on, II. 290
 Difficulty of choosung a profession, III. 294
 Diogenes and Alexander, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Directions to Parish Priests.
 'Womans serveyce thou must forsake,' II. 506
 'Do way fore that may not awailzhe,' v. 600
 Edmunde, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)
 Edward, King, and the shepherd, a tale of, II. 506
 The eight tokenys of mekeness, II. 405
 Eucharist, a story on the, II. 508
 Explanation of the Mass. 'The worthiest thyng mast of gudness,' III. 199
 Expositions on some of the Church festivals, II. 508

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'The fals fox camme unto oure croft,' II. 12
 Fifteen tokenys before the day of Dome, the, II. 407
 Five bodyly wyttys, the, II. 404
 Five goostly wyttys, the, II. 404
 Foly of fulys and the thewis of wys men, the, III. 561
 Fremond, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)
 Hending, le livre de, III. 7
 History of our Lord. 'On Esterne-day in the dawing,' I. 2
 Horns cast away, III. 294 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 How the goode man taught hys sone, II. 407.
 'I am the sevint I was the fyft of twelve,' v. 602
 Incestuous daughter, a tale respecting, II. 506
 'In May when every herte is lytt,' III. 173
 Just Judgment, on, 'And therfor the lording is that lovedays wile holde,' I. 5, 6
 Kyng and the barker, the, II. 168
 Lady that was in dyspeyre, a good ensample of a, II. 167 [v. Corr. v. 592]. 407
 Lady and Thomas, a story of the, II. 508
 Lament of Dunhess Eleanor Cobham of Gloucester, III. 294
 Lamentation of the Virgin, II. 407. 507
 Lavandres, a tretise for, II. 290
 Lent, on, I. 5
 'Leve me O love quihilk rechis bot to dust,' v. 602
 Love verses and songs on all occasions, II. 183
 Markys of Meditaciouns, the, II. 406
 Meditations at the celebration of Mass, III. 448
 Melchizedech and the Sacrament, on, III. 281
 Memento homo, II. 506
 Merchand and his son, a gode mater of, II. 407
 Merchant did his wife betray, how a, II. 407
 Merchants, story of two, III. 293
 Mirroure of vices and virtues, II. 406
 Miscellaneous, II. 124. 285
 Mischance reigneth in England, how, II. 289
 Moral rules, II. 506
 Mortality, on, III. 449
 Mourning of the Hare, the, II. 508
 Nightingale, the song of the, II. 507
 Nine virtues, a good lesson of, I. 5, II. 295, III. 449
 Parliament of Love, II. 287 [v. Corr. v. 593]

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- Passio Domini, II. 506; How ich Christen man owe for to have a remembrance of the Passion, I. 482
 Pater noester and Ave Maria, I. 482, III. 308
 Pope [S. Gregory I.], and his mother, story of, III. 565
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which the year begins. 'A man that will of wisdom here,' II. 507
 Prophecy in alliterative verse, IV. 18
 Proverbis of Salamon, the, II. 406
 'Quhen feirce Achilles att the sege off Troye,' v. 602
 'Quhen I say in my mynd the lyff of all sorts,' v. 603
 'Quhat may be compared tuix labour and luiff,' v. 603
 'Quhat giff a day or a nycht or a zeir,' v. 603
 Quia amore langueo, III. 293 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 Ratis raving, III. 561 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 Robert of Sicily, II. 408
 Robin Hood, a tale of, II. 168. 508
 'Salamon sat and sayde many sawys,' III. 42
 Salutacioun of our Lady, a, II. 404
 Scrap-book, Poetical, I. 284
 'Sen in waist natur na things mais,' v. 600
 'Sen so itt is that quho so ever tuik lyffe,' v. 602
 Seven deadly sins, on the, II. 167. 288. 404. 506. 522, III. 450
 Seven Psalms, the, II. 404
 Seven virtues, on the, II. 167. 404. 552
 Seven werkis of merci bodilli, the, II. 404
 Seven werkis of merci gostli, the, II. 404
 Seven wise masters, the, I. 25, II. 408
 Song of the three children, paraphrase of, I. 286
 Tabull of diverse moneths in the yeare, if thunder be heard, what it betokeneth, II. 506
 Ten commandments, on the, II. 167. 404. 522, III. 449
 Thewis of gud women, the, III. 561
 'Thynke man qware off thou art wrought,' III. 42
 Tolous, the Earle of, II. 407
 Tournament of Tottenham, II. 507
 Travel, a Pindarique Ode, I. 286
 Tryamour, Syr, II. 407
 Twelve articles of the Beleve, II. 404
 Twelve profits that men may get in suffering of bodily anger, II. 405

POETRY, English (*continued*):

- 'When Sunday gothe by D and C,'
III. 508
- French. du Bounté des femmez,
III. 5
- 'Chier frere, or oiez mareson,' III. 520
- Chivalers, le ordre de, III. 230
[v. Corr. v. 598]
- Credo in Deum, Pater noster, Ave
Maria, III. 5
- De amico ad amicam, and Responcio,
III. 173 [French, English, and
Latin]
- Dix-sept points que doivent estre en
confession, III. 6
- les Enfantees nostre Seignur, III. 7
- 'Li sage gens jadis esteynt,' III. 230
- Le miracle de Sardenai, IV. 391
[v. Corr. v. 605]
- Mercy, truth, justice, and peace.
'De quatre sorurs vus voil dire,'
III. 667
- la nature de home par sa naissance,
III. 6
- On the first inhabitants of England,
III. 23
- Prognostications from the day of the
week on which Christmas falls, III. 5
- les Propretes des femmes, III. 8
- Proverbs, III. 1
- Quel vaut meuz a amer gentil clero
ou chivaler, III. 7
- de les quinze signes devaunt le jour
de jugement, III. 2
- Romaunce de Amour, III. 2
- Romaunce del Ave Maria, III. 3
- Romance, metrical, fragment of a,
III. 230
- Septem Psalmi poenitentiae, III. 3
- Short poems in a Romance dialect,
I. 428
- Songs, four, I. 467
- Tristan and Iseult, fragment of,
IV. 383
- Urbane curteis, III. 1
- Ymage du Mounde, III. 4; fragment
of, I. 8
- Greek. Possibly by Athanasius of
Mount Athos, I. 455
anon. III. 59
- Latin. de Acerbissimis malis,
III. 203
- Alphabeto, versus cujusdam Scoti de,
III. 203
- altercatio corporis et animæ, II. 267,
III. 569, IV. 388
- ad angelos, ut S. Joh. Bapt. parvu-
lum in eremo invisant, III. 533
- Apostolis, versus de sanctis, III. 434
- Aptationes veteris et novi Testa-
menti, III. 679
- 'Arbore sub quadam dictavit clericus
Adam,' II. 546
- de Bestiis et avibus, IV. 553

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Borgia Francisci Deliberatio de mun-
do linquendo, III. 533
- 'Cæsaris imperium per tempora
longa latebit,' III. 234
- 'Clerice dypticas lateri ne demperis,
unquam,' III. 203
- Colloquium Gabrielis et Virginis de
Incarnatione, III. 679
- Contra fures et latrones, II. 506
- 'Cur mundus militat sub vana gloria,'
with an English translation,
IV. 299. v. BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE.
- Decem præcepta, IV. 389
- Dialogus de conflictu vitorum et
virtutum, II. 268
- 'Ecce dolet Anglia luctibus imbuta,'
II. 268 [Printed in Wright's Poli-
tical Songs, I. 279]
- de electione cujusdam de qua in
fine defuit consensus, at S. Al-
ban's, I. 470
- 'Est homo res mira,' II. 269
- 'Esto memor mortis,' II. 268
- Events of Scripture History, III. 428
- Facetus, II. 546
- de festo Omnium Sanctorum, I. 474,
III. 203
- de Filomela, III. 203
- de fletu compunctionis, II. 268
- 'Florenti esperte campos,' IV. 13
- on God and nature, III. 705
- de gradibus humilitatis, II. 522
- 'Grammata Nilivacis cum prima de-
dere papiris,' IV. 13
- 'Hæc scriptura brevis vilis tibi non
videatur,' II. 307
- Hamone de quodam, I. 470
- 'Heu doleo de te quoque non dis-
cente,' II. 524
- 'In mota lite mihi det procedere
rite,' I. 473
- Irrisio cujusdam scholastici contra
Calvos, III. 203
- Jorbert seu Jorvert, versus de, III.
704. 705
- Luminaria compilacio docens quid
continetur in capitulis Bibliæ, II. 270
- Maxims, miscellaneous, II. 269
- De Melchisedech et Sacramento Al-
taris, III. 231
- 'Mundi volo vanitatem,' I. 236
- Nereids, on the, &c., II. 45
- Nomina arborum, III. 307
- Nummus ubique regnat et imperat,
III. 307
- de Officio ecclesiastico, III. 180
- de omnibus ordinibus hominum in
hoc miserabili seculo, II. 269
- Ad Pandoram ut pyxidem fatalem
claudat, III. 533
- de Passione Salvatoris, III. 234
- Paternoster, Credo, Te Deum, &c.,
III. 204

POETRY, Latin (*continued*):

- Phœnix, on the, II. 454
 'Pœniteas cito peccator, cum sit miserator,' IV. 393
 Pro quibusdam falsis prædicatoribus, I. 476
 Prognostication from the day of the week on which Christmas falls, II. 507
 Prognostications on thunder, III. 308
 Proverbia, III. 17
 Querimonia de priore Cantuariensi, I. 470
 Saws, collection of, II. 522
 'Scotia plange quia periit tua gloria cara,' II. 424
 'Sit mihi talis amica velim,' III. 706
 'Viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363*
 'Vita mori voluit ne vivere mors potuisset,' IV. 389
 'Vos qui concupiscitis statum vestrum scire,' II. 268
 Votum telluris ad nascentem Christum, III. 533
 — Ancient Scottish, IV. 94; Prophecy in, III. 560
 PŒNITENTIÆ taxatæ secundum canones, III. 448
 PŒNITENTIARUM liber, III. 180
 Poggio, letters to and from, III. 46
 Orationes, epistolæ, &c., III. 244—248 [v. Corr. v. 599]
 De nobilitate vera, II. 481
 De avaritia, II. 482
 POITIERS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
 POL, COUNT DE ST. Direction as to his ransom by Richard II., I. 119
 POLAND, STEPHEN BATHORI, king of. Negotiations with Queen Elizabeth for freedom of trading, I. 365—369
 Memoriale in causa omnium... ab ecclesia Catholica Romana in Polonia dissidentium, IV. 526
 POLE, CARDINAL. Oration in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268; Faculty granted by, v. 396; Letters to Cambridge, v. 396. 552. 553; to Sir E. Hastings, v. 573
 status familiæ cardinalis Poli, v. 32; instructions to the Bishops, v. 36; commission of, v. 37. 294
 POLIACO, JOHANNES DE. Sententia apostolica adversus ejus errores, III. 409
 POLICRATES, Letter to Victor, extract from, III. 435
 POLLUX, JULIUS, Notes on, by Casaubon, A. 36
 POLO, MARCO. De conditionibus et consuetudinibus Orientalium regionum, I. 22
 Historia Tartarorum, I. 338
 POLONUS, MARTINUS. Chronica, I. 17, II. 344, III. 407
 POLYBIUS, ex lib. vi^{to}. (Lat.), II. 178; Extr. from Grimston's translation, I. 249
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30
 POMPONAZZO, PIETRO. De natura animæ humanæ, I. 484
 POMPONIUS LÆTUS. De urbis magistratibus, III. 318
 Antiquarum legum urbis Romæ libellus, III. 318
 POMPONIUS MELA, Collation of a MS. of, A. 57
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 85
 POMUM AMBRE, II. 35
 PONDERA MEDICINALIA, IV. 299
 DE PONDERIBUS et mensuris, I. 325. 422, II. 53. 524, III. 185. 710; Statuta, I. 540, II. 4. 7
 PONTEFRACCT CASTLE. History of the sieges in 1644, 1645, with other notes, II. 458 [v. Corr. v. 595]
 PONTIUS. Le livre du vaillant Chevalier Pontius (verse), II. 429; (prose), III. 284
 PONTIFICALE. Ely, IV. 25; of John Russell, Bp. of Lincoln, IV. 200; Salisbury, II. 513; Winchester, II. 24; York, II. 509
 POOLE, MR. Considerations on his design for registering of illustrious providences, I. 168 [v. Corr. v. 585], IV. 531
 Letters on this, I. 158. 168
 POOLEY, GILES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 POPES. Pontificum Epistolæ et Canones, I. 10
 De potestate papali et regali, IV. 129
 De vitis pontificum Romanorum usque ad Calixtum II., III. 646
 Liber de gestis summorum Pontificum, extr. from, I. 526
 Treatise against the Supremacy of the Pope, I. 532
 Act restraining the payment of annates to the Bp. of Rome and of the selecting and consecrating Abps. and Bps., IV. 444
 POPE'S Essay on man, strictures on, IV. 430
 POPHAM, SIR JOHN (Chief Justice). Reading on stat. 23 Hen. VIII. on sewers, I. 256
 Letter to Sir T. Lambert, I. 256
 Letter to the mayor of Cambridge, v. 257
 PORPHYRY. ἐκ τῶν Ἀρτίχου Θεσσαυρῶν, περὶ τοῦ γνῶναι καθ' ἑκάστην ἐπιαντὸν τοῖον ἴδιον... IV. 66
 Grammatical treatise (Greek) from, I. 222
 de Universalibus cum commentario (Greek), IV. 465
 PORSON, RICHARD. Addenda to the index of authors quoted by the Scholiast on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 65. 70
 Notes on Cicero, A. 79
 Etymologicum magnum, A. 79
 Euripides, A. 45
 Eustathius, A. 79
 Gregorius Corinthus, A. 79

POBSON, RICHARD (*continued*):

- Notes on Herodotus, A. 79
 Hesychius, A. 79
 Iseus, A. 77
 Moeris, A. 79
 Plato, A. 79
 Suidas, A. 79
 Timæus, A. 79
 notes on his works by Dobree, A. 75. 75. 76
 Catalogue of the reserved portion of his library by Dobree, A. 68
 — of his MSS. drawn up at Me Inlay's, A. 80
 — of his works in chronological order, A. 80
 — of books of Dobree with his notes, A. 80
- PORTER, ENDYMION, letters of, v. 407
- PORTIUS, JOHANNES MARTINUS. Oratio habita in Academia Marpurgensi, i. 303
 — SIMON. De humana mente disputatio, iv. 282
- PORTUGAL, ANTHONY, king of. Disputation amongst certain ministers of the London churches touching the voyage for restoring him to his kingdom, Nov. 1588, iii. 304
 — JOHN, king of, letters to, from Richard II., i. 117. 118
 — Ambassador, demand of, in a case of murder, v. 414
- POSITIONES ET ARTICULI, iv. 18
- POSITURA, DE, iii. 398
- POTTER, DR JOHN. Letter to Abednego Seller, i. 166
 Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
 Sermon by, i. 269
- POUND, JAMES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- POWELL, THOMAS. 'The breath of an un-fed lawyer or beggars round,' i. 213
- PRACTICA Philosophorum, ii. 542
- PRAYER, on the sacrifice of, i. 402
- PRAYER, a bidding, in French, iii. 306
 — Common, book of, with the signatures and seals of the commissioners (1662), A. 30
 — (1661) with the additions of 1662, A. 38
 not common forms of, collected by Abp. Sancroft, v. 475
 form of common, with fasting (1668), v. 40
- PRAYERS for the Canonical hours, iii. 518
 for one at point of Death, i. 498
 Latin, i. 545
 in Dutch, i. 486. 496
 and meditations, i. 299; Lat., i. 213
 — on our Lord's History (French), iv. 500
 Greek, fragments of, i. 359. 412
 and hymns, manual of, iii. 541
 with Vigiliis Mortuorum, penitential Psalms, &c., iii. 534

PRAYERS (*continued*):

- manual of, in French, i. 546
 miscellaneous, iii. 180. 534
 devout and godly, made of the Pater-noster, iii. 554
 and Psalms for private use, iv. 387
 on the seven words of our Lord on the Cross, iii. 262
 arranged for each day of the week (Lat.), ii. 525
- PREACHER, duties of a, iii. 182
- PREACHERS, directions for (1623), v. 263
- PRECEDENCE. The placing of all estates of men and women according to their degrees, i. 501
 ordinance for the precedency of all states according to their birth and calling (1594), ii. 73
 question as to, ii. 73
- PRECEDENTS, a book of, i. 384. 388. 466, ii. 8. 120, iii. 56
 relative to the office of a justice of the peace, i. 272
 for indentures of leases, iv. 450
 — Of grants, warrants, and letters that passed the signet office (temp. Rich. II.), i. 106
- PREDESTINATION. An essay of God's goodness and justice...in opposition to the Super- and Sub-Lapsarians, i. 240
 de la (French), i. 260
 stirrs respecting, in Holland, from 1597 downwards, iii. 37
- PREPOSITIVUS magister. Summa super sententias, ii. 494
- PREROGATIVA regum, i. 400, ii. 183; notes respecting, iv. 449
- PRESTER JOHN. Of his country and its discovery (Latin), iv. 552
 Epistola, iv. 552
- PRICE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- PRIDEAUX, DR, letters of, i. 157. 163
- PRIEST, WHADCOCK, correspondence of, v. 186
- PRIME, THOMAS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- PRIMITIVE Christianity, remarks on a MS. entitled, v. 186
- PRINCIPIA practicalia, iii. 727
- PRINNE, WILLIAM, censure of the Star-chamber upon, 1637, ii. 23
 degradatio, v. 255 [v. Corr. v. 607]
 petition of, iv. 217
- PRINTING and printing-presses, draught of an act for regulating, iv. 514
 petition from the poor freemen and journeymen printers, v. 255
 notes on, by Baker, v. 474
- PRISCIANUS. Libri xviii., iii. 58. 371; libri xvi., ii. 274. 431, iii. 470
 Comment. in libb. 17 and 18, iii. 379
 notulæ excerptæ de 18 libris, ii. 524
 De accentibus, ii. 274; Fragm. of, iii. 371

- PRISCIANUS (continued):**
 Partitioes versuum xii. Æneidos principalium, III. 58
 — THEODORUS. Libri tres, III. 83
PROBIS, Tractatus de, II. 116
PROCESSIONALE, portion of a, IV. 888
PROCLUS. *περὶ τοῦ τῶν ἀρχῶν καὶ πόσα*, IV. 89
ὑποτύπωσις τῶν ἀστρολογικῶν ὑποθέσεων, III. 59, IV. 91
 Extr. from his comment. on Plato, IV. 84
 fragm. of the comment. on the Timæus, IV. 90
PROCOPIUS. *ἡ εἰς τὴν γένεσιν τῶν ἐκλογῶν ἐπιτομή*, II. 482
 de ædificiis Justinianæis Epitome lib. I (Gr.), from a Caius Coll. MS., IV. 90
DE PRODUCTIONE hominis ad corpus et animam, I. 244
PROFACIUS, JUDÆUS. Compositio novi quadrantis, III. 328
PROGNOSTICATIONS, III. 557
 Of famine, III. 648
 de tonitruo, III. 5
PROHIBITIONS, official circular on the granting of, I. 163
 abuses to be reformed in granting, I. 194
PROPHECIES, collection of, III. 169
 on English and Scotch History, II. 252 for 1570—1580, IV. 283
 fragment of an English Prophecy, IV. 18
PROSÆ, I. 475
 super Psalmos, III. 429
DE PROSODIA (Vers.), IV. 523
PROSPER, S. Catholicæ confutationes, III. 354. 654
 Chronicon, II. 333
 Epigrammata super dicta S. Augustini, III. 201
 Epigrammata, II. 373
 Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos, I. 421
 Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores suos, I. 422
 Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores S. Augustini, I. 422
 Epistola ad Rufinum contra obtrectatores S. Augustini, I. 422
 Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331
 Exhortatio ad uxorem, III. 202 (by Paulinus, Bp. of Nola)
 Liber sententiarum ex S. Augustino, II. 441 [v. Corr. v. 595]
 Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, II. 438
 De vita contemplativa et activa, III. 870 (? Julianus Pomerius)
PROTECTION, royal letters of, I. 141; revocation of, I. 132
PROTESTANTS. Liste des Protestants qui restent encore sur les galères de France ou dans les prisons ..1686—1713, IV. 525
PROTONOETICE Philosophiæ sciagraphia, IV. 529
PROVERBS, collection of, IV. 394
PROVIDENCES, illustrious, Poole's design for registering, v. POOLE, Mr.
PROVINCIALE vetus omnium ecclesiarum Cathedralium, temp. Pipini, III. 708
PROWETT, STEPHEN, anthems by, v. 588. 589
PRUDENTIUS. Historiarum liber (Diptychon utriusque testamenti), II. 275, III. 202
 Psychomachia, III. 202
 Tractatus super edificium, III. 17
PRUSSIA, King of. Letter to Abp. Sharp, giving an account of his design of introducing the English Liturgy, v. 422
 notes of proposals for union with Geneva, v. 422
PRYMER, the English, of Salisbury use, I. 477
PSALTERIUM cum Canticis, &c., I. 7. 27. 256. 292. 344. 417. 504. 543, II. 135. 176. 434, III. 54. 227. 603. 712. 731. 738, v. BIBLE.
 — Slavonick, with Canticles, II. 9
 Pars secunda de floribus Psalterii, III. 84
PSALTERIA beatæ Mariæ Virginis, I. 544, II. 519. 520
PSELLUS, MICHAEL. *εἰς τὴν ψυχογονίαν τοῦ Πλάτωνος*, III. 218
ἐξηγήσεις περὶ συντάξεως, III. 11
ἐπιτομαὶ περὶ τῆς λατρικῶν θεωρημάτων συναγωγῆς, II. 427
ἐπιστολαί, III. 13
περὶ τῆς Ἰρῆδος, II. 428
 Carmina, from a Lincoln Coll. Oxf. MS., IV. 91
PTOLEMY, CLAUDIUS. *Μαθηματικῆς συντάξεως βιβλία τρία*, III. 58
ἐπιτετυμημένον ἐγκώμιον τῆς μαθ. συντ., III. 58
προκατασκευῆ εἰς τὴν κατάληψιν τῆς μαθ. συντ., III. 61
προλεγόμενα εἰς τὴν μαθ. συντ., III. 61
 Centiloquium cum commento Haly, III. 325. 405. 648, IV. 301
 Liber quatuor partium, III. 405 [v. Corr. v. 599]. 547; cum commento Haly, III. 647
 Tract on the Catha conjuncta and disjuncta, III. 215
PUCKERING, Lord Keeper. Extr. from his MSS., v. 134. 135. 508.
PURITANS, letters of noted, to A. Gilby, v. 364—366
PURITANISM. A dialogue betwixt the Ladie Vineger, widow, Mr Camelion, a puritan minister, and Mr Deceaver, a counterfeit Jew, II. 123
PYM, JOHN. Speeches in Parliament, III. 155, IV. 51. 216. 217. 218. 290, v. 182
 letter to the Earl of Holland, v. 400

- PYTHAGORAS.** Scale of numbers (Gr.), III. 10
καὶ τὸν καὶ δελ., III. 10
νική καὶ ἦττα, III. 10
- Q**
- QUADRATURA CIRCULI.** v. **CAMPANO** of Novara.
πῶς τετραγωνίσει τὸν κύκλον, III. 60
- QUADRANS.** Tractatus quadrantis, III. 332
 De compositione et ejus officio, II. 517
- QUESTIONES PHYSICÆ,** I. 232
SOPHISTICÆ, &c., I. 269
- QUARLES,** short extracts from, III. 159
- QUEENS' GOLD.** De supersedendo pro W. Courtney, Archiep. Cant., IV. 451
 memorandum to the sheriff of Devon on, IV. 451
 mandate of Edward III. for the levy of, IV. 452
- QUINTIANUS STOA,** *Epographia*, notes on, A. 17
- QUINTILLIAN,** notes on, by Tonstall, A. 64
- QUOITTE, MARY.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- R**
- RABANUS MAURUS.** Super Genesim, II. 88
 super libros Regum, II. 431
 super libros Maccabæorum, II. 88
 in S. Mattheum, I. 339
 super Actus Apostolorum, II. 88
 libri quatuor de exceptionibus, III. 597
 de laude Sanctæ crucis, III. 202
 de Universo, I. 37. 341. 509
- RADULPHUS FLANDRENSIS.** Expositio in Leviticum, III. 598
- RAIKES, THOMAS,** mayor of Hull. Letters of, v. 399
- RALEIGH, CARY.** Petition to the king, II. 187;
 case of, v. 413
 — **DR WALTER.** Account of his murder, I. 306
 — **SIR WALTER.** The prerogative of Parliaments in England, I. 191, IV. 317 [v. Corr. v. 605]
 Discourse touching a war with Spain (1602), II. 50
 letters of, II. 184. 185. 186, v. 392
 letters to Cambridge, v. 308
 process against, II. 187, v. 581
 last speech of, I. 204, IV. 397, v. 392
 verses by, v. 392
- RAMPTON:** notes respecting, y. 306. 324. 484
- RAMSEY ABBEY,** notes relating to, III. 305. 307. 308
 letter desiring the abbat to keep 12 of Richard II.'s dogs, I. 125
 — **TOWN,** destruction of, in 1266, by N. de Segrave, III. 306
- RAMSEY, WILLIAM OF.**
 Vita S. Fredemundi, I. 472
 — S. Birini, I. 473
 — S. Edmundi, I. 473
- RAMSEY, DAVID,** proceedings at the trial of (1631), III. 195
 — **JOHN.** Notes of his life, v. 419
- RANDOLL, EDWARD,** epitaph of, III. 155
- RASIS: flores secretorum,** II. 453. 541
 liber radicum de alkymia, II. 541
 Liber expositionis elementorum, III. 423 [II. III. 17]
- RATIONES STYLI,** I. 311
- RATISBON.** Relation of the proceedings at the Imperial diet in 1640, 1641, I. 553
- RAVENNA,** Archbishop of: directions as to his reception at Calais, I. 120
- RAWLINSON, B.:** letter to Baker, v. 448. 528
 sarcastic epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506
- RAYMUND, Abbat of Cluny.** Decretum de corrodiiis non concedendis, III. 408
- RAYMUND OF MARSEILLES.** Tractatus de Astronomia, IV. 302
- REACH (RECHE),** notes respecting, v. 306. 322
- READE, EDWARD.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- READING, constitutiones de,** I. 393
 — **ABBAY.** Carta Henrici I. de fundatione, I. 394
 Charters and bulls, &c. respecting, I. 394—396
 agreement with the townspeople, I. 399
 Puncta Gildæ, I. 399
 extracts from rolls 16 and 19 Hen. VI. relating to, I. 400 [*Dele and Whyteleye*]
- READING, WILLIAM.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153
- RECEIPTS, medical,** I. 301. 434. 435. 446. 468. 500, II. 12. 13. 544, IV. 18. 546
 miscellaneous, I. 273, II. 13. 15
 for domestick medicines and cookery, I. 255. 261. 285. 354
 for lime, beer, &c., I. 440
 physical, I. 354
- RECORDS, TOWER,** abridgement of, from Edward II. to Richard III., III. 69
- RECUSANTS.** Commissioners' certificate on behalf of one, touching the composition, III. 157
 resolutions of the judges upon several questions against (2 Chas. I.), IV. 48
- REDE, JOHN.** Notes on Julian's Sermo de Cæsariis, A. 25
- REDMAN, WILLIAM,** Bishop of Norwich: letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 204
- REDMAYNE, ROBERT,** letter to Bishop Jagon, v. 355
- REED, WILLIAM.** Canones super tabulas, III. 345
 Tabulæ, III. 345

- REFORMATION OF CHURCH GOVERNMENT IN SCOTLAND, additions to, A. 64
- REGINALDUS. De Reginaldi theologi martyrio, &c., II. 457
- REGULÆ JURIS, II. 271, III. 514
- REINESIUS, THOMAS. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- REIPUBLICÆ, DE INSTITUTIONE, III. 315
- REISIG'S TRACTS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
- REIZ, F. W. Notes on Aristophanes, A. 44
Lucilius, A. 52
Ovid, A. 52
Plato, A. 51
Pliny's Natural History, A. 53
Terence, A. 42. 52
Viger de Idiotismis, A. 54
- RELIGION, method to arrive at satisfaction in, v. 185
- REMINGTON, SAMUEL. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- REMONSTRANCE, secret history of the, by the Earl of Manchester, v. 428
- RENEU, PETER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
— WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RENT-CHARGE, the security for, I. 259
- RESPONSIO INVENTORIS JUVENILIS AD PREGRINUM, II. 447
- REVENUE, PUBLICK, accounts of, 5 Nov. 1688—29 Sept. 1691, I. 519
1691, reports and papers relating to, I. 511
- REYET, ELDRED, common-place book, &c. of, I. 249. 277, 278
- REY, DONALD, LORD, proceedings at the trial of (1631), III. 195
- REYBURTZ, HENRY DE, letter of Richard II. in favour of, I. 115
- REYMUND. Narratio miræ temptationis cujusdam novitii Reymundi, IV. 362
- REYMUNDUS DE PENNAFORTI. Summa, III. 566. 666. 715
- REYNELL, RICHARD. Observations sur 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28 (French), IV. 54
- REYNOLDS, G., on papers relating to Grosseteste at Lincoln, v. 186
— JOHN, letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
— WALTER (Abp. of Canterbury). Decretum, IV. 294
Constitutiones, III. 225
- RHÉ, Isle of, expedition to, in 1627, account of, I. 193, II. 51
A poem 'in cladem Rheensem,' v. 178
names of officers slain or taken prisoners at, III. 156, v. 369
v. BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of.
- RHETICUS, G. J. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*, notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
- RHETORES GRÆCI, notes on, by Scaliger, A. 37
- RHETORUM SERMONES, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
- RIBBESFORD, advowson of, letter to the Chancellor respecting, I. 133
- RICHARD I. De coronatione regis Ricardi primi, IV. 319
Itinerarium a Ricardo Canonico, II. 316
- RICHARD II., coronation of, the process done at, IV. 206
offices challenged and claimed to be executed by divers noblemen, II. 170
breve de veniendo ad regis coronationem, v. 484
statutes, ordinances, &c., to be holden in the host at Durham, June 17, a. r. 9, IV. 207
letters patent for the restoration of estates to R. Beaknap and others, a. r. 12, IV. 444
royal letters, warrants, &c. of, I. 106—146
letters patent respecting Reading monastery, I. 395
letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, IV. 446
letter to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk against traducers of the Mendicant Friars, v. 384
breve regium ut clerici sint armati, v. 484
engagement for the repayment of 10,000 marks to Richard, Earl of Arundel, I. 119
Resignatio, IV. 102
English poem on the deposition of, IV. 67
A review of the reign of, I. 300
records of Parliament of (a. r. 21, 22), I. 877
- RICHARD III. Proceedings in Parliament as to his title to the crown, IV. 200
Statutes of the first parliament of, II. 41
Benefactions to the University of Cambridge, v. 199
note respecting his burial, v. 462
- RICHARDUS ANGLICUS. De modo medendi, II. 35
Practica, II. 38, III. 329 (Rogeriana, i. e. Rogeri Bacon)
Repressiva, II. 36
de Signis morborum, II. 36, III. 330
de Urinis, III. 330
- RICHARDUS CANONICUS. Itinerarium regis Ricardi (attributed to G. Vinsauf), II. 316 [v. Corr. v. 594]
- RICHARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 225
- RICHARD of S. Victor. Opuscula, II. 300—305
Benjamin minor (seu de xii. Patriarchis), II. 528, III. 43; in English, II. 534, III. 536. 723

- RICHARD** of S. Victor (*continued*):
 De gratia contemplationis, III. 636
 De statu interioris hominis post lapsum, III. 655
 De Trinitate, III. 655
- RICHARDSON, JOHN.** Lectiones de Prædestinatione, III. 85
 — **RICHARD.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
 — **WILLIAM,** biographical collection of, II. 429
 — **MR.** Charge of his funeral, v. 574
- RICHELIEU, CARDINAL.** Testament Politique, II. 171
- RICHMOND, HENRY FITZROY, Earl of.** Letter to Wolsey, v. 442
 — **JAMES STUART, Duke of.** Acknowledgment of his offence, 6 Jan. 1641, v. 412
- RIDEWALL (OR RIDEWAS), JOHANNES DE,** Comment. super Fulgentium, III. 394, IV. 113
 Comment. super Valerii Epistolam de uxore non ducenda, II. 516
 Ovidii Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, III. 395
- RIDLEY, NICHOLAS (Bp. of London).** Case in chancery of conveying Ridmarley Park and Mill in Worcestershire, I. 444
 Brief declaration of the Lord's Supper, II. 482
- RIGA, PETRUS DE.** Versiones metricæ Act. Apostolorum, Jobi, et Canticoorum, IV. 99
 De veteri et novo Testamento (Aurora), IV. 99
- RIGGS, E.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RINGS, CRAMP, V. CRAMP RINGS.**
 gold, found near Sherborn, with Runic characters, v. 426
 serjeants' mottoes for, I. 204
- RIPLEY, GEORGE.** Compendium of Alchemy, II. 345, III. 726
- RIVET, ANDREW.** *Critici Sacri Lib.* IV., notes on, A. 60
- RIZZIO,** account of the murder of, IV. 549, 550
- ROBERDESMEN,** Statutum de, I. 540
- ROBERT II., King of Scotland,** hymn of, I. 229
 Statuta, II. 181
 Letter to his chamberlain, 1371, v. 384
 Letters of Richard II. to, I. 144, 145, 146
- ROBERT, King of Sicily,** a metrical romance, II. 408, III. 449
- ROBERTUS DE MONTE.** Chronica, II. 333
- ROBERTUS ANGLICUS.** Perscrutator Eboracensis, de impressionibus aeris, III. 312
- ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER.** History of England in verse, II. 165
- ROBERTET, JEHAN.** Letters and poems (French), IV. 473
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM.** *Marm. Ozon. Inscr. Græc.*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
- ROBERTSART, SIR CANON,** letter of credence to the Duke of Juliers for, from Richard II., I. 144
- ROBIN HOOD,** tales of, II. 168, 508
- ROBINSON, J.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
 — **N.** Transient view of Flanders, II. 281
 — **R., of King's Lynn.** Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- ROBERTELLO, FRA.** Emendationes in Æschylum, A. 11
- ROCHELLE.** Historia defectionis Rupellanorum, I. 227
 grant of timber from Aquitaine for the repair of the fortifications of, I. 119
 letter to the clerk of the navy to deliver a ship to certain persons in recompense of 8 ships burnt before, I. 128
 copy of a letter touching the passages of our fleet for the aid of, 9 Nov. 1628, III. 156
 conditions of peace for (French), I. 176
 verses respecting (Lat.), II. 271
- ROCKINGHAM,** licence to Symkyn Symeon to hunt in the forest of, I. 119
 licence to Richard Stury to take a load of fuel weekly from the forest of, I. 132
- RODENEY, CÆSAR.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
 — **SIR EDWARD.** A form of preparation against receiving the Lord's Supper, I. 190
 Controversiæ Christianæ fidei inter versæ religionis professores et adversarios, I. 269
- ROE, SIR THOMAS,** letters of, IV. 527 [v. *COR.* v. 606]. 545
- ROGER, D.** Notes on Statius, A. 55
- ROGERS, SIR ANTHONY.** Cause heard in the Star-chamber, 10 Oct. 1634, III. 159
 — **D.** Letters to J. Acontius, v. 186
 — **HENRY.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
 — **JACOB.** Letter to Mr Towersey, with his answer, II. 285
- ROGERSON, THOMAS,** correspondence of, v. 183, 184
- ROLANDINUS de Passageriis.** Summa artis notariæ cum notulis, III. 364
- ROLLANDUS of Lisbon.** Epistle dedicatory to John, Duke of Bedford, v. 380
- ROLLS, close, fine, and patent, Ed. III.—Hen. VIII.,** extracts from, III. 485; Ed. I.—Rich. III., extr. from, I. 61, IV. 449, 450, 451
 patent and escheat rolls, Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 490
 patent, calendar of the, Edward III.—Richard II., III. 494
- ROMAN Catholic Religion,** answers to motives for entering, I. 382

- ROMAN Catholic Religion** (*continued*):
 Scriptio pacifica to destroy the differences between it and the Anglican, i. 190
 Strictures on the Bp. of O.'s book for abrogating the test, v. 182
- ROMANUS, HUMBERTUS DE.** Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 810
- ROME.** Quaedam capitula in historia Romana, iii. 507
 Divisio nominis Roma, iii. 283
 De mirabilibus Romæ civitatis, iii. 169
 A description of the city of, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15
- ROMSKE, R. D. J.** Praxis celebrandi missam, notes on, by Bp. Baines, A. 19
- ROOKS, SIR GEORGE,** speech of, v. 426
- ROOS, family of.** Pedigree declaring their affinity to sundry families, i. 218
 — **LADY ANNE,** submission of (1619), ii. 187
- ROPER, WILLIAM.** Life of Sir Thomas More, iv. 266
- ROE, ALEXANDER.** Adversaria, i. 812. 409
 note-book of, i. 489
 The first century of divine, natural, and moral exercises in Genesis, iv. 101
- ROSARIUM JOHANNIS,** ii. 446
 — Medicum, iii. 428
 — Phœbi, ii. 454. 543
 — Theologicæ, iii. 517
- ROSCOMMON, WENTWORTH, Earl of,** passages of the life and death of, by Dr Chetwood, v. 428
- ROSE, Roman de la,** iii. 145
- ROSETTA stone,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 70
- ROTA altercationis oppositorum,** iii. 178
 orationis Dominicæ, sacramentorum, &c., iii. 178
 versæ religionis, ii. 810
- ROTHERAM, THOMAS (Abp.).** Additamenta ad dicta Roberti Groeseteste, ii. 417
 Will of, v. 372
- ROTHERHAM, Statuta collegii de,** v. 372
- ROTHERS, Earl of, and others.** Letter to the Lord Mayor, 8 Sept. 1640, v. 580
- ROUS, ADAM, surgeon to Richard II.** Letter discharging him of 20 marks for medicines for the king's use, i. 137
 letter allowing him a tun of Gascony wine, i. 138
 — **JOHN,** extract from Leland respecting, v. 426
 hexameters respecting, v. 426
- ROUSE, THOMAS.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- ROWE, JAMES.** Notes of a sermon preached at S. Giles', Edinburgh, 1638, v. 171. 184
- ROWSE, FRANCIS.** Speech in Parliament, 28 Jan. 1623, iii. 155; speech, Apr. 1640, v. 580
- ROXBURGH,** letter of Richard II. to the King of Scotland respecting injuries done at, i. 144
- ROYAL SOCIETY.** Additions to the Bibliotheca Norfolkiana, A. 12
- RUARUS, MARTIN.** Notes on Plautus, A. 62
- RUDYERD, SIR BENJAMIN.** Speeches in Parliament, iv. 214. 269, v. 181
- RUFFORD,** catalogue of Lord Halifax's library at (1698), i. 404
- RUFINUS.** Apologia, i. 820
 Expositio in symbolum Apostolorum, i. 819
 Invectivus, i. 320
 Vitæ Sanctorum Patrum, iv. 275
 — Res de ponderibus et mensuris, iii. 705
- RUFUS, SEXTUS.** Breviarium, iii. 317
- RUHNKEN, DAVID.** Notes on Manetho, A. 47
 inedita, A. 80
 notes on his epistles to Valckenær and Ernesti, A. 46
 notes on Kidd's opuscula Ruhnkeniana, by Dobree, A. 76
- RUPELLA, JOHANNES DE:** Libellus de anima rationali, iii. 298
- RUPERT, PRINCE.** Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, iii. 474, iv. 818
 letters to Lord Goring, Charles I., &c., v. 403. 404. 411
 orders respecting a pass for, v. 412
- RUPESCISSA, JOHANNES DE.** Magisterium lucis, iii. 727
 Tractatus de quinta essentia, iv. 118
- RUSHWORTH, J.** Letter to Sir J. Trevor, v. 409
- RUSSEL, JOHN, Bishop of Lincoln,** pontifical of, iv. 200
- RUSSELL, THOMAS.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
 — **WILLIAM.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
- RUSSIAN LETTER,** v. 578
- RUSTAT, TOBIAS,** charitable donations of, v. 436
 account of, by Tanner, v. 462
 his gift, v. 489
 epitaph of, v. 529
- RUTEBEUF.** Les ix. joies de nostre Dame, i. 471
- RUTHWEN, PATRICHE.** Letter to the Earl of Northumberland, ii. 185
- Rutland, rental of manor of Essenden in,** ii. 75
- RUYNUS, CAROLUS.** Law Lectures at Bologna, i. 60
- RYCK, KATHARINE.** Petition to Sir Robert Catlyn, chief justice, ii. 62
- RYLEUS, THOMAS.** Letter to Wheelock, i. 75
- RYLEY, WILLIAM,** clerk of the records, petition of, v. 416
- RYMAN, JAMES.** Liber Hymnorum et canticorum ad laudem Dei et matris ejus

- RYMAN, JAMES (*continued*):
 Mariæ omniumque sanctorum (1492),
 II. 11
- RYMTOUN, WILLIAM. Stimulus Peccatoris,
 III. 288
- RYNEVILLE, SAMUEL. Collections of true
 natural magick from Hermes Trime-
 gistus, and others, III. 552
- S
- SABINI, S., Passio, III. 29
- SACEY, RICHARD. Letter to Wheelock,
 I. 75
- SACKVYLL, SIR EDWARD. Relation of his
 fight with Lord Bruce (1623), II. 184
- SACRAMENTS, notes on the, II. 269
 A discourse of the Lord's supper in
 ten sayings, II. 482
 De Sacramentis ecclesie, III. 5
 Treatise on, in Dutch, I. 486
- SACRIFICES. De initiis Levitici et de sa-
 crificiorum ritu, III. 386
- SACRO-BOSCO, JOHANNES DE, v. Bosco,
 JOHANNES DE SACRO.
- SADLER, RICHARD. De procreandis, eli-
 gendis...equis...experientia, II. 125
- SADLER, LAURENCE. Catalogue of his books
 by John Derkin, I. 270
- SIR THOMAS, charge of the funeral
 of, I. 503
- SAGUNDINO, NICCOLO OF NEGROPONT, Greek
 MS. of, I. 217
 letter of, I. 225 [*v. Corr.* v. 585]
- SALERNITANUS, JOHANNES. De urinis, II. 87
- SALISBURY. De translatione veteris eccle-
 sie et constructione novæ, I. 472
 grant of a prebend in, to Thomas of
 Sudbury, I. 112
 Dean and chapter of: report on the
 petition of the Dean (Thomas Peirce)
 as to the jurisdiction of the Bishop
 (Seth Ward) as visitor of, and other
 papers (1682—4), I. 517, IV. 437
- SALISBURY, WILLIAM DE MONTAGUTE, Earl
 of. Grant of a pension to John Bray,
 his physician, I. 184
- ROBERT CECIL, Earl of. Speech
 before Parliament (1609), II. 50
 Collection of arguments and speeches
 to James I. respecting calling a Par-
 liament, IV. 58, 59
- SALLUST. Catilina, II. 494, III. 517, IV. 478;
 in English, IV. 477
 de bello Jugurthino, II. 494, III. 517,
 IV. 478
 invectiva in Ciceronem, I. 509, II. 494
- SALMASIUS. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32
- SALT, sale of, at Thornebergh: memoran-
 dum respecting, II. 3
- SALTER, RICHARD. Letters to Strype. v.
 Index, v. 154
- SALTREY, HENRY DE. De purgatorio sancti
 Patricii, II. 328 [*v. Corr.* v. 594]
- SALUTATIONES (forms for letter writing),
 II. 546
- SALVESTON, JOHN DE, royal grant and en-
 quiry relating to the property of, II. 8
 — manor of. Granted to the prior of
 Luffield, II. 4
- SAMUEL, RABBI. Epistola de civitate regis
 Morochiani, III. 261
- SANCROFT, WILLIAM (Abp. of Cant.), forms
 of prayer not common, collected by,
 v. 475
 clerum for B.D. on 2 Cor. II. 16,
 I. 531
 letter to Dr Covell, v. 254
 collections of, v. 385—392
 commission to Lloyd, v. 478
 coronation office for James II., v. 476
 notes relating to, from registers, v. 392
 demand for his expulsion, v. 478
- SANCTORALE, III. 311
- SANCTORIUS. 'Εγκωμιαστικὸν in Sanctorium
 Sanctorium de medicina statica, I. 358
- SANDESSON, ROBERT, Bishop. Prælectiones
 de juramenti promissoria obligatione,
 IV. 384
 opinion and practice as to the Liturgy,
 v. 377
 Knight's collections for his biography,
 v. 187
 monument of, at Bugden, v. 437
- WILLIAM. A treatise of state
 merchant and of merchandizing state,
 III. 195
- SANDWICH, mayor and sheriffs of. Order to
 prepare their barge for war, I. 123
- SANDY, RECTORY OF, rolls of the court-
 baron of, 8, 18, 22 Chas. I., IV. 541
- SANDYS, EDWYN, Bishop of London (Abp.
 of York). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst
 respecting Marlorate's comment. on S.
 Matthew, II. 58
 letter respecting the prophesyings,
 II. 71
 letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 296, 297
 dispensation with respect to the
 Wetwang prebend, v. 391
 letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
 will of, v. 135
 epitaph on, v. 134
- SANTENIUS. Notes on Suidas, A. 41
- SAPCOTE, chantry at, warrant to Ralph
 Basset to support three chaplains for,
 I. 109
- SARACENS. Saracenorum fides, I. 22
 Les costumes de la tere de Sarazins,
 III. 231
- SARDICA, council of. Καπὸς, II. 152
- SARDINIA, allegations et consilia juris
 consultorum, respecting the kingdom of,
 III. 690
- SARGEANT, BEZALEEL. Translation of P. du
 Moulin's 'Oppositions against the word
 of God with the doctrine of the Roman
 church,' v. 179

- SARUM, New, charter restoring the rights of a free city to, v. 383
- SATURNI liber, II. 448
- SAUNDERSON, WILLIAM. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting Estlington Vicarage, II. 62
- , — Letters of, v. 262
- SAVAGE, FRANCIS. Exposition of Rev. xvii. 12, v. 186
- SAVILLE FAMILY, account of lands sold by, 1634—1665, I. 351
- THOMAS, Lord, paper of, v. 412
account of proceedings of, v. 412
- SAVOY, CHARLES EMANUEL I., Duke of. De Carolo Emanuele Duce Sabaudia (1629), I. 353
Concessions to the Evangelical Professors of the valleys of Piedmont, 1602, 1603, I. 89
- CHARLES EMANUEL II., Duke of. Confirmation of the above concessions (1653), I. 90
Letters to the Evangelical cantons in 1655, I. 90. 91
Edicts of, respecting the Waldenses, I. 94
Patent of grace and pardon, 18 Aug. 1655, I. 94
order concerning the tax due from his Protestant subjects, 1655, I. 96
- SAVOY. Petition for the continued use of the chapel by the congregation of High German Lutheran Protestants, IV. 438
- SAWSTON, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
- SAXFLEET, account of dragons seen near, II. 524
- SAY, F. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 154
— Lord. Defence of usury, v. 186
- SAYER, THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
— WILLIAM. Correspondence between the Abp. of Canterbury and the Bp. of Norwich with the judicial process respecting (1612), IV. 439
- SCACCARIUM. *Distinctiones et statuta, v. STATUTA.*
Dialogus de Scaccario, v. GREVASE OF TILBURY.
nomina officiariorum in Scaccario domini regis, II. 170
- SCALIGER, JOSEPH. Notes on
Eschylus, A. 12. 21
Clemens Alexandrinus, A. 39
Ctesias, A. 33
Herodotus, A. 33
Hesychius, A. 7
Hotomann's Francogallia, A. 60
Melchior Guilaudinus *Papyrus*, A. 37
Rhetores Græci, A. 37
Septuagint, the, A. 38
notes on his *Thesaurus Temporum*, by Casaubon, A. 31
- SCAPULA'S Lexicon, notes on, by
Dobree, A. 68. 74
Hermann, A. 42
- SCHATON, WALTER DE. *Questio utrum Deus possit creare*, II. 423
- SCHAEERS, JOHN A. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCHELLER'S *Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam*, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
- SCHOLASTICI Poetae, 23 lines by, II. 172
- SCHONER, JOHN. *De judiciis nativitatum*, additions to, by G. Digby, Earl of Bristol, III. 48, A. 2
- SCHOLASTICUS, JOHANNES. Collection of novells of Justinian, II. 163, III. 686
- SCHULTENS, ALBERT. Notes on Lucan, v. 577
- SCIALACH, VICTORIVS. *Liturgiæ ex Arabico conversæ*, I. 250
- SCIPIO, LENTULUS, letter of, concerning the persecution of the Waldenses, I. 95
- SCOTLAND. Collection of Laws and Statutes, II. 131 [v. Corr. v. 591]; extracts from laws, statutes, &c., III. 562. 563
fees of the king's officers, III. 563
The grete lawis of the gude king David (Regiam Majestatem), III. 559. 562
The law of Burch mayde throw king David, Malcolme sone, and Saynt Margeret, III. 560
De honore et conductu qui fieri solet regi Scotorum quotiens venerit in Angliam ad mandatum regis Angliæ, IV. 319
Transcriptum literarum baronagii Angliæ ad Papam de regno Scotia, I. 329
Remonstrance of the nobility, &c. against the proclamation of 27 Feb. 1638, I. 416
General act of the Assembly (1639), for abolishing Episcopacy, I. 194
letters respecting the proceedings in the general assembly, 1639, v. 170. 171
note of the principal acts of Parliament, 11 June 1640, v. 580
substance of the petition after the acts, v. 580
petition of the commons and others, 5 Sept. 1640, v. 580
Scotch affairs, 1640—1652, notes respecting, v. 414. 415
general assembly of the Church touching the directory, and propositions for Church government, 1645, v. 415
communications between the Scotch commissioners and the Parliament, 1647, v. 569
names of archbishops and bishops of, v. 170
- SCOTT, D. Appendix to Stephens's *Thesaurus*, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
— JOHN. The foundation of the University of Cambridge, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c., III. 197

- SCOTT, MICHAEL. Aristotelis liber de natura animalium in Latinum versus, I. 233
 — ROBERT (Dean of Rochester), epigraph of, III. 35, v. 868
 — THOMAS. Vox populi, or news from Spain, I. 188
 A relation of the murdering of, III. 153, v. 868 [v. Corr. v. 598]
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SCRIVERIUS, PETER. Notes on the Tragicorum Fragments, A. 52
- SCRIPTURE difficulties, remarks on, v. 186; general view of, v. 578
- SCROGG, SIR WILLIAM, speech to the Lord Chancellor, 31 May, 1678, IV. 437
- SCULLERY, royal, letter ordering John Perry to be discharged of the plate lost, as he was pardoned, I. 135, 136
- SEARLE, THOMAS. Catalogue of the Deans of Norwich, I. 356
 Catalogue of the Bishops of Norwich, v. 578
- SECUNDUS Philosophus. Vita de Græco translata a Willelmo abbate Sancti Dionysii, I. 215, II. 546, IV. 12
 Gnomæ Latine, III. 176
- SEDULIUS. Acrostich hymn, II. 275, III. 201
 Canticum, II. 275, III. 201
 De Carmine Paschali, II. 274, III. 201
 Exhortatio monachorum, II. 275
- SEGA, CARDINAL, Bp. of Placentia. Visitatio collegii Anglicani de urbe, 1596, I. 532
- SEIGNORET, REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SELDON, JOHN. Arguments concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman, I. 520, III. 490
 The privileges of the baronage of England in parliament, I. 190, 519, IV. 440; with illustrative notes, IV. 443
 Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289
 Letters of, III. 708
 information in the Star-chamber against, 7 May 1629, IV. 311
 Plea and demurrer of, IV. 311; addition to, IV. 311
- SELEUCUS de nativitate Sanctæ Mariæ, answer to, III. 435
- SELLER, ABERNEGO, collectanea of, I. 264, IV. 76—91, 506
 Sylloge epistolarum, III. 707
 transcript of Stanley's notes on Callimachus, A. 1
 notes on Voss. de poetis Græcis et Latinis, A. 56
 notes on his antiquities of Palmyra, A. 57
- SEMISSIS. On the instrument so called, III. 215
- SEMPRINGHAM, litera manumissionis of Adam Clowe, prior of, v. 484
- SENATOR'S Remembrancer, the, I. 804
- SENECA, L. ANNAEUS (Moral.). De debita liberalitate, IV. 112
 Epistolæ 1—38, 89—124, III. 406
 Exordia cum conclusionibus, III. 533
 ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum, III. 406, 515
 (Pseud.) in Proverbiis, III. 514
 extract from, III. 714
 Tabula librorum, III. 463
 notes on, by Bentley, A. 56
 Gruter, A. 56
 v. MARTINUS DUMIENSIS.
- (Tragic.). Tragediæ, I. 390, IV. 43, 468
 notes on, A. 42
- SENECHALLUS, baillivus et præpositus, on the duties of (French), I. 401, III. 279; (Lat.), II. 3
- SENLIS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- SENNERT, DANIEL. Meditations on the manner of living well and dying happily (translated by R. S.), II. 512
- SENS, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
- SENTENTIÆ Doctorum: aphorisms with translations in English verse, IV. 67
- SEQUENTIÆ, collection of, II. 474
 'Alma chorus Domini nunc pangat nomina summi,' exposition of, III. 182
 'Unus est in Trinitate,' I. 229
 'Veni sancte spiritus et emitte cælitus,' I. 229
- SEQUENTIARIUS secundum usum ecclesiæ Cærnensis, IV. 6
- SEQUENTIARUM EXPOSITIO secundum usum Sarum, I. 201
- SEQUESTRACTIONS, inventory of the account of (1644), I. 171
- SEREMERSTON, JOHN DE, royal letter to the Pope, asking for a dispensation for, I. 114
- SERGEANT-AT-ARMS attending the House of Commons, on the office of, IV. 435
- SERMONS (Anonymous). (Latin), I. 263, 492, II. 19, 54, 260, 307, III. 18, 412, 439, 455, 499, IV. 392; (English), I. 306, IV. 405
 (Latin), in alphabetical order of subjects, IV. 130
 Dominicales et de Sanctis, III. 229, 399, 343, 426; (English), III. 221
 in diebus festis, I. 495, III. 17
 Quadragesimales, II. 514, IV. 533; fratris servi Dei, III. 542
 Tractatus et expositio evangeliorum in Dominicis et festis per annum, I. 412 [v. Corr. v. 588], II. 306
 Metrical (English), I. 8 [v. Corr. v. 584], II. 508, III. 199; (French), III. 8
 Funeral, list of, arranged in counties, by W. Upcott, IV. 405

SERMONS (continued):

- De Adventibus Domini, III. 182
 De decem plagis Egypti, I. 422
 De miraculo quinque panum, I. 212; de obedientia, II. 523; de manu obedientiae, III. 162
 De symbolo, II. 298
 On Exod. xvi. 12, III. 16
 1 Kings II. 28, II. 259
 Cant. vi. 9, II. 259
 Isaia. ix. 2, II. 292
 xxxii. 17, I. 429
 Lament. i. 1, II. 48
 Hos. xiii. 14, II. 524
 Zech. ix. 9, I. 525
 Baruch III. 34, II. 259
 Sap. x. 10, III. 16
 S. Matt. v. 13, I. 544
 — xi. 28 (French), III. 729
 — xii. 58 (Portuguese), [v. Corr. v. 589], I. 534
 S. John I. I., III. 182
 — v. 39, I. 438
 — xv. 16, III. 16
 — xvi. 23, I. 244
 Rom. xiii. 12, I. 499
 1 Cor. III. 12, III. 719
 — xiii. 13, I. 244
 Gal. iv. 4, 5, I. 522
 Eph. v. 8, I. 244
 1 Tim. vi. 8, I. 532
 2 Tim. I. 8, II. 439
 Rev. v. 1, II. 54
 Rev. xii. 1, I. 527
 abstracts of, II. 336
 heads of, I. 215. 217. 531, II. 524
 notes of, I. 299. 307. 318. 318. 406. 485. 487. 525. 528, IV. 402. 545
 fragment of a, III. 170
- SERVETUS, MICHAEL. Christianismi Restitutio, III. 320
- SERVICE BOOKS (Latin):
- v. ANTIPHONARIUM.
 BENEDICTIONALE.
 BREVIARIUM.
 DIURNALE.
 EVANGELIARIUM.
 HORE.
 HYMNARIUM.
 MANUALE.
 MISSALE.
 PASSIONALE.
 PASSIONARIUM.
 PONTIFICALE.
 PROCESSIONALE.
 PRYMER.
 PSALTERIUM.
 SANCTORALE.
 SEQUENTIARIUM.
 SEQUENTIARIUM EXPOSITIO.
 — (Greek), v. GREEK CHURCH SERVICE-BOOKS.
- SERVIVS HONORATUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25; by Taylor, A. 25

- SETHUS, SIMON. *περὶ τροφῶν δυνάμεως*, II. 427
- SETON, pedigree of the House of, I. 166
- SEVEN Wise Masters, The, I. 25, II. 408; (French), III. 6. 231
- SEVERUS. *μελεσι*, I. 451. 452
- SEWERS, Stat. 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5, readings on, I. 256; by Robert Callis, III. 475
- SEYMOUR, SIR FRANCIS. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1627, III. 154
- SHAFTESBURY, abbess and convent of. Letter of Richard II. to R. de Wythyford to prevent his harassing them, I. 125
 similar letter to Th. de la Bere, I. 127
 order to pay arrears of a certain pension, I. 126
 warrant for a jury in a case of trespass between them and Alice Stoure, I. 143
- SHAKESPEARE, notes on, by Zachary Grey, II. 238
- SHARP, JOHN (Abp. of York). Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168; notice of his career, IV. 373
- SHARPE, JOHN. Quodlibeta doctoris subtilis abbreviata, II. 424
- SHELDON, GILBERT (Abp. of Canterbury). Receipt book of his executors, IV. 454
 Letter to the dean and chapter of Peterborough for a subscription for the captives in Algiers, V. 273
 Letter to Sancroft, V. 388
 Letter declining the Chancellorship of Cambridge, V. 388
- SHELLY'S case, report on (1581), I. 514
- SHERBURNE Castle, the curse belonging to, III. 37, V. 368 [v. Corr. v. 597]
- SHERBURNE, SIR E. Notes on Manilius, A. 57
- SHERLAND, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 290
- SHERLOCK, THOMAS. Letter to Dr Cross about granting a degree to one Johnson, IV. 430
 strictures on a book of his, V. 182
 v. COVEL, JOHN, correspondence of.
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sancroft, V. 477
- SHERVILL, MR. Censure, I. 466, V. 444
- SHEERWOOD forest, keeper of, royal letters to, I. 127. 132
- SHIP MONEY, instructions addressed to the Commissioners for raising, by the lords of the council, IV. 50
 Letters respecting the levying in Norfolk and Kent, III. 39
 copy of verses (Feb. 1634) occasioned by the eager prosecution of and imprisonment therefore, II. 50
 arguments of counsel and judges in Hampden's case, I. 197. 384, III. 485. 488. 489, IV. 46. 445
 the king's letter to the judges and the judges' answer, IV. 210

- SHIP MONEY** (*continued*):
 humble remonstrance to his majesty against (by W. Prynne?), i. 443
 to be provided by the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton, v. 170
 reasons for exemption of the University of Cambridge from, v. 164
- SHIPPING**. Calendar of those lost at sea or taken by the enemy, III. 38
 names of such ships as served against France, 86—88 Hen. VIII., i. 514
 articles of agreement for building a ship, i. 47
 order to equip a ship against the enemy (Rich. II.), i. 119
- SHIPPON**, survey of the manor of, i. 340
- SHREWSBURY**, charter of Henry VIII. to, i. 238
 names of the villages within the franchises of, i. 238
 names of the bailiffs from 1372 to 1614, i. 238, v. 445
 select annals of, v. 445
 — abbey of. Copies of deeds from the registry, i. 407, 408
- SHUGBURN**, RICHARD. Petition for the restoration for a cargo of corn, seized by France, July 1677, iv. 437
- SHUTE**, DR., notes of sermons by, i. 269
 — HENRY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
 — ROBERT, letter of, v. 311
- SIBBER**, RICHARD, life of, by Zachary Catlin, v. 472, 574
- SIBYLLE** Prophetia, iv. 357*; defence of, iv. 108
- SICILY**. Liber regis monarchiæ regni Siciliae, II. 346
 Extracts from various authors on the history of, II. 500
 Breve compendium rerum Sicinarum usque ad Martinum, II. 501
 Chronica rerum Sicinarum a Federico II. usque ad Federicum Aragonium Petri filium, II. 501
- SICILY**, ROBERT OF. A poem, II. 408
- SICTOR**, Jo., exul Bohemus. Letter to the Parliament, v. 409
- SIDNEY**, ALGERNON, petition of, v. 184
 — SIR HENRY. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst on behalf of his chaplain, R. Dixon, II. 58
 answer of Bp. Parkhurst, II. 64
 — SIR PHILIP. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, III. 559
 Letter to his brother, Robert Sidney, II. 50, 185
 Instructions of Queen Elizabeth to, on his embassy, III. 208, 556
- SIGBERT** of Gembloux. Chronica, II. 333 [v. Corr. v. 594]; Exceptiones de Chronicis, II. 328
- SIGISMUND**. Summa de penitentia, II. 310
- SIGNET** office, book of warrants, &c. which passed through the, i. 106
- SILIUS ITALICUS**, notes on, by Bentley, A. 65
- SILVA**, GUZMAN DE, Spanish ambassador in 1564, official letters of, iv. 179
- SILVESTER**, JOSHUA. Elegies on Lady Isabel, Countess of Rutland, and Dame Hellen Branch, i. 287
- SIMONDS**, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute, 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, III. 70
- SIMONETTA**, Cardinal. Instructions to Don Pedro Cajetano concerning civil, political, and military discipline, iv. 316
- SIMPROSIUS**. Enigmata, III. 204
- SIMPLICIUS** in Epictetum, emendations of, A. 37
- SIMPSON**, EDWARD. Sermon preached before James I. at Royston (1617), with the censure of it, II. 488
- SINGLETON**, BETH. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SINOCUS**, SINOCHA.... treatise on, v. 585
- SISINNIUS** (Abp. of Constantinople). Judgment on marriage with 2 brothers or 2 sisters (Gr.), III. 684; epitome of, II. 162
 Synodica adv. nuptias illicitas, i. 265
- SKELTON**, JOHN. Vox Populi Vox Dei, iv. 492
 Latin verses of, II. 178
- SKELTONICAL OBSERVATIONS** of Bishops' visitations (Norwich diocese), iv. 194
- SKINNER**, THOMAS. Proceedings of the houses of Parliament in his case with the East India Co., II. 175
- SLAVONICK** Psalter and Canticles, II. 9
 Russian service-book in, II. 528
 Alphabet and translation, by C. Glesinski, II. 511, 512
- SLINGSBY**, SIR HENRY. Commentaries from 1638 to 1648, iv. 399
- SMARAGDUS**. Diadema monachorum, II. 473
 Expositio regulæ S. Benedicti, II. 26 [v. Corr. v. 590]. [This will be found in Migne's Patrologia, vol. cii]
- SMART**, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
- SMITH**, CHARLES. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
 — HUGH. Philosophia Universalis vulgo Metaphysica, III. 710; vulgo Ethica, III. 710
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
 Common-place book, i. 403
 — RICHARD (of the Poultry Compter). Of the art of printing, i. 483, v. 368
 Obituary Catalogue, 1628—1675, iv. 232, v. 367
 transcript of Cowell's interpreter, v. 577
 — THOMAS. Letters to Sancroft, v. 387

- SMITH, DR THOMAS. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- SIR THOMAS. Dialogue reported by, about Q. Elizabeth's marriage, i. 378, iii. 85
- Two lectures by, v. 451. 452
- Letter to Corranus, v. 452; instructions for, as ambassador in France, for the restitution of Calais, v. 452
- letter to the Queen on this, v. 455
- WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- WILLIAM. Petition for the reestablishment of the Stannary Laws, ii. 530
- SMYRNA. *Μουσεία ἐπὶ Σμύρνης*, iv. 109
- SMYTH, SIR EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- RICHARD (of Harpolt), will of, iii. 30
- HENRY (Master of Magd. Coll. Camb.), letter and note books of, v. 164—177.
- Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- SMYTHE, A. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- WILLIAM. Copy of a letter to the Queen (Eliz.), ii. 31
- SMYTHES, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- SOCRATES, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- SOHAR LIBER. Synopsis a R. Iisachar F. Naphtali, ii. 477
- SOK ET SAK, tractatus de, i. 400
- SOLANDER, DANIEL CHARLES. Notes on the Flora Suecica of Linnæus, v. 577
- SOLINUS, JULIUS. De mirabilibus mundi, i. 476, iii. 622, iv. 134
- Polyhistor.*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
- SOMERCOOTE, LAURENTIUS DE. Summa de electionibus episcoporum, iii. 338. 514
- SOMERS, MR., collections of, i. 529
- SOMERSET, COUNTY OF. Survey of manors in the reign of Elizabeth, ii. 81
- Letter on the subsidy in the hundreds of Abdicke and Bulstone (1635), iv. 435
- Presidents objected against the Justices of, &c. with regard to the musters (1636), iv. 435
- SOMERSET, EDWARD SEYMOUR, 6th Duke of. Style written to the Scots after Mustleborrowe field, i. 387
- Letters to Cambridge, v. 395
- Sayings of his servant Grey to (1550, 1551), i. 387
- CHARLES SEYMOUR, 11th Duke of. Letters to Cambridge, v. 328
- ROBERT CARR, Earl of, arraignment of (1620), ii. 123
- order for enquiry into the state of the peerage of (1645), i. 160
- SOMERSHAM, presentation of Dr Collins to, v. 195. 497; commission respecting, v. 460
- to be confirmed to the Divinity Professorship, v. 174. 546
- SONDE, JOHN, general pardon granted to, i. 118
- SONNINGE (Berks), rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
- SOPATER. *Σχόλια εἰς Ἐρμογένην*, i. 267
- SOPHOCLES. *Ἄλκις μαστιγοφόρος*, iii. 274; *Σχόλια*, i. 463
- Σχόλια εἰς Ἡλέκτραν*, i. 464
- Σχόλια Τρικλινίου*, i. 463. 464
- Philoctetes, notes on, by Stanley, iii. 67, A. 3
- notes on, A. 26
- notes on, by Askew, A. 22
- Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78
- Hermann, A. 43
- Moschopolus, A. 56
- Taylor, A. 6. 7. 14. 24
- Valckenar, A. 48. 49
- SOUTH, ROBERT. Orationes habitæ Oxoniæ, i. 302. 303
- SOUTHAM, manor of, survey of, 4 Jas. I., ii. 79
- SOUTHAMPTON, letter to mayor and bailiffs of, to impress ships and marines, i. 128
- SOUTHWARK, S. Mary's abbey at, two inquisitions ad quod damnum relating to, iv. 453
- SOUTHWELL CHURCH, grant of prebends in, i. 112
- SOUTHWELL, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- SOWERBY, DANIEL. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- SOZOMEN. *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- SPAIN. Considerations sur un traité de paix, 1587, i. 371
- La anatomia de Espanna, 1598, iii. 222
- Journal of conferences respecting a treaty with, 1604, i. 371
- Consejo de estado de España (1605), i. 177
- Proclamations against trading with Spain, &c. (1625), i. 176
- Journal of a voyage to Spain (by Thomas Williams?), i. 316
- Spanish and English Grammar, i. 459
- SPALDING. Benefactors to the library begun Michaelmas, 1628, i. 403
- manor of, rolls of the court of Sir E. Barkeham of (1649, 1650), iv. 541
- tokens, v. 187
- SPARROW, ANTHONY (Bp. of Norwich), opinion respecting an estate formerly belonging to, i. 517
- Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- SPECULUM ætatis hominis, iii. 178
- Christiani, i. 245, ii. 296, iii. 266
- Devotorum (English), iii. 18
- humani generis (English), iii. 179
- juniorum, ii. 475
- juratoris, iii. 369
- peccatoris, *v.* HAMPOLE, RICHARD OF.
- spiritualium, i. 247. 248

- SPECULUM vitæ** (English verse), II. 442, III. 19. 23. 365, IV. 4
- SPELMAN, SIR HENRY.** Archaismus graphicus, IV. 335
 Letters to Wheelock, I. 71; to and from various persons, I. 158—160
 De Sepultura, I. 100, IV. 281
 Account of his death, I. 74
 A treatise in answer to his 'De non temerandis ecclesiis,' II. 84
 Order respecting his proposal to found an Anglo-Saxon lectureship at Cambridge, I. 75
 — **JOHN.** Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
- SPENSER, EDMUND.** View of the present state of Ireland, I. 440. 535
 Supplement to the faery queene (? by Jagon), II. 89
 Digby's comment. on Lib. II. c. IX. St. 22 of the Faery queene, I. 194
 — **WILLIAM.** Commentary on the Apocalypse, I. 84
 Christ and his Apostles; a harmony of the Gospels and Acts, I. 337
- SPHERA, DE,** IV. 184. On the stereoscopic projection of (Lat.), III. 584
- SPICER, JOHN.** Fasciculus morum, continens 7 particulas, I. 414
- SPON'S** Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
- SPY, the,** discovering the dangers of Armenian heresy and Spanish treachery, by J. R., 1623, II. 123
- STAFFORD, county of,** survey of, by S. Erdeswicke, IV. 267
- STAFFORD, HUGH, Earl of.** Licence to hunt in the king's parks, &c., I. 131
 — **JOHN of Tolston.** Brevia originalia et officialia judicialia, III. 216. 235
- STAMFORD, S. Michael's nunnery,** lease of a mill to, v. 273; right of visitation of, v. 272; reception of Joan de Mortimer as a nun in, v. 272
 royal letter for a convent of Austin friars at, v. 272
 S. Giles's hospital, appointment of W. Poncyn to, v. 273
 burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., v. 383
 Browne's almshouse, Bp.'s visitation of, v. 467
 S. Thomas's hospital, note of the master having received his books, jewels, &c., from the abbat of Peterborough, v. 274
- STANDISH, F.** Letter to Symon Patrick, v. 183
- STANHOPE, GEORGE.** Letter to W. Bowyer. v. Index, v. 155
- STANLEY, JOSHUA.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 155
 — **THOMAS.** Adversaria, III. 66, A. 2
 notes on the Archons of Athens, IV. 508, A. 3
- STANLEY, THOMAS (continued):**
 annotata in Callimachum, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1
 commentary on Æschylus, III. 66, A. 2. 61
 exercitatio in Epist. ad Heb. vii. 4, III. 67, A. 2
 notes on Demosthenes, III. 67, A. 2
 notes on Sophocles Philoctetes, III. 67, A. 3
 notes on Diogenes Laertius, A. 84
 Opuscula Philologica, III. 67, A. 2
- STANNARDE, NICHOLAS,** opinions of, II. 61
- STANNARIES, Court of,** rules and orders for 1632, I. 167
 petition of William Smith for the re-establishment of the Stannary Laws, II. 530
 resolution of the judges concerning, in Devon and Cornwall, 3 Chas. I., III. 487
- STANTON, HERVEY DE,** de testamento et funere, v. 343; extracts relating to, v. 347; charters of Michael House, v. 357
- STAPLE, statutes respecting,** IV. 329—331
- STAPLETON, ROBERT.** Letter to R. Floyd, I. 158
- STAPULTON, WILLIAM DE,** prophetia de (1379), III. 715
- STAPYLTON, MILES.** Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- STAR-CHAMBER, forms of proceeding in all causes in,** I. 457, IV. 60
 Compendium of the course of the court, I. 457
 Treatise on the jurisdiction and practice of, III. 544. 720. v. HUDSON, WILLIAM.
 Oath of the council, and list of fees taken in, IV. 320
 Copies of orders, temp. Eliz., I. 477
 Notes of cases, 17—20 Jas. I., III. 543; in 1632, 1633, I. 298
 Decree of the court, touching hay and oats (1633), I. 167
- STARKEY, RALPH.** Discourse of the high court of Parliament, and of the authority of the same, II. 49. 90
- STATHAM, NICHOLAS.** Abridgement of the year-books down to Henry VI., III. 674
- STATIUS.** Thebais, III. 419
 notes on, A. 62
 notes on, by D. Roger, A. 55
- STATUTA,** collections of, I. 323 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 329 [v. Corr. v. 587]. 399. 540. 543, II. 2. 3. 6. 7. 84. 183. 253. 272, III. 22. 276. 282. 284. 290. 503. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12. 15. 70. 74. 117. 324
 abbreviata, III. 181
 synodalia, III. 375
 from Edw. I. to Edw. IV., III. 184—191
 Edw. III., III. 709
 Edw. III. and Richard II., III. 192

STATUTA (*continued*):

- from Richard II.—Henry VI., II. 410
 I Hen. V.—23 Hen. VI., I. 210
 Repertorium sive Elenchus, for Edw. III.—Edw. IV., III. 731
 Index to, II. 136
 of the reign of Hen. VIII., extracts from, I. 310
 observations on 11 Hen. VII., c. 20, II. 251
 readings on, III. 495
 De prerogativa regis, IV. 123. 384
 Consuetudines Cantie, IV. 384
 Statutorum notabilia et de damnis, III. 217
- STAUNDON, free chapel of Salbourn in, grant of, to Robert de Lincoln, I. 112
- STAUNTON HARCOURT, extenta manerii de, I. 401
- STAY, JOHN. Schoole exercises, I. 77
- STEELE, GILES. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
 — ROBERT, on the characteristicks of the months (Latin), II. 15
- STEPHANUS. Generalitates contra pigros, II. 306
- STEPHANUS. Epistola invectiva contra Stephanum in peccantiis sacrilegii, III. 251
- STEPHEN, KING, a proclamation of, I. 377
- STEPHENS, JEREMY. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, I. 159
- STERRY, PETER. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- STEVENS, R. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- STEWART. 'Of hap at court,' IV. 96
 — WILLIAM. Metrical version of the chronicle of Hector Boece, III. 616
- STILES, EZRA. Letter to Sir W. Jones on Indian Chronology and Mythology, IV. 504
- ST JOHN, OLIVER. Argument on ship money, III. 488. 489
- STOBÆUS, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- STOCKHOLM, extracts from letters written at, respecting the English and Swedish churches, I. 180
- STOKE-BY-CLARE, grant of the custody of the alien priory of, I. 113
- STONE, AMBROSE. Recognizances, &c. in a case of adultery, II. 60, 61
- STONES. Versus de xii. lapidibus pretiosis, III. 203
 Liber de sigillis lapidum et de virtutibus eorum quem fecerunt Israelitæ in deserto, II. 546
- STORY, GEORGE WALTER. Part of his case, Jan. 28, 1706, IV. 450
- STOURBRIDGE CHAPEL, patent for, v. 340
 — fair, *v.* CAMBRIDGE, TOWN OF.
- STOWE-QUY CHURCH. Appropriatio, v. 317
 fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318
 grant of Barnwell abbey, v. 428
- STOWELL, SIR JOHN, report from the high court of justice on, v. 413
- STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, Earl of, speech of, in Parliament, 1628, III. 154, IV. 270
 Speech to both houses of Parliament at Dublin, 15 July 1634, IV. 51
 Speech of, when created Earl of Strafford, III. 15
 articles of the commons against, IV. 216
 Pym's speech against, IV. 218
 humble petition of, 27 Nov. 1640, IV. 218
 case of, III. 730
 verses before he suffered, III. 15 [*v.* CORR. v. 597]
- THOMAS WENTWORTH, 2nd Earl of, Copy of the statutes and ordinances of the garter belonging to, IV. 205
- STRANGE, FRED. STANLEY, Lord. Letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
- STRANGWAYS, SIR JOHN. Letter to Lenthall, v. 408
- STRATFORD, JOHN (Abp. of Cant.). Constitutiones, I. 393, III. 225. 226. 376. 420, IV. 294. 299
 Bull of John XXII. about his promotion to Winchester, III. 410
 Letter to Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, on tenths, I. 397
- STRAW, JACK. Hexametri rhythmici de seditione Jacobi Straw, I. 236 [Printed in Wright's *Pol. Songs*, I. 227]
- STREET, ROBERT. Letter to G. Elliot, I. 173
- STRENGNÄS, JOHN MATTHIAS, Bishop of. Letter to Charles X. of Sweden urging a council of Protestant divines (1656), II. 279
- STRICKLAND, WALTER, envoy to the Netherlands, letters respecting, v. 414
- STRENGFELLOW, WILLIAM. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
- STRIGULL, GILBERT. Manner of occupying the office of marshal of England, IV. 320
- STRINGER, PHILIP. Letter to Jegon, v. 202
- STRYPE, JOHN, correspondence of, IV. 406, v. 1—140. 183; index to, v. 141—159
 case of, Aug. 1714, v. 182
 members of his family: letters of. *v.* Index, v. 155, 156
 memoir of, by Knight, v. 190
 exercises and verses, v. 190
 notes on, by S. R. Maitland, v. 577
- STUART, disquisition on the origin of the family of, IV. 551
 — DR. Dean of S. Paul's: extr. from letters concerning the Duke of York, v. 411
 — LADY ARABELLA, papers relating to, v. 545
- STYLIANUS MAPPA. *περὶ τῆς ἀγίας Τριάδος*, II. 144
- SUBSCRIPTION in the Universities, notes respecting, v. 264

- SUCKLING, SIR JOHN.** Letter to my noble friends in the Lower House of Parliament, iv. 812
 notes respecting, v. 565
 verses against, and his answer, v. 170
 answer...respecting the Scottish business, v. 170
- SUDBURY,** warrant to exchange messuages in London for the advowson of the church of S. Gregory at, and to found a college of chaplains, i. 107
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
- SUDBURY, SIMON** (Abp. of Cant.). Constitutiones, ii. 174
 Letter ordering certain jewels to be delivered to, as security for 200 marks lent to Richard II., i. 138
 Poem on his murder, i. 236 [Printed in Wright's *Political Songs*, i. 227]
 — **WILLIAM.** Tabula super Pupillam Oculi, ii. 174
- SUTTONIUS.** Vitæ Caesarum, i. 431, iii. 693
 Extr. e Terentii vita, i. 184
 dictata J. Perizonii in, v. 569
 notes on, by Paul Manutius, A. 60
- SUFFOLK,** Feoda militum et liberi tenentes in, Hen. III.—Eliz., iv. 200
 Letters patent of Henry VIII. granting lands in, ii. 73
 Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
 rates of wages in (1630), v. 168
 collections of the Rev. J. Ford, v. 569
 — **WILLIAM DE UFFORD,** Earl of, letter to, to account for the expenses of his voyage to France, i. 135
 Countess (widow of), votum castitatis (1382), v. 483
 — **CHARLES BRANDON,** Duke of. Argument on the legitimacy of his marriage with the Lady Mary, i. 195
 — **THOMAS HOWARD,** Earl of. Letter to Sir T. Overbury, i. 157
 letters to and respecting Cambridge, v. 173. 174. 313. 331. 487. 558
 — **THEOPHILUS HOWARD,** Earl of, letters to and from, v. 168. 169. 175. 177; my Lord and Lady Suffolk's business in the Star-chamber, 30 Nov. [1622], v. 178
 — **JAMES HOWARD,** Earl of. Sale of lands for the payment of the debts of the late Earl Theophilus, ii. 80
 accounts of the receiver general of (1650), ii. 80
 accounts of J. Lacy, his clerk of the kitchen, for 1650, ii. 84
 — **Duchess of,** account of the sufferings of, in the time of Queen Mary, v. 186
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS.** Consecration, &c. of Richard Rogers, v. 391
- SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS** (*continued*):
 whether they have the title of Lords, ii. 284
 Bishop Gibson concerning, v. 109. 110. 111
- SUIDAS,** notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
 Gronovius, A. 41
 Porson, A. 79
 Santenius, A. 41
 Taylor, A. 3
- SULPICIUS SEVERUS, S.** Vita S. Martini, iii. 29
- SUMMA aurea,** iv. 296
 de casibus exceptiones de, ii. 270
 fet a saver, i. 324. 329, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72
 cadit assisa, i. 329, ii. 7, iv. 76
 theologia magistralis, iii. 635
 circumspecte agatis, i. 543, iii. 277. 284, iv. 71. 75. 121. 328
 cum sit necessarium, i.e. Parva HENCOHAM, q. v.
 de Bastardia, v. BASTARDIE SUMMA.
- SUMMARIUM** historicum sacrum, i. 487
- SURAT,** description of, by Thomas Walker, v. 181
- SURPLICE,** in the University of Cambridge. Expostulation of Tobie Mathew as to its use, ii. 187
- SURREY,** extracts from the records relating to, from John to Edward III., iii. 291
 rentals of the manors of Bermondsey and Rederife, ii. 75
 writes for the election of a knight for, in place of T. Camoys, and J. Bernes, v. 384
- SUSSEX,** THOMAS RATCLIFFE, Earl of. Prayer to Bishop Parkhurst to induct John Hilton to Disse, ii. 66
- SUTTON** (diocese of Lincoln). Warrant touching the advowson, i. 142
- SUTTON, JOHN** (convicted of murder in 5 Edw. VI.). Deeds, &c. respecting his lands, i. 350
- SWAFFHAM** BULBECK priory, particulars respecting, v. 305. 306; notes respecting the school, epitaphs, &c., v. 392
 — **PRIOR,** notes respecting, v. 392
- SWARTON, SARAH,** confession of, ii. 187
- SWAVESEX,** lease of the priory and parsonage of, granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 191; notes respecting, v. 306. 340
- SWEDEN.** Regiminis Suecici constitutio (1635), i. 353
 Extracts from letters, for an union between the churches of England and Sweden (1636), i. 180
 Letter from the Bishop of Strengnas to Charles X. to bring about a council of protestant divines (1636), ii. 279
- SWEDENBORG,** EMANUEL, d'après plusieurs auteurs, par G. C. Norling, iv. 502

- SWIFT, JONATHAN. Specimen of Martial, II. 285
- SWINESHEAD, writ of assize de mort d'ancestor (15 Edw. III.) respecting a message at, III. 521
- SWITZERLAND. Histories in English and French of the war between the Catholic and Protestant cantons (1655), I. 98
- SYDENHAM, FLOYER. Theologia rationalis, I. 180
- SYDRAC. Livre de la fontaine de toutes sciences, III. 8
- SYLVA, BARTHOLO. Giardino cosmografico, III. 492
- SYMEON OF DURHAM. Historia de Dunelmensi ecclesia, II. 323
Continuatio historiae Dunelmensis ecclesiae, II. 323
- SYMMACHUS. *Epistolæ*, various readings of, A. 85
- SYMONS, WILLIAM. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, IV. 53
- SYNESIUS, Bp. of Ptolemais. *Ἐπιστολαί*, III. 13
κατάστασις ῥηθεία ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐπίδη, IV. 62
κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου καὶ περὶ τῆς τοῦ Θεοῦ προνοίας, IV. 62
ἢ κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου ἐπιστολῆ, IV. 63
notes on, A. 34
- SYNODS. *περὶ τῶν ἀγίων καὶ οἰκουµενικῶν ἐξουσιῶν*, II. 144
Modus celebrandi synodum, III. 227
- SYRIANUS, son of Philoxenus. Scholia on Aristotle's *Metaphysics* (Gr.), IV. 89
Syllabus auctorum cited by, IV. 90
- SYWELL, advowson of, bull of Innocent IV. respecting, I. 69
- T
- TABOR, JAMES, v. CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY OF.
- TABULÆ to various works, III. 463
- TACITUS. Germania, III. 260
Histor. Lib. 1, in Italian, I. 441
- TAIUS, GUL. Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TALBOT, ROBERT. Annotationes in itinerarium Antonini, I. 211
- TANCREUS, ROGERUS. Sermones, III. 339
Sermones de Spiritu Sancto, III. 340
- TANFIELD, ROBERT. Readings on the statute 2 Hen. VII. c. 20, III. 274
- TANNER, THOMAS, Bp. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 165. List of additions to Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 555
additions to Gibson's Codex Jur. ecclesiast., A. 7
- TARASIVS. *Ἐπιστολῆ* on Simoniacal ordination, II. 154
- TARRANT, abbes and convent of. Letter ordering fines due to be paid, I. 135
- TATE, FRANCIS. The antiquity, use, and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns, II. 49
- TATWINI ENIGMATA, III. 203
- TAULER, JOHN. Translations by John Everard of The Letter and the Life, German Divinity, and the Vision of God, I. 505
- TAVERNER, JOHN, anthems by, v. 589
- TAXES, a discourse respecting, I. 195
- TAYLOR, JEREMY. Nominatio ad locum socii in Coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon., v. 390
— JOHN (the water poet). A conference held in the castle of S. Angelo by the Pope, Emperor, and K. of Spain, II. 487
— JOHN. Notes on
Eschines, A. 16
Antiquitates variae, A. 9
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 24
Atticæ familiae, A. 9
Cicero, A. 9. 23
Cornelius Nepos, A. 16
Demosthenes, A. 16
Epigrammata Græca, A. 25
Euripides, A. 10
Grammarians, Greek and Roman, A. 8
Herodotus, A. 10
Hierocles, A. 28
Homer, A. 4. 8
Horace, A. 4. 14
Jus Civile, A. 7
Justiniani Institutiones, A. 14
Juvenal, I. 334, A. 1. 8
Longinus, A. 22
Lycurgus, A. 15
Lysias, A. 5. 10
Meursius, *Æschylus*, *Sophocles* and *Euripides*, A. 24
Miscellaneous authors, A. 20
Mæris, A. 7
Novum Testamentum, A. 13
Persius, I. 334, A. 1
Plutarch, A. 4. 10
Roman Law, A. 8
Servius Marius Honoratus de pedibus versuum, A. 25
Sophocles, A. 6. 7. 14. 24
Suidas, A. 8
Taylor's elements of civil Law, A. 14
Terentianus Maurus, A. 8. 16. 25
Theocritus, A. 23
Victorinus de Orthographia, A. 25
Xenophon, A. 48
List of select books in the University Library, IV. 556
List of the Bibliotheca Biblica of Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 557
Transcript of Plutarch's *πρότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος*, κ.τ.λ., A. 9
Varia analecta critica, A. 8
— JOHN. Relation of his negotiation in Germany to Apr. 1639, I. 354

- TAYLOR, JOHN, of Norwich, additions to the life of, A. 65
 — W. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TEBAUD, JOHN. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ into Eng. verse, III. 164. v. BOETHIUS.
- TECTEN, JOHN. Opus, II. 453
- TELEMACHUS, a burlesque, v. 571
- TEMMINGK. Collections on Heliodorus, A. 18
- TEMPEST, THOMAS. Readings on the statutes of Merton and Westminster, III. 282
- TEMPLARS. Bulla Johannis XXII. de (1320), III. 411
 De terris templariorum statutum 17 Edw. II., III. 523, IV. 325
- TEMPLE, THE. Noctes templariæ, I. 204
 — MIDDLE. Readings on various statutes by the readers appointed, from 1585—1596, II. 122; from 1613—1620, II. 253
- TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM. The proportions to be raised in the United Provinces of 100,000 guilders, I. 195
- TENCH, SIR FISHER. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENGHE, NATHANIEL. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
- TENISON, EDWARD (Abp. of Canterbury). Letter to Strype, IV. 409
- TENNISON, RICHARD (Bp. of Meath). Letter of. v. Index, v. 156
- TENURES, on, I. 485, III. 69. 216. 235, IV. 73. 281. v. LITTLETON.
 — The old, IV. 208
- TERENTIANUS MAURUS, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25
 Taylor, A. 8. 16. 25
- TERENTIUS. Comœdiæ, II. 472; cum Commentariis, II. 511
 Sententiæ et phrases, I. 184
 vita Suetonii, I. 184
 Ex Ælio Donato in Andriam, I. 184
 notes on, A. 59. 62
 notes on, by Casaubon, A. 62
 Reiz, A. 42. 52
- TERRINGTON, presentation of Dr Warde to, v. 195; confirmation of, to Margaret Professor of Divinity, v. 174. 546; graces respecting, v. 216
- TEST, reasons against the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning, v. 183
- TESTAMENTA xii. Patriarcharum (Gr.), II. 314, IV. 508 (with collations) (Lat.), I. 20, II. 46. 260, IV. 331
 — NOVUM, v. BIBLE.
- TETTELZE, grant of the alien priory of, to William Jones, I. 120
- TETTENHALE, confirmation of the prebend of Perton in, to Thomas Dufford, I. 112
- TEUTONICK ORDER, grand master. Letter of Richard II. respecting the treatment of Englishmen in Prussia, I. 116
- TEUTONICK Order, grand master (cont.):
 Letter of Richard II. thanking for a present of falcons, I. 117
- TWEESEBURY ABBEY, missal formerly belonging to, with obituary kalendar, III. 67
- TEXTS, references to, on various topics, I. 487
- THAIS MERETRIX, S. Vita, I. 230, IV. 277
- THALELÆUS, S. *Μνήμη τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτυρος Θαλελαίου*, IV. 109
- THEBIT. De motu octavarum spherarum, III. 404
 de expositionibus eorum que requiruntur ante Almagesti, III. 405
 de quantitatibus stellarum, III. 405
 de imaginibus, III. 549
- THEMATA Dominicalia, II. 183
- THEMISTIUS, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 13
- THEMYLTHORP, GEORGE and THOMAS. Notes of the tenths of Hemesbye received by, II. 55
 Letters respecting their defalcations, II. 59. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 68. 69. 70. 71
 Letters from, to Parkhurst, &c., II. 60
- THEOCRITUS. *Βουκολικά*, I. 432 [Warton saw this MS. but did not collate it for his edition. See his preface, p. ix.]
 Bios, III. 677
 notes on, by Askew, A. 16
 Barnes, A. 8
 Casaubon, A. 12. 31
 Hermann, A. 49
 Taylor, A. 22
 Valckenær, A. 49
 various readings of, A. 20
- THEODORET, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
- THEODORIC, astronomical tracts by, III. 423
- THEODORUS (Archbp. of Cant.). Penitentialia, III. 708
 — ASINÆUS(?). Extract *περί ψυχῆς*, I. 223
 — GAZA. *Γραμματικὴ εἰσαγωγή τῶν εἰς τέσσαρα*, III. 453
 — JOHANNES ARCEBIUS. Letter to Casaubon, I. 165
 — MELETENOTES. *Ἐκ τοῦ τῆς ἀστρονομικῆς βιβλίου*, III. 61
 — PROCHOPRODROMUS, 8 verses (Greek) of, IV. 63
 — of SCYTHOPOLIS. *Ἀβελλος* giving his recantation of Origenian doctrines, II. 144
 — STUDITA, *περὶ ἀραγαλιῶν ζήτημάτων*, I. 297
περὶ προσκνήσεως εἰκότων, I. 297
- THEOPHASTUS. Libellus, II. 45
 Tractatus de nuptiis, II. 516
- THEODOSIUS Grammaticus, *περὶ προσωδιῶν*, III. 10. 678
- THEODOSIUS, junior, Emperor. Fragment historicum de temporibus (Greek), IV. 83

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA :

- de creatione Adæ et Evæ, et expulsionem eorum, III. 170
tractatus ordine Alphabetico, III. 355
de naturis Angelorum, III. 671
tractatus de Anima, III. 848
tractatus de Baptismo, III. 1
tractatus de Beatitudinibus, III. 833
notabilia de Cantu, III. 512
verba ad excitandum Compunctionem, III. 718
de Confessione, v. CONFESSIO.
tractatus super I Cor. ix. 2, III. 175
tractatus de Creatis, III. 641
de criminibus simoniaco et de aliis ecclesiæ regulis, III. 171
Cur omnes non sustentantur a Christo, III. 37
tractatus de Deo et Angelo et homine, III. 455
ad destruendum superbiam, &c., II. 297
quid est Deus, III. 849
tractatus de variis dictis Domini in Evangelio, III. 341
de die iudicii, IV. 394
disciplina pugnandi contra hostes, IV. 13
de diversis notabilibus, II. 298
notabilia diversorum doctorum, IV. 103
'Dolenter refero,' II. 299
de Dominicis diebus, IV. 392
de duplici oratione, II. 298
de poena communicantium excommunicatis, &c., III. 568
de exemplis naturalibus, abundantia exemplorum et similitudinum, &c., II. 530
de exercitio spirituali sacerdotibus, I. 178
figuræ Bibliæ secundum Alphabeti ordinem, III. 426
Heremitarum regula, IV. 394
qualiter horæ canonicæ debent dici, II. 299
de ignorantia sacerdotum, III. 496
nota de indulgentiis et remissionibus, III. 640
de integritate Eucharisticæ, II. 544
de integritate penitentis, II. 544
interrogationes de scripturis et canonicis in foro penitentis, III. 568
de x. mandatis, II. 8. 475, III. 843. 411. 730, IV. 361*. 389
Mercy, truth, justice and peace, an allegory on, III. 667
Miscellanea, II. 306. 475, III. 17. 180. 182. 219. 517. 644. 645
Missa de nomine Jesu, III. 262
exhortatio ad monachum, II. 258
quomodo monachus expendet tempus suum, III. 288
de morte et morituris, II. 9
notabilitates et questiones diversæ necessariæ, III. 329

THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (continued) :

- novem filii diaboli, I. 246
ordines clericorum, IV. 389
de Pacis ecclesiasticæ procurandæ mediis, I. 178
de Paradisi gaudiis, III. 4
meditationes de Passione Domini, I. 479, III. 288
Pater noster, Credo, Ave Maria, &c. (in French), III. 179
qualiter Pater Noster est intelligendum, I. 244, III. 497
compilatio super Pater Noster, &c., III. 7. 640, IV. 392; in English, III. 686
de vii. peccatis mortalibus (seu vitiis capitalibus), II. 8. 9. 295, III. 150. 176, IV. 12. 361*. 389
de poenitentia, II. 539, III. 310, IV. 555
de poenitentia, de matrimonio, et de sacris ordinibus, III. 708
de poenitentia, de verbo Domini et efficacia ejus, III. 348
ordo qualiter poenitentia sit danda, III. 337
de pontificio officio, II. 307
collatio præceptorum et exhortationum sacre Scripturæ, III. 291
summa bona de arte predicandi, III. 511
tractatus de arte prædicandi, III. 411, IV. 197
contra religiosos de austeritate religionis murmurantes, &c., III. 345
remedia contra iram alienam, &c., II. 522
revelatio notabilis valde... III. 738
de ritibus ecclesiæ, &c., II. 413
de officio sacerdotis, I. 244, III. 569
de sacerdotum dignitate, I. 479
de Sacramentis, III. 329. 414, IV. 361*. 389
de quibusdam casibus quæ possunt contingere circa Sacramentum altaris, IV. 390
de sapientia Dei, II. 544
in laudem sapientiæ, III. 671
de separatione virorum ecclesiasticorum a laicis, III. 409
de speculatione Dei, III. 357
de spiritualibus, II. 9
de spiritualibus medicinis, III. 499
de substantia interiori, III. 414
summa Theologiæ, III. 528
de tribus symbolis, III. 640
contra temptationes et tribulationes cordis, II. 298. 540
de utilitate temptationum et tribulationum, III. 733
tractatus ex concilio Toletano, III. 390
de Sancta Trinitate, II. 309, III. 415
de utilitate visionis Corporis Christi, III. 1

- THEOLOGICA MISCELLANEA (continued):**
tractatus de virtutibus, II. 805, III. 454, IV. 361*
de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, IV. 363*
de vitiiis, II. 805, III. 447
de vitiiis et virtutibus, I. 541, II. 836, 491, III. 223
dialogus inter virtutes et vitia, III. 816
viridarium consolationis de virtutibus et vitiiis, III. 568
de Virtutibus animæ et glorificatione corporis, &c., by W. de M., II. 259
de voluntate Dei, II. 544
- THEOLOGICAL Common-place Book, I. 525. 529. 530. 536**
— Notes, I. 245. 256. 261. 317. 318. 490. 527. 534. 536, II. 20. 44. 53, IV. 18. 20
de celebrante infra ætatem legitimam, IV. 294
de dispensationibus et excommunicationibus, IV. 298
dubia circa Baptismum et celebrationem Missarum, IV. 296
de oblationibus in civitatibus et burgis, IV. 294
de Eucharistia, II. 20
— Phrases, dictionary of, II. 16
— Theses, I. 531
- THEOM.** Σχόλια εἰς τὴν μαθηματικὴν μεγάλην σύνταξιν Πτολεμαίου, III. 59
Ἐπισημῆματα (ἢ ἐξηγήσεις) εἰς τὸ πρῶτον βιβλίον τῆς μεγάλης συντάξεως, III. 60. 696
- THEOPHILUS** of Antioch, notes on, by Pearson, A. 89
- THEOPHILUS.** Liber de divinis artibus, II. 277
— Liber de urinarum differentia, II. 87
- THEOPHILUS.** Psalterium beate Mariæ de sacris Psalmis sumptum, II. 520
- THEOPHRASTUS.** Prælectiones in Theophrasti characteres a J. Duport, II. 466
notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
- THEOPHYLACTUS SIMOCATTA.** Διάλογος, III. 678
Ἐπιστολαί, III. 720
- THERAMO, OF ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE.** Consolatio Peccatorum, I. 20, II. 342
- THESAURUS Ecclesie,** III. 394
— pauperum (English), I. 434. 445. v. HISPANUS PETRUS.
— thesaurorum, sive medicina aurea, III. 20
- THETFORD Priory,** letter respecting the grant of a corrody in, I. 126; notes respecting, v. 306
composition with the rector of Burgh, v. 574
— declaration of the appropriation of the churches in, v. 394
— deeds and grants respecting the
- THETFORD (continued):**
churches, &c. in, v. 394; Extr. from registers relating to, v. 394
- THINNE, FRANCIS.** Concerning the Bath and Bachelor Knights, IV. 448
- THIMELBY** [so read for *Thunnilby*], **ROBERT,** letter respecting, I. 115
- THIRLEBY, THOMAS, Bp. of Westminster.** Letter to Parker, v. 30; notes of, v. 307
- THIRTY years' war,** fragment concerning, IV. 544
- THOBIAS.** Oratio de matrimoniali contractu, III. 254
- THOMAS of Bologna.** Commentar. in Virgilii Æneid., IV. 475
- THOMAS, DOROTHY.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 156
— **PETRUS.** Sententia de esse intelligibili, II. 422
Formalitates, II. 422
Liber veritatis theologie, II. 294, III. 712
- THOMAS, S., Marquis of.** Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 92. 93
- THOMPSON, NATHANIEL,** notice of, v. 544
- THORESBY, RALPH.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 156, 157
- THORNDIKE, HERBERT,** notes respecting, IV. 360, v. 295. 565
- THORNE, HENRY.** A sermon on Proverbs IV. 2, II. 485
- THORNEBERGE,** memorandum respecting the sale of salt at, II. 3
note respecting tenants of land at, II. 3
presentation to the Vicarage of, II. 3
- THORNEY ABBEY.** Royal licence to appropriate the churches of Jakle and Stan-ground, v. 272
grant of S. Mary's Whittlesea to, v. 274; notes respecting, v. 306. 318. 482; visitation of, v. 482; election of Wm. de Haddon as abbat, v. 482
- THOROTON'S Antiquities of Nottinghamshire,** extracts from, II. 458
- THORP, ADAM DE,** royal letter to the provost of Beverley (John Thoresby) on behalf of, I. 123
— **SIR JOHN DE,** cartulary of the lands, rents, tenements, &c. of, IV. 361*
- THORPE (Surrey),** survey of the manor of, IV. 537, 538
- THORPE, SIR ROBERT DE,** will of, III. 147
- THORNMORTON, SIR N.** Letter to Sir N. Strange, I. 159
- THUBUSTON, MALACHI.** Oratio habita 5 Nov. 1654, coram Acad. Cantabr., IV. 529, 530
- THUCYDIDES.** Συγγραφή, III. 691, IV. 489
Lat. a Laurentio Valla, III. 638
βίος, III. 691
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
Hermann, A. 41
- THURGABTON, Priory of.** Collecta e veteri cartulario, v. 360
- THURKILBY, ROGER DE.** Capitula spectantia ad coronam regis, IV. 118

- TICONII**, de regulis, III. 455
- TIEL, LOMF R. VAN**, letter of. v. Index, v. 157
- TILLOTSON, JOHN** (Abp. of Cant.). Prayers and meditations for the use of William of Orange, I. 456. 524
- TIMÆI LEXICON**, notes on, by
Dobree, A. 74
POBSON, A. 79
- TIMOTHEUS** of Alexandria. *ἀποκρίσεις κληρικαί*, II. 159
τῶν θεοφάντων ἐπιστάτων ἐν κυριακῇ προσφώνησις, II. 160
ὁμοιωτικά and notes to Ammon, Aphynsius, Agathus and Menas, II. 160. 161
- TIMS, WILLIAM**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- TITHES**, notes of sundry readings on, I. 258; notes on, II. 43. 46; certain annual tithes paid quarterly (1689), I. 530
Utrum Papa possit alicui pro utilitate ecclesie concedere decimas de bonis laicorum..., II. 44
- TITUS, SILAS**. Killing no murder, IV. 440
- TOFT**, resignation of, v. 324; notes respecting, v. 306
- TOLET, CARDINAL**. Annotationes de scientiarum et artium divisione, I. 499
- TOLOUS**, the Erle of, II. 407
- TOM TELL-TROT**, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, III. 482 [v. Corr. v. 599]; IV. 312
- TOMKINSON, P.** A description of Rome and of the Jesuits, III. 15
- TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE**, extracts relating to, from the Customers' accounts in the custody of the clerk of the Pipe, I. 171
speeches on, in the Parliament of 1628, IV. 311
- TONSON, J.**, letter of. v. Index, v. 157
- TONSTAL, CUTHBERT**, and others, letters to Henry VIII. &c., v. 469
notes on Quintilian, A. 64
- TOOKE, THOMAS**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- TORRE, PHIL. GER. DE LA**. Letters to the English Parliament, v. 404. 405
- TOTTENHAM**, Tournament of, II. 507
- TOUCHSTONE** of Truth, the, I. 533
- TOURNAY**, Bishoprick of, royal letter recommending William of Kanderbergh for, I. 114
— **STEPHEN** of. Rithmus ad laudem et honorem beatæ Virginis, II. 519
- TOURNER, TIMOTHY**. Letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299
- TOWER**, grant of a place in, for keeping the lions, by Hen. VI. to R. Manfeld, v. 70
- TOWERSLEY, MR** (rector of S. John's Bedford). Answer to Rogers, a methodist, II. 285
- TOWNSEND, HETWARD**. Notes of the Parliament of 1601, I. 61
- TOYRAS, M.** Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 184
- TRAGEDY, A.**, v. BROOKE, FULK GREVILLE, Lord.
- TRAGICORUM GRÆCORUM FRAGMENTA**, notes on, by Scriverius and Hermann, A. 52
— Latinorum Fragmenta, notes on, A. 42
- TRAHERNE**. Reading on the statute de foresta, I. 100
- TRANQUILLUS PHISICUS**. Versus de xii. ventis, II. 276
- TRAVELLING BACHELORS** of the University of Cambridge, letters of, IV. 515—521
- TRAYLBASTON**, articuli in, I. 325, II. 129 [v. Corr. v. 591]
- TREASURY, v. SCACCARIUM**.
- TREDINGTON**, acta curiæ ecclesiasticæ held at, 1576—1686, IV. 277
- TREES**. Tractatus de arboribus, I. 495
- TRELCAIUS, LUCAS**. On the brevity of the life of man, translated by R. S., I. 531
- TREMELLIUS, IMMAN**. Letter to Parker, v. 31
- TRENT**, Council of. A copy of the new Trent creed, I. 160
The catechism of, disposed into short discourses, I. 214
- TRESILLIAN, ROBERT**, letter to, respecting persons indicted before, I. 129
- TREVISI, JOHN**. Translation of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus rerum, III. 494
- TREVOR, THOMAS**. Argument concerning ship-money, III. 489
- TRIPLOW**. Declaration of a pension payable to the vicar, v. 481
grant of, to Peter-house, v. 501. 502
- TRIPOLI, WILLIAM OF**. De Machometo, I. 23
- TRIPP, MR**. Letter to T. Matthew, afterwards Archbishop of York, v. 532
- TRISTAN AND YEUT**, fragment of the romance of (French), IV. 383
- TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES**. Compendium primi voluminis Chronicorum, III. 259
- TRIVET, NICHOLAS**. Expositio in Boethium de Consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 11, IV. 188
— **SIR THOMAS**. Letter of Richard II. to a lady desiring her to marry him, I. 140
- TROILUS SOPHISTA**. Excerpta (Gr.), I. 265
- TROTULA**. De passionibus mulierum, I. 445
- TRUMPINGTON**, appropriation of, v. 480
- TRYAMOURE, SYR**, II. 407
- TRYPHO**. *περὶ τῶν ἐν λέξεσι πᾶθων*, I. 454
Fragment on accents from a Baroccian MS., IV. 84
- TUCKNEY, ANTHONY**. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
- TUMBALANIA, ROBERTUS DE**. De Canticis Canticorum, II. 292

- TURRA philosophorum, II. 548, III. 726
 Liber turbæ, II. 448
- TURK, WALTER. Warrant for gifts to celebrate his anniversary, I. 109
- TURNER, ANNE, a breviare of the arraignment of (1616), II. 455
 — DOCTOR. Quarries delivered to the House of Commons touching the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 284. 285
 'Explanation after,' IV. 285
 Letter to the Speaker, 16 March, 1626, IV. 286
 — FRANCIS, Bishop of Ely, pedigree of, V. 307
 — DR J. Letter to Strype, IV. 409
 — JOHN, rector of Eynesbury, high character of, V. 437
 — THOMAS (Archdeacon). Letters to Strype. v. Index, V. 157
- TURPINUS. Liber de gestis Caroli magni, I. 16, III. 807
 fragment of, IV. 553, (in French) III. 520
- TURREBREMATA, JOHANNES DE. Responsio in investivam ad canonem condemnationis congreg. Basiliensis, III. 551
- TURRIS sapientis, III. 177
- TUSCANY, grand duke of. Discorso del, II. 23
 Relazione dello stato, forze, e governo del, II. 87
- TUTT, M. C. Additions to Ames's Typographical Antiquities, A. 63
- TUTTY, WILLIAM, notes respecting, V. 279. 412
- TWYFORD, KATHERINE, letter of. v. Index, V. 157
- TWYNE, BRIAN. Summary of the contents of his history of the University of Cambridge, V. 166
- TYERY, NICHOLAS. Treatise on coins current in England, II. 845
- TYMESBURY, prebend of, yearly accounts of the revenue from the tithes of, IV. 442
- TYNDALL, HUMPHRY, epitaph of, V. 431, 432
 letters of, V. 519
- TYNEMOUTH, JOHN OF. Secunda pars historis aureæ, I. 418 [v. Corr. V. 588]
- TYRELL, SIR EDWARD. Endeavour to surrender his baronetcy, I. 162
- TYTZES, ISAAC, on *Lycophron*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 84
 — JOHN. *Isoplat*, II. 273
στίχοι λαυβικοί, II. 273
ἐπιστολαί, II. 273
 notes on the *Chiliades*, by Casaubon, A. 84
- U
- UBALDINI, CHARLES. Letter to the Dean and Canons of S. Paul's, V. 387
- UGG, W., an abusive character of, II. 55
- UGUCCIONE. Libellus de dubio accentu, III. 241
- ULLIKINUS, ARETINUS. Historia de Scientia Egyptorum et de Neptanabo reges eorum, III. 47
- ULERICION (OLERON), the copies of the roll of, III. 559
- UNIFORMITY, ACT OF, certified copy of, V. 273
- UNTON, SIR HENRY, instructions for, as ambassador to France, 25 Dec. 1595, II. 123
- UPCOTT, WILLIAM. List of funeral sermons, arranged in counties, IV. 405
- UPHULLE, JOHN, pardon for, I. 113
- UPTON, J. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
 — NICHOLAS. De officio militari, I. 437
 De armis, extr. from, IV. 18
- URBAN IV., POPE. Extravagans, III. 227
 — VI., — Constitutio pro festo S. Annæ, III. 226
 — VIII., POPE. Istruzione allo Card. Ginetti per trattare la pace universale nel congresso di Colonia, II. 87
- URBANE CUESTRIS. A romance in French, III. 1
- URINES, treatises on, I. 301. 435, II. 12. 37. 338, III. 514. 516
 De coloribus urinarum, II. 338
- URBINUS, JORDANUS. Oratio pro universitate juristarum Padusæ ad Fred. III., III. 251
 Oratio ad Nicolaum Papam V., III. 251
- USSHER, JAMES (Abp. of Armagh). Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 33, I. 268
 Extracts from, I. 257
 A body of divinity taken from the pen and mouth of, IV. 431
 Resolution to both houses of Parliament concerning the Liturgy and Episcopal government, II. 455, V. 185
 Effect of the speech delivered at Dublin, 30 Apr. 1627, III. 37, IV. 317
 brief narrative of, V. 440
 Armachanus redivivus, an anniversary speech delivered at Oxford by P. Fisher, V. 456
- USURY. Contra usuram, III. 35
- UTHERSIA ad Mariam interrogaciones, II. 541
- UTHERED. Una devota meditatio, III. 151
- V
- VACARIUS. Tractatus de assumpto homine, III. 415
 Summa de matrimonio, III. 415
- VACHE, JOH. DE LA. Expositio doctrinæ Christianæ, I. 501
 Summarium de vanitate et falsitate sectariorum, &c., I. 531

- VALCKENÆR, L. C., notes on
Alciphron, A. 49
Anthologia Græca, A. 43
— of Constantine Cephala, A. 48
Antiphon, A. 79
Aristophanes, A. 40. 44. 80
Demosthenes, A. 79. 80
Eustathius, A. 40
Fulgentius, de priseo sermone,
A. 58
Hephæstion, A. 50
Hesychius, A. 51
Homer, A. 40
Musesus, A. 47
Nonius Marcellus, A. 53
Orpheus, A. 47
Sophocles, A. 48. 49
Theocritus, A. 49
- VALERISIO (Venetian Ambassador). Dis-
corso sopra il naturale humore del
Re d'Inghilterra (1624), I. 858
- VALERIUS. Epistola ad Rufinum de uxore
non ducenda, IV. 15. 112; cum comment.
Joh. Ridewas, II. 516
- VALERIUS FLACCUS, notes on, by
Broekhuisen, A. 55
Heinsius, A. 55
- VALERIUS, JULIUS. Historia Alexandri
Magni. v. ALEXANDER THE GREAT.
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Memorabilium fac-
torum atque dictorum libri novem,
III. 214. 631, IV. 137
- VALS ROYAL (Cheshire), abbat and con-
vent of, letter to, to contract the plan
for building their church, I. 123
- VALORI, LATTANTIO. Collection of Italian
sonnets, II. 11
- VALORIS, SIR ROBERT DE. Manifesto con-
cerning his journey out of France into
England (1657), I. 186
- VALORUM liber, omnium beneficiorum ec-
clesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia,
v. NEVE, F.
for all benefices above £20, IV. 448
of the first fruits of all benefices in
England, 26 Hen. VIII., IV. 124
- VALTELINE, league for the recovery of
the (1623), (French), I. 176
Capitulatione fatta in Spagna per la
pace de la Valtellina et di Genova
(1626), I. 177
- VANE, CHARLES. Order to go agent to
Portugal, v. 418
— H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
- VAN GOENS, R. M. C. Notes on Alciphron,
A. 49
- VARADUENSIS [i. e. of Waradein, or Nagy
Varad, Hungary], Johannes Episcopus.
Oratio coram Fred. III. pro facto
Turcorum (1455), III. 243 [v. Corr.
v. 599]
replicatio facta, III. 243.
- VARRO, M. TERENTIUS, de lingua Latina,
notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
- VASIOLOGRAPHUS, excerpta de libro qui
dicitur, IV. 108
- VASPERIUS BURGOMENSIS. De nominibus
magistratum Romanorum, II. 45
- VATICAN, catalogue of the Greek MSS. in,
by T. Ryekijs, I. 239
- VAUDOIS, v. WALDENSES.
- VAUGHAN, RICHARD (Bp. of Chester and
London). Answer to M. de la Fon-
tain, v. 395; letter to Abp. Hutton,
v. 398
- VENETIUS, de chevalerie, translated into
French by J. de Vignay, II. 33
- VELLIUS PATERCULUS. Elegia virorum
illustrum ex Velleio Paterculo de-
prompta, I. 283
- VENICE. Articles of the league with
France, England, and the Duke of
Savoy, III. 36
copies of documents relating to, in
1629, II. 86. 87
- VENTURINUS de Bergamo. Epistola contra
spiritum blasphemis, III. 738
- VERGERIUS, PETRUS PAULUS. De ingenuis
moribus, III. 258
Sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi,
I. 320
- VERNAM, RICHARD, extract from his Me-
thodus Geographica, v. 453
- VERNON, GEORGE. Argument concerning
ship money, III. 488. 489
- VERTUE, GEORGE. Letter to Strype,
IV. 410
- VERVINS, state papers referring to the
peace of, IV. 531
- VESTMENTS, ecclesiastical, documents and
letters respecting, IV. 221
- VESTRIES, a draught for an act for regu-
lating select, IV. 514
- VIATICUM, glossa super, II. 35, III. 330
- VICTORINUS, de Orthographia, notes on,
by Bentley, A. 25
Taylor, A. 25
- VIELE, WILLIAM. Letter to W. Hawkins,
II. 284
- VIGANI, JOHN FRANCIS. Cours de Chymie,
I. 496
- VIGER, FRANCIS, de Idiotismis, notes on,
by Reis, A. 54
- VIGILLE mortuorum, III. 534. 731
- VIGNAY, JERAN DE. Le livre de Vegece de
Chevalerie, II. 33
Livre des esches translaté par, II. 336
- VILLA DEI, ALEXANDER DE. Algorismus in
metro cum commento, III. 321. 327. 329
Doctrinale, I. 415 [For Neckham read
de Villa Dei], IV. 523 [v. Corr.
v. 606]
Poema, IV. 522
Summa capitum omnium bibliorum
utriusque Testamenti, III. 149
- VILLA NOVA, ARNOLDUS DE. Speculativa,
III. 727
Practica, III. 727

- VILLANUS, JOHANNES. *Sermones Dominicales* (1846), II. 311
- VINCENT, AUGUSTINE, on the descent of baronies, II. 498
- VINCENTIUS. *Speculum historiale*, II. 420
- VINES, on the management of, II. 12
- VINESAUF, GEOFFREY DE (Pseud.). *Itinerarium regis Ricardi*, II. 316
versus de rege Ricardo, II. 317
- VIRGILIUS. *Opera*, II. 172, IV. 475; Thomas of Bologna's Commentary on the *Æneid*, IV. 475
Ætna, III. 706
Culex, III. 705
Moretum, III. 252
De viro bono et prudenti, III. 253
Carmen Cæsaris Augusti, per quod rumpitur testamentum Virgilii, III. 252
Versus a Proba excepti et in Catholicum sensum redacti, IV. 8
- VIRIO BRATIFICA, sermons, tracts, &c. on, III. 416
- VISIONES, II. 324
Libellus sive series super visionem cujusdam rustici quæ contingebat in Essexia, IV. 381
- VISITATIONS from 1548 to 1600, notes of, IV. 122
- VITÆ SANCTORUM PATRUM, IV. 274 [v. Corr. v. 605]
- VITELLI CIAPPINI, Marquis of Cetona. Letter to Sir W. Cecil (1569), IV. 180
- VITRACO, JACOBUS DE. *Historia Hierosolymitana*, I. 19, III. 417
- VLADISLAV VII., King of Poland. Account of his election (1632), III. 476
- VOCABULARY, LATIN, IV. 529
- VONDELS, J. V. Notes on his poems (Dutch), v. 577
- VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. *Aurea legenda*, I. 229 [v. Corr. v. 585], II. 270 [v. Corr. v. 598], 344. 493 [v. Corr. v. 596], III. 52. 342, IV. 546
Sermones, II. 42 [v. Corr. v. 590], III. 426. 680, IV. 19. 197; index to, III. 398
Tabula super historia Biblia, III. 27. 266. 354. 426; supplement to, III. 427
- VORKYN, SIR WARNER. Letters of Richard II. for his release, I. 144
- Voss, D. J. *Catalogus Codicum MSS.*, IV. 100
— G. J. Two letters to S. Ward, IV. 544
Conjecturæ in Æschylum, A. 12
de poetis Græcis et Latinis, notes on, by A. Sæller, A. 56
— ISAAC. *Epistola de lite sua cum D. Heveninghamio* (25 May 1676), III. 219
Letters to Salmasius on the state of Bishops in the Primitive Church, IV. 480
- W
- WADDINGTON, EDWARD. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADE, WILLIAM. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WADHUS, S. *Sermons*, I. 501
- WADSWORTH, JAMES, information of, respecting Oxford, v. 413
- WADINGTON, WILLIAM DE. *Le manuel de Péchez*, II. 17, III. 4, IV. 380
- WAGES, royal warrant for payment of arrears of, I. 142
- WAGNER, PHILIP. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
- WAKE, WILLIAM (Archbp. of Canterbury). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
Letter to the Pastors and Professors of Geneva, v. 369
Letter to Du Pin, v. 422
notes on his *State of the Church and Clergy of England*, A. 30
- WAKEFIELD, GILBERT. Notes by Dobree on his *Diatrise in Hecubam Porsoni*, A. 72
— HENRY (Bp. of Worcester). Royal assent to his election to Ely, I. 113
Royal letters to pay the profits of the see during the vacancy to, I. 120
licence to fell and sell his wood in the forest of Feckenham, I. 182
royal letters respecting his accounts as treasurer, I. 136. 136. 139
- WALDEBY, JOHANNES DE. In *Orationem Dominicam*, III. 431 bis.
in *salutationem Anglicam*, III. 431
in *Symbolum Apostolicum*, III. 431
Speculum vitæ, v. HAMPOLE; *SPECULUM*.
- WALDEN, school and fraternity of, v. 33
- WALDEN, JOHN. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
— ROGER (Abp. of Canterbury). *Constitutiones*, III. 226
- WALDENIS, THOMAS NETTER. *Doctrinale antiquitatum ecclesie*, I. 343
De *Sacramentis*, I. 343
- WALDENSES, documents respecting, I. 81—99
versions of the Scripture, Poems, theological treatises, &c. in Vaudois, I. 548—552 [v. Corr. v. 584. 589]
Origo et processus contra eos facti, I. 82
attestations respecting the massacre, &c. of (1655), I. 93
copies of letters from, I. 95
supplications of, &c., I. 96. 97
history of (Ital.), I. 97
- WALES. *Declaratio justitiæ regis Angliæ ad Walliam et ejus dominium*, III. 442
names of the lords presidents of the marches of, II. 28
notes on lands and fee farm rents in, 1592, 1593, II. 83
account of crown lands in, about 1620, II. 79

- WALLES (continued):**
 Rentale revencionum domini regis in, 1642, II. 79
 Genealogies of the Welsh, by W. Lleyn, IV. 105
 English words usual in the marches of, II. 485
 account of eminent men in Welsh dioceses, V. 233. 376
- WALLEYS, THOMAS (or WALLENSIS).** De modo componendi sermones, III. 223
 Epistola de instantibus et momentis, III. 416
 Sermo in Ecol. xv. 5 (against Pope John XXII.), III. 417
 Actus inquisitionis contra eum, et responsiones ejus, III. 417
 Summa de republica, III. 606
 Tabula vocabulorum Wallensis super certos libros antiqui Testamenti, II. 471
- WALKELEY, T.** *Catalogue of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, &c.*, notes on, A. 28
- WALKER, JOHN.** Collections on Æschylus, A. 12
 letter to Needham, A. 12. 22
 — JOHN. Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 157
 — JOHN (Archd. of Hereford), epitaph on, by his wife, II. 284
 — ROBERT. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
 — THOMAS. Log of the ship Mary from Surat (1700), v. 181
- WALL, ADAM.** Collections relative to the University of Cambridge, IV. 365^a—357. 358—362. 376
 Collections relative to Christ's College, IV. 357. 363—373
 Collections relative to God's House, IV. 374
 Customs and ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, IV. 375
 Collections of statutes, graces, &c. IV. 378
 — DR. Additions to the Oxford graduates, A. 13
- WALLACE, ADAM.** The manner of his accusation at Edinburgh (1550), III. 220
- WALLENSTEIN.** Relazione delle heroicke qualite, I. 358
- WALLER, RICHARD.** Tabula colorum physiologica, IV. 545
- WALLINGFORD, RICHARD.** Canon tabula cordis versa, II. 115
 Exafrenon, III. 813
 Tractatus novi quadrantis et de instrumento Albyon, III. 215, IV. 182
 Tractatus de compositione rectanguli et ejus utilitatibus, II. 114
- WALLIS, JOHN.** Notæ super opera ejus, I. 488
 letters to M. Poole, v. 402
 note respecting his book of deciphering the king's letters, v. 427
- WALMISLEY, THOMAS ATTWOOD.** Full score of the Installation Ode, 5 July, 1842, IV. 508
- WALPOLE'S Comitorum Græcorum fragmenta**, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
- WALSALL, JOHN.** Notes on Godwin's de presulibus Angliæ, A. 85
 — LETITIA. Copy book, I. 272
- WALSINGHAM, FRANCIS,** letters of, I. 364. 366. 368, v. 296. 297. 298. 353
 negotiations in France, 1570—1572, v. 356
- WALSINGHAM,** prior and convent of. Lease of lands in Holkham to John Pepis, II. 62
 — THOMAS, extracts from, v. 206
- WALTER, SIR WILLIAM.** Occasion of all the grievances, 20 March, 1624, IV. 286
 speech in Parliament, 1626, III. 153
- WALTERI, JOHANNES.** Tabula diversitatis ascensionis signorum pro omni terra habitabili, II. 117
- WALTHAM ABBEY (Holy Cross).** Letter of Richard II. requesting indulgences to the contributors to the rebuilding of the church, I. 114. 115
 grant of pension of the abbat to a clerk, I. 131
 letters to the abbat, assuring him that he is not to be made collector of subsidies, &c., I. 131
 licence to the abbat to hunt in the royal forests of Essex, I. 132
 grant of a manor belonging to, by Edward VI. to Lady J. Denny, IV. 514
 transcripts from the ledger book of Robert Fuller, last abbat, v. 205
 — FOREST, court of, collection of charges, presentations, warrants, &c. of, temp. Jas. I. and Chas. I., I. 304
- WALTON, WEST.** Copia consultationis regis (Edward III.) de West-Walton, addressed Symoni de Clare, personæ, III. 409
- WALTON, JOHN.** Translation of Boethius de Consolatione into English verse, III. 164
- WANDALBERTI Opera,** I. 497
- WANDSFORD, MR.** Speech on the impeachment of the D. of Buckingham, IV. 230
- WANDSWORTH,** survey of the manor of (1619), II. 81
- WANLEY, HUMPHRY.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157; letters to Coval, v. COVAL, JOHN, correspondence of.
- WARADEN, JOHN,** Bishop of, v. VARADUENSIS.
- WARBURTON, PETER.** Letter to Ld. Burghley, II. 9
- WARD, GEORGE.** Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
 — JOHN. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157; list of Gresham Professors, v. 424
 — SETH. Life of faith in death, III. 159

- WARD, SAMUEL, letter of, v. 182; notes from his *Adversaria*, v. 566
oratio inauguralis, v. 566
- WARDS AND LIVERIES, COURT OF, instructions for the master of the, II. 457, III. 69
 presentations made and granted by the master of the, III. 64
 collection of rules and decrees of, 7 Ed. VI.—10 Jas. I., I. 69, III. 434
 cases in, 8—10 Jas. I., III. 70; 18—20 Jas. I., III. 64
 18 Chas. I., II. 189
 regulations and decrees of, III. 290
 reports, Jas. I., I. 515
v. HARE, JOHN; LEY, SIR JAMES.
- WARE, warrant for Blanch de W. to give 4 acres of land to the Franciscans at, I. 109
- WARNER, FRANCIS. Judgement on a petition on a case in the Lord High Marshal's Court of honour, I. 161. 162
 — JOHN. Additions to his revision of the conference between Morley and Darcy, A. 85
 additions to his *Anti-Goliath and Anti-Haman*, A. 61
Persecutionis Catholicorum Anglicanae et conjunctionis Presbyterianae historia, III. 88, v. 426
 Minutes of letters and speeches by, IV. 19
- WARNERI GREGORIANUM, III. 590
- WARRANTS under the great seal for letters patent, I. 107—110
 for payment of various pensions, I. 172
- WARREN, ROBERT. Translation of Erasmus on the magnitude of God's mercy, III. 198
 — THOMAS. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WARWICK, ROBERT RICH., Earl of. Letter to Sancroft, v. 887; letters to Chas. I., &c., v. 407
- WARWICK, GUY, Earl of, II. 408
- WARWICKSHIRE, order for the suppression of wakes in (1630), v. 578
- WASSE, JOSEPH. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
- WATERBEACH, particulars respecting, v. 305; foundation of the nunnery, v. 498
- WATERHOUSE. Songs of two parts, &c., I. 252
 — EDWARD. Notes on his Discourse and defence of arms and armoury, A. 27
- WATERIDGE, THOMAS, divers and uncertayne discourses del ley, I. 259
- WATKINSON, HENRY. Account of various Nonjurors, v. 478
- WATSON, ANTHONY, Bp. of Chichester. Correspondence with Jegeron, v. 203
 — THOMAS, Bp. of S. David's, articles alleged against, I. 490, IV. 438
 — THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln. Translation of St Cyprian's sermon on the Lord's Supper, III. 554
- WATTS, GEORGE, Latin letter of, II. 282, v. 572
 — ROBERT. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
 — WILLIAM. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, I. 160
- WAUGH, JOHN. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 157
- WAYNFLEET, royal letters respecting the damage done to, I. 125
- WEATHER. *Experta cogitatio imbrum et ventorum*, III. 648
- WEICKARDT, JOHN. *Casus conscientiae dictati a Jacobo Hummioben excepti a J. W.*, III. 817
- WEISS, COL. Account of his commission to intercede with the D. of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical Cantons (1655), I. 91
 account of his reception at the court of Savoy, I. 91
 Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 98
- WELLS, treasureship of. Royal letters requesting the Pope to confirm it to Thomas Lynton, I. 115
- WENZELSAUS, K. of Bohemia. Letter to Richard II., I. 115
 letter of Richard II. to, to give credence to his ambassadors, I. 118
- WENDELIN, GODFREY. Epistols, III. 707
- WENDOVER, royal letter to Alice Perers to enfeof John de Berners in, I. 111
- WENMAN, LADY. Translation of Zonaras, I. 26, IV. 209 [v. Corr. v. 584. 605]
- WENNINGTON (Essex). Cartulary of lands in, belonging to John Baret (temp. Hen. VIII.), I. 376
- WENTWORTH, PETER, certain questions exhibited by, to the Speaker, III. 87
 — RICHARD DE (Bp. of London). Account of his death, v. 846
- WESSEHAM, JOHN DE, letter certifying he had resigned all claims to a certain tenement, I. 122
 letter to, to account for his expenses, I. 137
- WESTACRE, priory of, account of the property of, in the reign of Hen. VII., I. 357
- WESTERHOF, F. G. Notes on Hesychius, A. 41
- WESTFAYLING, HERBERT (Bp. of Hereford), poems of, II. 482. 484
- WESTFIELD, DE, notes of sermons by, I. 268
- WESTHAM BURNELL, customs, rentals, &c. of the manor of, II. 348
- WESTMINSTER, city of, register book of, III. 20
 — S. Peter's abbey of, history of, I. 855
 Collections of notes and extracts relating to the early history of, I. 186
 Surveys of manors belonging to, III. 698
 — College, accounts of (1645), II. 188, (1648) II. 82

- WESTMINSTER College (continued):**
 accounts of James Chapman (baker to the College), 1644—1648, i. 356
 names of scholars elected to Christ Church and Trinity College, i. 183
 school exercises sent by Edward Hannes to Bp. Moore, i. 287
 — Hall, letter to allow the abbat to take certain oaks for the beams of, i. 124
 letter ordering the delivery of 8 engines for the work of, i. 129
 — Statutes, II. 41. v. STATUTA.
 Audeley's readings on, II. 179
 writs for parliament at, 84 Edw. I., v. 384
- WESTMORELAND, RALPH NEVILLE, Earl of,** note of his lands in Cambridgeshire (1425), i. 355
 — HENRY NEVILLE, Earl of, de matrimonio ejus (Eng.), II. 489
 — MILDMAY FANE, Earl of, letters to Sangroft, v. 387
- WESTON, RICHARD, Judge,** argument concerning ship money, III. 498. 489
- WESTWOOD, roll of the courts baron of,** IV. 541
- WEST WRATTING, agreement respecting a payment to the Vicar, v. 291; notes respecting, v. 814. 815**
- WETENHALL, EDWARD (Bp. of Cork and Ross).** Letters to Bp. Moore, i. 166, v. 184
 — Letters to Strype, &c. v. Index, v. 158
- WETHERSET, RICHARD.** Summa, III. 451
- WETSTEIN, LUKE.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WHADDON, Church of,** note of its appropriation to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
- WHALL, HENRY,** presentation of, to West Lynn, i. 166
- WHARTON, HENRY.** Letters to Strype, &c., v. Index, v. 158
 — book on the errors of Burnet's Reformation, v. 38
 — P. letter to Lord Gray of Warke, v. 408
 — THOMAS, notice of, v. 544; additions to the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
- WHEELER, THOMAS.** Compendium Græcæ Grammaticæ, i. 459
 Compendium Latine Grammaticæ, i. 460
- WHELOCK, ABRAHAM,** correspondence of, i. 71. 74. 158
 testimonial of the University of Cambridge to his qualifications as master of Lynn School, i. 75
 preparations for a Saxo-Latin Lexicon, III. 48 [v. Corr. v. 597]
 life or character, v. 381
- WHISTON, WILLIAM.** Lectiones de eclipsibus, i. 68
 Letters to Strype, IV. 409
 ? Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 156
 account of his heresy, by W. Renou, v. 76. 82
- WHITE, FRANCIS, Bp. of Ely,** on the Sabbath, a reply to, i. 532
 — JOHN, Bp. of Winchester. Sermon on the funeral of Queen Mary, v. 455
 — LUCY. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — SIR THOMAS, gift of £100 to 24 cities and towns, II. 490
- WHITELOCK, BULSTRODE.** Brocardica, i. 258
 collection of Law Precedents, II. 8
 grants of lands and premises in Ireland to, IV. 435
 petition to the King, II. 8
 sent ambassador to Queen Christina, v. 414
 — SIR JAMES. Readings on the Statute de Facultatibus beneficiorum, IV. 54
 The Antiquity, variety and reason of mottoes, IV. 534
- WHITER, WALTER.** Collections for his Etymological Dictionary, IV. 521. 543
 Sanscritiana, IV. 521
 Notitiæ Celticæ, IV. 521
 Meditationes Mythologicæ, IV. 521
 Additions to his Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare, IV. 521
 Notes on Shakespeare, IV. 521
 Collections on Pageants, Bonfires, Masks, &c., IV. 521
 Etymological Dictionary, revised first volume of, IV. 543
 — portion of the 2nd vol. revised, IV. 544
 Nova tentamina mythologica, IV. 544
- WHITEWAY, W.** A common-place book, i. 466
- WHITFIELD, JOHN.** Letters to S. Knight, v. 186
- WHITGIFT, JOHN (Abp. of Canterbury):**
 Apocalypse, lectures on the, II. 403
 articles published by (1584), v. 131
 — reasons for subscribing to these, v. 131
 benefactions to Peter House, v. 34
 catalogue of books given to Trinity College by, v. 90
 epistola Archiepiscopo Gnesnensi [*i. e.* of Gnesen in Poland], i. 368
 faculty granted to, by the University to preach, v. 137. 195
 letter for contributions for Geneva, v. 354
 letters to and from various persons, v. 103. 108. 131. 200—204. 256. 297. 309. 366. 391. 397. 398. 401. 520. 526. 535. 536
 MSS. of, in Trinity College, v. 108

- WHITGIFT, JOHN** (*continued*):
orders for the better increase of learning in the inferior ministers, v. 324
ordinance touching Eastbridge hospital, v. 84
Theses, II. 291
Death of, letter of Abp. Hutton on, v. 104
Life of, by Bp. Wren, v. 131
notes concerning, v. 35. 85. 128. 131. 132
portraits of, on, v. 94. 96
v. CAMBRIDGE, University of, under Peter House and Trinity College; HUTTON, MATTHEW.
- WHITLEY, MANOR** of, warrant for a jury to enquire whether it were held of the king in capite, I. 141
- WHITTLESEA**, notes respecting, v. 306
- WHITTLESFORD**, notes respecting, v. 306
- WHITTLESWOOD FOREST**, perambulation of, II. 4
- WHOLE DUTY OF MAN**, particulars concerning the author of, I. 157, v. 426
- WICKHAM church** appropriated to Colne priory, v. 525
- WICKHAM, WILLIAM**, Bp. of Lincoln. Letters respecting King's College, v. 544
- WICKLE (Northampton)**, licence to William Vavasour to enfeof certain persons in the manor of, I. 111
- WIDDOWS, DANIEL**. Natural Philosophy, or a description of the world, &c., III. 19
- WIFE**: case and opinion on the power of a wife to dispose of property, v. 177
- WIGHT, Isle of**, letter to the Sheriff of Southampton to surcease execution of writs in, while the inhabitants are guarding against a French invasion, I. 146
Survey of the manors and tenements belonging to Queen Elizabeth, Oct. 1583, III. 676
- WIGMORE, GILBERT**. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
- WILBRAHAM, LITTLE**, notes respecting, v. 294. 306. 525
- WILBURTON**, extracts from the Register of the parish church of, v. 458
- WILDENBERG, JEROME** (of Golberg). De moralibus virtutibus epitome, I. 281
- WILLELMUS Meldunensis**. Deflorationes ex libris beati Gregorii Pape, III. 424
- WILLIAM I.** The names of chevtyaynes that came with him, III. 703, IV. 102
Les leys e les custumes ke li reys
Willame establit en Engleterre II. 1
— III. Letters patent of, appointing a commission for promoting to Church preferment, IV. 435
speech of, v. 402
amendments of the Lords to the bill for granting an aid to, with the Commons' reasons against them (1700), v. 572
poema in obitum, IV. 404
- WILLIAM the Lion, king of Scotland**. Statuta, II. 131
De discordia inter eum et Hugonem Dunelmensem Episcopum, IV. 319
- WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF**, glossary to, v. 189
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD** (Vicar of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
— JOHN, Bp. of Chichester. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
— JOHN (Bp. of Lincoln, Abp. of York), notes of cases tried before him in Chancery, 1622—1623, III. 474
speech of, appointing a day for the Commons to choose a Speaker (1623), I. 202
Letter to the king on resigning the great seal, III. 36
Letter to king Charles I., III. 36, IV. 284
decree of the Star Chamber against (1637), II. 23
censure of the priory council upon (1637), II. 23
speech in the chancery, 1621, v. 185
letters to and from S. John's College, v. 265—267
— J. (Steward of Tarring). Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
— PHILIP, collections of, v. 393. 406
— REBECCA. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
— ROGER, additions to Elton's life of, v. 576
— THEOPHILUS. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
— THOMAS. Journal of a voyage to and travels in Spain, I. 316
- WILLIAMS OF ESSEX**. Balaam's asse, I. 188, III. 543
- WILLIAMSON, SIR ROBERT**. Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WILLIS, BROWNE**. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
letter with lists of Bishops' wills, v. 288
- WILLOUGHBY, Dr.** letters between the Earl of Leicester and Bp. Parkhurst respecting his deprivation, II. 63
- WILLS**, list of Bishops' wills from Lambeth, beginning 1360, v. 288
several relating to Cambridge, II. 430
modus ordinandi et scribendi Testamenta, IV. 118
nova constitutio quantum solvi debeat pro probatione Testamentorum, III. 421
readings on the statutes respecting, III. 267
extracts from the Calendar in the Prerogative Office from 1660 to 1713, with directions where to find certain wills, v. 847
from the University Register, v. 536

WILLS of

Acroyde, Ambrose, v. 242
 Admond, Jo., v. 323
 Adams, Thom., v. 541
 Adam, Wm., B.C.L., v. 537
 Aldrich, Francis, Master of Sid. Sus., v. 238. 527
 Allen, Jo., v. 240
 Allen, Wm., v. 516
 Allot, Edw., v. 241
 Allot, Rob., v. 242
 Alvey, Hen., v. 240
 Amcotts, Paul, v. 541
 Ammonius, Andrew, v. 164
 Anderton, Rob., v. 540
 Anguish, Ri., v. 239
 Argentein, Jo., v. 393
 Ashton, Mr., v. 538
 Ashton, Peter, v. 242
 Attwood, Ri., v. 430
 Aungier, Jo., v. 240
 Aynsworth, Olyver, v. 540
 Ayscogh, Rob., v. 417
 Ayscough, Wm. (Bishop of Salisbury), v. 417
 Babington, Humphrey, v. 249
 Bagge, Wm., v. 244
 Bainbrig, Thom., v. 243. 250
 Baker, Wm., v. 430
 Baldwin, Wm., v. 245
 Ball, Sam. (Christ's), v. 244
 Ball, Sam. (Pet.), v. 250
 Bamburg, Rob., v. 254
 Bancroft, Ri. (Abp.), v. 347
 Bardware, Thom., v. 540
 Barker, Greg., v. 540
 Barker, Rob., v. 537
 Barnarde, Jo., v. 541
 Barrowe, Isaac, M.D., v. 238
 Bartun, Leonard, v. 539
 Barysford, Thom., v. 538
 Barwell, Edm., v. 238
 Bawdrye, Thom., v. 538
 Bayles, Rob., v. 239
 Baynbrigge, Cuthbert, v. 239
 Baynton, Ds, v. 539
 Beale, Amy, v. 240
 Beaumont, Jos., v. 249
 Beck, Sam., v. 250
 Becke, Wm., v. 241
 Bedham, Jo., v. 254
 Beecher, Wm., v. 243
 Bell, Jo., v. 539
 Bemownte, George, v. 540
 Bennett, Jo., v. 254
 Beningworth, Hugh, v. 541
 Berford, Wm., v. 448
 Bernys, Jo., v. 538
 Beveridge, Wm. (Bishop), v. 401
 Blackamour, Rob., v. 537
 Blanks, Wm., v. 246
 Blomefield, Jo., v. 242
 Blyth, Jo., v. 239
 Blythe, Ri., v. 250

WILLS of (continued):

Blythe, Roger, v. 540
 Boldero, Edm., v. 247
 Boorne, Wm., v. 237
 Borede, Jo., v. 537
 Boswell, Thom., v. 241
 Botylsham, Jo. de, v. 501
 Boughton, Jo., v. 249
 Bowghe, Wm., v. 540
 Brackenbury, Pierce, v. 248
 Brady, Rob., v. 249
 Branthwaite, Wm., v. 239
 Brattell, Dan., v. 249
 Breton, Jo., v. 246
 Breynans, Peter, v. 537
 Bridgman, Sir F., v. 509
 Bromley, Roger, v. 538
 Brooke, Fulk, Lord, v. 433
 Brooke, Sam., v. 240
 Brooke, Thom. (Benet), v. 239
 Brooke, Thom. (Bedell), v. 240
 Brown, Jo., v. 538
 Browne, Jo., v. 537
 Browne, Thom., v. 250
 Bruton, Wm., v. 538
 Bryan, Ri., v. 248
 Buck, Thom., v. 245
 Buckingham, Edmund Sheffield, Duke of, v. 401
 Buckmaster, Wm., v. 540
 Burbanke, Thom., v. 541
 Burgh, Katerine de, v. 417
 Burgoyne, Rob., v. 537
 Burgoyne, Wm., v. 502
 Burrell, Hen., v. 368*
 Burton, Wm., v. 239
 Bury, Hen., v. 252
 Butterfield, Swithune, v. 238
 Bygrave, Walter, v. 541
 Caius, Thom., v. 522
 Cambridge, Jo. de, v. 253
 Carke, Rob., v. 538
 Carr, Jo., v. 246
 Case, Jo., v. 249
 Castell, Edw., v. 248
 Catcher, Edw., v. 240
 Challoner, Jacob, v. 240
 Chek, Agnes, v. 540
 Chek, Peter, v. 539
 Chestrefeld, Thom., v. 449
 Chetwood, Jo., v. 429
 Christopherson, Jo. (Bishop), v. 252.
 564
 Clarke, Hen., v. 541
 Clarke, Rob., v. 246
 Clarebolt, Peter, v. 320
 Clerke, Nat., v. 244
 Clerke, Wm., v. 244
 Clyfton, Rob., v. 538
 Coates, Ra., v. 242
 Cob, Thom., v. 540
 Cobbe, Step., v. 254
 Coker, Thom., v. 237.
 Colet, Jo., v. 189

WILLS of (continued):

Colfer, Fra., v. 246
 Collier, Thom., v. 537
 Collier, Thom., v. 244
 Collins, Jo. (Chr.), v. 239
 Collins, Jo. (Joh.), v. 241
 Collins, Sam., v. 248
 Colyns, Jo., v. 537
 Cooke, Sir Thom., v. 444
 Cooke, Thom., v. 246
 Cooke, Wm., v. 250
 Copland, Jo., v. 537
 Cordell, Thom., v. 238
 Cotworth, Jo., v. 539
 Cowell, Jo., v. 238
 Crane, Jo., iv. 806, v. 230
 Crofts, Ri., v. 244
 Crome, Walter, v. 253
 Crompton, Wm., v. 244
 Cropley, Thom., v. 238
 Crosland, Theod., v. 245
 Crosley, Hen., v. 533
 Crouch, Thom., v. 247
 Dagworth, Thom., v. 254
 Damlet, Hugh, v. 253
 Dane, Margaret, iv. 859
 Davers, Jer., v. 239
 Davyses, Thom. (Bishop of St Asaph),
 v. 226
 Davy, Mr., v. 540
 Day, Thom., v. 248
 Dekinson, Ri., v. 541
 Dent, Peter, v. 248
 Denton, James, i. 56
 Dillingham, Theoph., v. 247
 Dobson, Isaac, v. 247
 Dod, Jo., v. 241
 Donewich, Jo. de, v. 417
 Ducket, Lionell, v. 238
 Dunmowe, Ri., v. 417
 Duport, Jo., v. 239
 Durrant, Thom., v. 239
 Dyllocke, Hen., v. 541
 Edmonds, Jo., v. 540
 Edwards, David, v. 540
 Ellys, Jo., v. 250
 Eyland, Hen., v. 541
 Fagius, Paul, v. 127. 541
 Fabbe, Jo., v. 537
 Fauconberge, Hen., v. 225
 Felton, Jo., v. 246
 Ferne, Hen., v. 245
 Field, Jo., v. 245
 Firebrace, Hen., v. 250
 Fletcher, Ri., v. 238
 Foke, Edw., v. 538
 Fowlbery, Geo., v. 539
 Fowler, Is., v. 244
 Fowler, Thom., v. 247
 Foyby, Jo., v. 537
 Framingham, Wm., v. 539
 Freeman, Edw., v. 271
 Fulbourne, Wm., v. 805
 Fuller, Wm. (Bp. of Lincoln), v. 574

WILLS of (continued):

Furtho, Jo., v. 240
 Gager, Wm., v. 239
 Garnette, Wm., v. 254
 Gayton, Rob., i. 14
 Gibson, Chas., v. 246
 Glanvill, Jo., v. 248
 Goche, Barnabe, v. 240
 Godbald, Hen., v. 539
 Goldfinch, Thom., v. 240
 Goodman, Godfrey (Bp. of Gloucester),
 v. 471
 Gostlin, Jo., v. 240. 296
 Gostling, Hen., v. 246
 Gostling, Thom., v. 248
 Gould, Wm., v. 248
 Green, Oliver, v. 240
 Greene, Wm., v. 253
 Grene, Ri., v. 252
 Griffith, Geo., v. 248
 Grimbaldson, Wm., v. 860
 Grimston, Thom., v. 237
 Gunning, Peter (Bp. of Ely), iv. 542
 Gwin, Owen, v. 241
 Gyll, Leon., v. 540
 Gylpin, Jo., v. 539
 Hacumbleyn, Rob., v. 427
 Hale, Jo., v. 316
 Halford, Ri., v. 253
 Hall, Ant., v. 541
 Hall, James, v. 542
 Hall, Step., v. 244
 Harrison, Wm., v. 241
 Hartley, Thom., v. 542
 Haspyse, Reynold, v. 539
 Hatcher, Jo., M.D., iv. 372*
 Hearne, Thom., v. 453
 Helperlye, Thom., v. 541
 Henry VII., v. 392. 508
 Henry VIII., i. 386, iii. 85
 Herne, Sam., v. 238
 Heron, Sam., v. 243
 Heryson, Mr., v. 538
 Herryson, Ri., v. 540
 Heterset, Thom., v. 348. 417
 Hieson, Sam., v. 242
 Hill, Thom., v. 244
 Hilles, Jo., v. 240
 Hitcham, Sir Rob., v. 169
 Hodge, Mr., v. 539
 Holbech, Thom., v. 247
 Holland, Wm., v. 237
 Honeywood, Mich., iv. 370
 Hopton, Wm., v. 538
 Hotchkin, Wm., v. 240
 Hotersall, Jo., v. 254
 Hudson, Ri., v. 254
 Hunckes, Jo., v. 539
 Hunt, Jo., v. 253
 Hutchinson, Theoph., v. 241
 Hutton, Tim., v. 242
 Huyme, Jo., v. 539
 Jackson, Jas., v. 248
 Jackson, Wm., v. 248

WILLS of (continued):

James, Hen., v. 468
 Jaxon, Chr., v. 538
 Jenkes, Hen., v. 251
 Jenkin, Rob., v. 369
 Johnson, Arthur, v. 238
 Johnson, Jo., v. 241
 Juxon, Wm. (Archbp.), v. 390
 Kempe, Edw., v. 246
 Kinaston, Fras., v. 243
 King, Edw., v. 242
 King, Rob., v. 246
 Kingston, Jo., v. 245
 Kyddall, Brian, v. 537
 Kynge, Ri., v. 320
 Kythalde, Benedict, v. 540
 Knyvet, Sir Thom., v. 346
 Lambert, Rob., v. 439
 Lane, Rob., v. 241
 Lany, Benjamin (Bp.), v. 390
 Landesdale, Rob., v. 237
 Langton, Jas., v. 448
 Legge, Thom., v. 237
 Lewes, Elynor, v. 254
 Lewis, Wm., v. 248
 Love, Ri., v. 238
 Lownde, Jo., v. 537
 Lightwin, Jo., v. 430
 Lister, Lawrence, v. 537
 Lucas, Rob. v. 252
 Lynnett, Wm., v. 249
 Lychefeld, Wm., v. 164
 Lynton, Thom. de, v. 393
 Lynton, Wm., v. 254
 Lyon, Edm., v. 237
 Macany, Johanna, v. 253
 Machin, Jo., v. 245
 Mansell, Jo., v. 240
 Mansell, Mary, v. 241
 Maplesden, Peter, v. 240
 Mapletoft, Rob., v. 246
 Margaret, Lady, iv. 367
 Markaunt, Thom., v. 291
 Marshall, Ant., v. 247
 Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, v. 439
 Marys, Jo., v. 538
 Martin, Wm., v. 538
 Matham, Jo., v. 542
 Mathews, Edm., v. 248
 Mayfield, Owen, v. 453
 Mede, Jos., v. 242
 Mennall, Rob., v. 537
 Mere, Jo., v. 542
 Meredall, Anne, v. 254
 Metcalf, Rob., v. 243
 Midford, Bertram, v. 239
 Moptid, Lawr., v. 542
 Moore, Edw., v. 539
 Morden, Wm., v. 247
 Morley, Rob., v. 538
 Morton, Jo., v. 417
 Morton, Thom., v. 417
 Morys, Thom., v. 417
 Moss, Rob., v. 430

WILLS of (continued):

Mountstephen, Edm., v. 273
 Mowlowe, Hen., v. 241
 Moyle, Rob., v. 250
 Mulcaster, Chris., v. 542
 Munday, Jo., v. 244
 Myddylmore, Jo., 443
 Naylor, Jo., v. 250
 Nevill, Clement, v. 248
 Nevill, Thom., v. 238
 Newcome, Ri., v. 430
 Newcome, Thom., v. 240
 Newel, Jo., v. 542
 Nichols, Jo., v. 243
 Nidd, Jo., v. 244
 Noy, Wm., i. 467, v. 326. 444
 Ooly, Thom., v. 539
 Oldham, Ri., v. 249
 Owsley, Mary, i. 404
 Page, Hen., v. 537
 Parr, Hen., v. 541
 Parry, Ri., v. 239
 Pashley, Wm., v. 250
 Patrick, Jo., v. 191
 Pawlmer, Jo., v. 540
 Pearson, Matthew, v. 446
 Peele, Thom., v. 247
 Peirse, Martin, v. 243
 Peirse, Step., v. 238
 Pendreth, Chas., v. 244
 Pennynge, Wm., v. 248
 Perkins, Wm., v. 237
 Perpynte, Edm., v. 542
 Petyt, Wm., iv. 370. 373
 Pickard, Ri., v. 538
 Pickerell, Jo., v. 539
 Porter, Geo., v. 241
 Porter, Wm., v. 540
 Preist, Jo., v. 244
 Proby, Dr., v. 332
 Proby, Sir Thom., v. 332
 Purgold, Jo., v. 538
 Pyckerynge, Rob., v. 541
 Pylson, Thom., v. 540
 Quarles, Rob., v. 244
 Quarles, Wm., v. 246
 Ramsey, Lady Mary, v. 419
 Randolph, Thom., v. 239
 Ravenger, Jo., v. 417
 Rayne, Sir Ric., v. 401
 Bede, Thom., v. 537
 Bedmayne, Wm., v. 541
 Reson, Amea, v. 538
 Reson, Rob., v. 538
 Reynolds, Ric., v. 538
 Ridding, Amias, v. 245
 Riddinge, Ri., v. 240
 Richardson, Jo., v. 239
 Roberts, Jo., v. 245
 Robins, Fra., v. 270
 Robinson, Jo., v. 246
 Robynson, Wm., v. 540
 Rome, Jo., v. 417
 Roper, Jo., v. 541

WILLS of (continued):

Rose, Chris., v. 301
 Rotherham, Thom. (Archbp.), v. 372
 Rush, Sam., v. 245
 Rutland, Paul, v. 539
 Rychard, Rychard, v. 254
 Rychardson, Sir Romane, v. 539
 Salt, Jo., v. 542
 Salter, Jo., v. 253
 Sanderoff, Wm., v. 241
 Sandys, Sir Edw., v. 340
 Sandys, Edwin (Archbp.), v. 135
 Sammes, Wm., v. 246
 Sargeant, Jo., v. 537
 Sawnderson, Hen., v. 540
 Saywell, Wm., v. 260
 Scales, Roger, v. 484
 Scamler, Edm. (Bp. of Norwich), v. 574
 Scott, Rob., v. 249
 Scrivener, Mat., v. 248
 Sen George, Wm., v. 538
 Sentuary, Jo., v. 538
 Shargell, Simon, v. 539
 Shaxton, Bp., v. 541
 Sheringham, Robert, v. 247
 Sherwood, Wm., v. 462
 Sitwell, Thom., iv. 371
 Sixtin, Jo., v. 164
 Skarlett, Jo., v. 537
 Skelman, Wm., v. 326
 Skynnar, Hen., v. 538
 Smith, Geo., v. 241
 Smith, Jo. (Magd.), v. 242
 Smith, Jo. (Qu.), v. 244
 Smith, Thom., v. 245
 Smithson, Jo., v. 241
 Smyth, Hen., v. 243
 Smyth, Ri. (of Harpolt), III. 30
 Smyth, Ri. (Trin. Hall), v. 538
 Smyth, Rob., v. 539
 Smythe, Thom., v. 539
 Soresbie, Roger, v. 540
 South, Thom., v. 252
 Sownde, Wm., v. 540
 Spell, Thom., v. 242
 Spencer, Jo., v. 249
 Spondon, Hen. de, v. 252
 Stanbanke, Ri., v. 538
 Stanhope, Sir Edw., v. 252. 564. 565
 Stanton, Hervey of, v. 343. 563
 Stavert, George, v. 538
 Staverton, Johanne, v. 254
 Stephyns, Jo., v. 253
 Stevynson, Alan, v. 537
 Stevynson, Wm., v. 538
 Stillington, Jos., v. 250
 Stokes, Thom., v. 254
 Stokys, Matthew (Bedell), v. 251. 430
 Stokys, Matthew (Cai.), v. 241
 Stowe, Thom., v. 254
 Stretchley, Thom., iv. 370
 Stringer, Agnes, v. 239
 Stubbs, Jo., v. 537
 Suttell, Jo., v. 537

WILLS of (continued):

Swayn, Godfrey, v. 538
 Swayn, Thom., v. 538
 Sympson, Jo., v. 541
 Swynborne, Rob., v. 539
 Swynburne, Rowland, v. 542
 Sycling, Jo., v. 537
 Tancred, Christ., iv. 373
 Tayler, Jo., v. 540
 Thornbrowgh, Wm., v. 320
 Thorney, Roger, v. 530
 Thorpe, Jo. de, v. 305
 Thorpe, Sir R. de, III. 147, v. 557
 Tindall, Humfrey, v. 238
 Torner, Rob., v. 253
 Tool, Jo., v. 254
 Toulson, Hellen, v. 237
 Towers, Frances, v. 273
 Trapp, Mrs, v. 522
 Truman, Dr, v. 538
 Tunstall, Reinold, v. 253
 Twyar, Nic., v. 538
 Ughtred, Anthony, v. 539
 Urmston, Jam., v. 539
 Vaysy, Jo., v. 540
 Veesy, Hen., v. 537
 Vyncent, Jo., v. 542
 Wake, Thom., v. 244
 Wakefield, Wm., v. 248
 Walles, Jo., v. 539
 Walsyngham, Thom., v. 417
 Waltham, Wm. de, v. 417
 Ward, Sam., v. 242
 Warkworth, Jo., v. 500. 517
 Washington, Godfrey, v. 430
 Watson, Jo., v. 541
 Watson, Thom., v. 540
 Weldon, Maude, v. 254
 Welles, Rob., v. 240
 Wells, Wm., v. 246
 Wendy, Sir Thom., v. 300
 West, Ben., v. 245
 Westray, Thom., v. 541
 Whalley, Thom., v. 242
 Wheelock, Abraham, v. 245
 Whitgrave, Walter, v. 238
 Whogan, Philip, v. 539
 Widdrington, Ra., v. 248
 Widyr, Roger, v. 537
 Wilbye, Jonas, v. 239
 Williams, Lewys, v. 538
 Willow, Ri., v. 539
 Winterburne, Wm., v. 243
 Wiseman, Jo., v. 239
 Withers, Rob., iv. 370
 Wolfe, Michael, v. 238
 Wood, Anthony, v. 439
 Wood, Wm., v. 538
 Woodward, Dr, v. 373
 Worlech, Wm., v. 240
 Worthington, Gilbert, v. 252
 Worthington, Jo., v. 472
 Worts, Wm., v. 250. 339
 Wragg, Nic., v. 246

- WILLS of (continued):**
 Wray, Hen., v. 164
 Wyer, Jo., v. 541
 Wykham, Wm. (Bp. of Winchester), v. 454
 Wyllis, Nat., v. 245
 Wylson, Geo., v. 540
 Wylughby, Brian, v. 417
 Yate, Daniel, v. 246
 Yonge, Jo., v. 164
- WILLUGHBY, FRANCIS.** Letter to Cromwell, v. 400
- WILMET, J.,** Adversaria, v. 570
- WILSON, HENRY.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
 — DR. Letter to Parkhurst on a commission for the punishment of offenders, II. 62
 letters on Parkhurst's epigrams, II. 64
 — ARTHUR, memoirs of, v. 180; dialogue between a justice of the peace and a counsellour, v. 178
 Essay on Ps. ciii. 14, v. 180; notes on Scriptures, letters by, &c., v. 180
- WILTSHIRE,** rentals of various manors in, II. 76
- WIMLEDON, EDMUND CECIL,** Viscount, description of his voyage to Calais, II. 125
 Charge delivered against, by the Earl of Essex and 9 other Colonels, respecting the Calais voyage, and his answer, II. 49. 124, III. 196
- WIMPOLE,** fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318; question of the right of presentation to, v. 484
- WINCH, SIR HUMPHREY.** Reports of cases in the Common Bench, 19—22 Jas. I., III. 491
- WINCHELSEY, ROBERT** (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, II. 175, III. 224. 225. 226. 420. 421
 Decretum 'quid parochiani invenire debent,' &c. IV. 294
- WINCHESTER,** Abbey of, letter respecting a manor to be given to, I. 129
 — Statutes of, *v.* STATUTA.
- WINDEBANK, FRANCIS.** Letter to Laud, v. 371
- WINDIE, SAMUEL.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
- WINDESOB, THOMAS,** Lord. Letters to Dr Smith, v. 174
- WINDSOR,** College of. Statutes for the chanters and choristers, &c., I. 55, 56
 commissio ad cognoscendum in causa testamentaria, v. 484; mandate for a visitation of, v. 484
 notes of, from its foundation, and of the duty of the Canons, IV. 360
 Warrant to G. de Fiston to give 4 messuages, &c. to the warden and canons of the Chapel of, I. 109
 ordinance of Edward IV. respecting the chaplains preachers, v. 395; notes relating to the canons of, IV. 362
- WINDSOR,** Constable of (Helmyng Leget). Letters to allow his expences for hay, &c., I. 139
 — manor of, survey of, in 1619, II. 81
 — treaty of (1522), notes, &c. on, II. 140, 141
- WINIFRED'S WELL:** descriptio a Johanne Falconero, v. 433
 account of her murder, &c., v. 464
- WINSLOW,** extracts from the Registry of Courts Baron held at, I. 333
- WISBECH,** petition of the parishioners of, to the Bishop, v. 183
 — grammar school, appointment of James Cressen to the mastership, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 306. 460. 461 *v.* CAMBRIDGE, County of.
- WISE, A.** Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
- WITHEDED, ROBERT,** royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick, I. 115
- WITHER'S Campo Mussa,** extract from, III. 159
- WITHRINGTON, SIR THOMAS.** Speech to Charles I., at Berwick, III. 157. 159
- WODFORTH, WILLIAM.** Defensio fratrum mendicantium contra Ricardum Armachanum, II. 311
 De erroribus Armachani, II. 311
- WOLLASTON, FRANCIS J. H.** Jacksonian Lectures, II. 251
 — WILLIAM, epitaph &c. of, v. 527
- WOLMER, SAMUEL.** Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
- WOLSEY, CARDINAL.** Letter respecting the garter to be given to Fernando, Archd. of Austria, II. 137
 letter to Edward Lee respecting pensions due to him, II. 138 [for *Paluce* read *Palence*], v. 370
 instructions to Edward Lee, ambassador with the Emperor, II. 138. 139, v. 370
 instructions to F. Poyntz, II. 139, v. 370
 conviction of, in præmunire, v. 384
 indenture between Henry VIII. and Wolsey, v. 384
 dispensation granted by, to Jo. Went, v. 449
 letters to Tonstal and other ambassadors, v. 470
 other letters of, v. 470. 546. 560. 562
 submission of the University of Cambridge to (1524), IV. 367*, v. 533
 Life of, by G. Cavendish, IV. 175
v. CAMBRIDGE, University of; HENRY VIII.
- WOLVERTON, curia de,** memorandum respecting, II. 2
- WOOD, ANTHONY,** verses sent to, v. 426
 will of, v. 439
 notes by Baker on the Athenæ Oxoniensæ, A. 29
- WOODE, ANDREW.** The Litany in Latin Hexameters, I. 181

- WOODE, ANDREW (continued):**
 Petition to Charles I., i. 181
- WOODSTOCK, WARRANT FOR WORKMEN FOR THE REPAIR OF THE KING'S MANOR OF, I. 119**
 ancient demesne of the manor of, by inquisition taken 4 Edw. VI., iv. 50
- WOODWARD, JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — **JOSIAH.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
- WORCESTER CATHEDRAL, STATUTES OF, II. 33**
 notes on the redditus of, iv. 115
 — battle of, account of, v. 418
- WORCESTER, WILLIAM OF, MORAL SAYINGS OF PHILOSOPHERS, CORRECTED BY, III. 46**
 — Bishop of (Henry Wakefield), consecration of, by the Bishop of Ely, v. 482
- WORLD, DECLARATION OF THE DIVISION AND PROPERTIES OF THE WHOLE, III. 157**
De septem mirabilibus mundi, iii. 672
 — end of: *De signis*, iv. 108
- WORTHINGTON, JOHN.** Notes on the Old Testament, iv. 208
 grammatical notes on Scripture, iv. 530
 letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 correspondence with Hartlib, v. 302. 528, 531. 566
 collections of Church matters relating to the diocese of Ely and County of Cambridge, v. 292. 305
 extracts from his almanack, v. 242
 transcripts from the Bishop of London's registers, v. 252
 notes from his collections, v. 526. 528. 529
 account of Mr Horrox, v. 531
 Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, v. 392, 393
 notes respecting, v. 529
 will of, v. 472
- WOTTON, SIR HENRY.** Parallel of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, i. 293, iii. 480
- WRAY, SIR CHRISTOPHER.** Argument upon Chantries, ii. 120
 letter to Chaderton, v. 296
 — **SIR JOHN.** Speeches in Parliament, iv. 217. 220
- WRAYNHAM'S CASE, OR A VINDICATION OF THE LORD CHANCELLOR BACON, I. 202**
- WREN, MATTHEW (Bp. of Ely), SERMON BY, I. 269**
 account of his lives of Grindall and Whitgift, v. 128. 131
 letters to Sancroft, v. 386
 letter to Bargrave, v. 518. 572; to Voss, v. 518
 paper of intelligence sent to, 24 Sept., 1640, v. 385
 thanks of the Cambridge Senate to, v. 518
 notes respecting, v. 307
 v. v. 219
- WRIGHT, ANN,** experience of God's gracious dealings with her soul, ii. 286
 — **CHARLES,** Professor of Arabick, genealogy of, v. 333
 — **J.** (Vicar of Walthamstow). Letter to Strype. v. Index, v. 158
 — **SIR NATHAN,** account of, v. 301
- WRITS, A TREATISE ON, II. 3**
 collection of, iii. 524; v. *BREVIA*.
- WÜLLNER'S COMMENTATIO Philol. de Cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis, notes on, by HERMANN, v. 533**
- WURTEMBERG, DUKE OF, LETTER OF, TO THE DUKE OF SAVOY ON BEHALF OF THE EVANGELICAL CHURCHES OF THE VALLEYS, 1655, I. 95**
- WYAT, JOHN.** Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 159
- WYCHE, ST RICHARD DE (Bishop of Chichester), WRIT OF HER. VI. PROHIBITING PILGRIMAGE TO HIS TOMB, v. 383**
- WYCLIF, JOHN.** A treatise of three arrows that schullen be schett on Domesday, &c., ii. 405. 502. 548
 The chartre of Heven, ii. 503. 536
 The counsaill of Jesus Christ, ii. 503
 Desyre of Jesus, ii. 508
 Love of Jesus, ii. 503. 537
 Expositio in decem mandata, iii. 430 [v. Corr. v. 599], iv. 98 [v. Corr. v. 604]
 Of mekenesse, ii. 503
 A treatise of patience, ii. 503. 536
 The poor catiff's treatise, ii. 536. 547
 De questionibus variis contra clerum, ii. 510
 Tracts on having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524
 Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels for Sundays, iii. 369
 Commentary in English on S. Luke, iii. 604 [v. Corr. v. 600]
 ? Sermons on the Gospels through the year, iii. 708. 725
 A short tretis of temptation, ii. 503. 536
 Discourse in the style of, on 2 S. Pet. ii. 1, i. 537
 proclamation against, v. 384
 letter of Lewis respecting, iv. 410
- WYKEHAM, WILLIAM OF, ORTUS ET VITA, BY CHRISTOPHER JONSON (1564), Poema, III. 686**
 will of, v. 454 .
- WYMONDHAM, CELL OF, EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF S. ALBAN'S MONASTERY RELATING TO, II. 84—86**
 — **WILLIAM DE,** physician to Richard II., letter to the Bishop of Chichester in favour of, i. 121
- WYNTERSHULLE, WILLIAM: REGISTRUM DE DIVERSIS COMMISSIONIBUS, &c., II. 127**
- WYTTENBACH, DANIEL, NOTES ON EUNAPIUS, A. 29**

WYVILLE, PETER (Bishop of Exeter).
Constitutio de collatione officii aquasba-
culatus, III. 226
— ROBERT (Bishop of Salisbury). Let-
ter respecting levying a tax on incomes
(1837), I. 397

X

ΞΕΝΟΦΩΝ. *eis* 'Αγησθλαον ἐγκώμιον, I. 220
οἰκονομικός, I. 223
Ἴερον ἢ τυραννικός, I. 223
The choice of Hercules by Prodicus
(Gr.), from the Mem. Socr., III. 721
Apologia in Latinum conversa, I. 584
Tyrannus, ex versione Leonardi Areti-
ni, IV. 8
Dialogue between Hiero and Simonides,
translated by Queen Elizabeth, II.
510
notes on, by Dobree, A. 75. 79
Hermann, A. 51. 52
Taylor, A. 4. 8

Y

YARDLEY, ANDREW. Letter to Strype. *v.*
Index, v. 159
YARMOUTH, warrant to the bailiffs to do
justice to the commons of the town,
I. 142
warrant to execute the king's writ
granted to the commonalty, I. 142
directions for a collection through Nor-
folk for finishing the harbour at,
II. 67
letter of Bishop Parkhurst to the bai-
liffs of, II. 68
names of the bailiffs of, from 5 Hen.
VI. to 1695, IV. 594
YDER, ROMANUS DU REIS, II. 186
YEAR BOOKS. 1—47 Hen. III., extracts
from, I. 305
Edward I., I. 329 [*v. Corr.* v. 587], II. 264
Edward II., III. 273, II. 416; cases
from, IV. 123
2—7, I. 410
2—13, II. 341
8—18, III. 197
Edward III., III. 273
1—10, III. 182
1—11, IV. 132
1—36, III. 268
5—9, II. 41
15—20, III. 268
20—45, IV. 132
21, III. 271
25 (Extr. from), II. 178
31, III. 271

YEAR BOOKS, Edward III. (*continued*):

38, I. 33
39—45, III. 269
40—45, III. 192
40—46, III. 269
40—50, I. 481
44, II. 41
45, III. 275
Richard II., 2, III. 270
11, II. 41
Henry IV., 3—14, III. 192
3. 11, III. 271. 275
7, 8, cases from, IV. 132
III. 273
Henry V., 1. 5. 9, III. 192, 1. 2. 5, III. 271
2, III. 270
9, IV. 314
III. 273
Henry VI., 1. 2. 7. 10, II. 41
2, IV. 314
1. 2. 19, III. 271
2—9, III. 192
22, III. 271
39, III. 275
Edward IV., 12, III. 273
Alphabetical digest of law points in,
II. 178
YELVERTON, SIR HENRY. Submission to
the Star Chamber, IV. 551
YETMINSTER, Vicar of. Proposed exchange
with the parson of Mintern, I. 123
YORK, Archdeaconry of, confirmation of,
to John Thoern, I. 112
Cathedral of. Confirmation of the
prebends of Wystow and Driffield to
certain persons, I. 112
letter requesting the Pope to con-
firm J. de Stacy in the prebend
of Masham, I. 115
nomina dignitatum, præbendarum,
&c. infra ecol. Eboracensem, I. 345
City of. Grant to the mayor and com-
monalty to levy a tax for the repair
of the walls, I. 184
summons to the sheriff of Lincoln
for a parliament in, 15 Edw. II.,
v. 383; to sheriff of Oxford, 26
Edw. I., v. 384
Close of, book of the ancient honourable
service within, used in the time of
K. Edw. IV., II. 488
S. Mary's Abbey. Letter of the abbat
(1338), citing to a chapter of Bene-
dictines, I. 390
restoration of the temporalities to
William Wells, 1 Hen. IV., I. 115
Sheriff of. Warrant to execute the
King's writ on William de Dutton,
I. 141
Statutes of, *v.* STATUTA.
Liber Eboracensis, I. 345
York, Duchess of (1668), Copy of a paper
written by, on embracing the Roman
Catholick faith, v. 572

YORKSHIRE, extracts from Dodsworth MSS. relating to, v. 444
 YOXHALE, WILLIAM DE, request to the Pope to recall his reservation of certain prebends obtained by, i. 113
 YXIR, *diversitas sententiarum de*, ii. 448

Z

- ZACHARIAS CHRYSOPOLITANUS (Goldsborough). *Unum ex Quatuor sive de concordia evangelistarum*, iii. 600
 ZAEL, liber de, in *Astronomia et Judiciis*, iii. 215. 313, iv. 301
 de *Revolutionibus*, iii. 647
 ZENO Philosophus, ii. 447
 ZENO, *Tragedia*, iii. 533
 ZENOBIUS. *Adagia Græcorum*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
 ZODIACK, Notes on the signs of the, iii. 406
 ZONARAS. *καλαίων πέντε λέξεων συναγωγή*, iii. 694
 Annals of, translated by Lady Wenman, i. 26, iv. 209
 ZOUCH, SIR HUGH. Royal letter to command him to desist from threatening N. Brakele, i. 125
 ——— DE R. A treatise concernent le ley, ii. 46
 ——— WILLIAM LA. Licence to enlarge his park, i. 113
 grant of free chase in his lands and woods, i. 134
 letter to the chamberlains to account with, for the expenses of his voyage to Cherbourg, i. 135
 ZOZIMUS, S. Vita, iv. 136
 ZURICH, letter from the ministers of, touching the negotiation of Dursæus for the unity of the church, i. 90
 letter from the ministers of, concerning the massacre of 1655, i. 91
 letter from the canton in favour of the Nicodemites (1655), i. 98

Collation of the numbers by which the MSS. have been mentioned in printed lists, with the present shelf-marks.

I. The first printed catalogue is in the *Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis* of Thomas James, Lond. 1600, which gives the MSS. from 1 to 259. The MS. Supplement to James, now classed as Oo. vii. 59, goes from 260 to 494. This is given below.

II. Morland's Catalogue of his Waldensian MSS. was given in his "History of the Evangelical Churches of the valleys of Piedmont," Lond. 1658. They are classed from A to X. This is given below.

III. The Oriental MSS., formerly belonging to Erpenius, are given in the "Manes Erpeniani," 1626. For the collation of these numbers see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

IV. The Oxford Catalogue of 1697 reprints James's Catalogue, gives a list of the MSS. of Erpenius, and gives the Catalogue of the MSS. formerly belonging to Bp. Moore. These are numbered from 1 to 830. This is given below.

I. *Collation of James's numbers and the present shelf-marks.*

1. Kk. ii. 20	34. Ff. iv. 38	67.
2. Dd. viii. 5	35. Kk. ii. 10	68. Dd. i. 31
3. Ii. ii. 19	36. Kk. iv. 4	69. Ff. iv. 89
4. Kk. ii. 15	37. Kk. iv. 17	70. Ff. v. 12
5. Kk. ii. 19	38. Dd. viii. 8	71. Gg. iv. 5
6. = 433	39. Kk. iv. 15	72. Gg. iv. 5
7. Kk. vi. 29	40. Kk. iv. 14	73. Dd. xiii. 4
8. Kk. i. 29	41. Kk. i. 14	74. Ii. iii. 13
9. Ii. i. 35	42. Ff. iv. 1	75. Ii. iii. 4
10. Ff. iv. 32	43. Ff. iii. 13	76. Ii. iii. 21
11. Ff. iv. 37	44. Gg. iv. 15	77. Ii. iii. 15
12. Ff. iv. 8	45. Ff. iii. 21	78. Ii. ii. 30
13. Kk. ii. 5	46. Ff. iii. 22	79. Ii. iii. 14
14. Kk. ii. 14	47. Ff. iii. 23	80. Dd. viii. 10
15. Ff. iv. 6	48. Ii. iv. 24	81. Dd. vii. 13
16. Ii. iii. 2	49. Ii. iv. 21	82. Dd. vii. 17
17. Kk. ii. 4	50. Ii. iv. 28	83. Dd. vii. 12
18. Kk. ii. 12	51. Ll. v. 13	84. Dd. vii. 18
19. Kk. ii. 2	52. = 66	85. Dd. viii. 11
20. Kk. ii. 3	53. Ii. iv. 25	86. Dd. i. 12
21. Dd. vii. 5	54. Dd. i. 32	87. Dd. vii. 21
22. Dd. xiii. 6	55.	88. Dd. vii. 19
23. Dd. vii. 15	56. Ff. iii. 18	89. Dd. vii. 20
24. Dd. vii. 16	57. Ff. iii. 24	90. Ii. ii. 8
25. Dd. i. 29	58. Kk. ii. 18	91. = 830
26. Kk. ii. 1	59. Ff. iii. 25	92. Ii. iii. 19
27. Kk. iv. 16	60. Ff. iv. 11	93. Dd. xiii. 2
28. Kk. iv. 6	61. Ff. iii. 26	94. Dd. i. 28
29. Kk. i. 13	62. Ff. iii. 27	95. Ii. ii. 9
30. Ff. iv. 7	63. Ff. iii. 14	96.
31.	64. Ff. ii. 41	97. Kk. iii. 29
32. Kk. iv. 19	65. Gg. iv. 24	98. Kk. i. 27
33. Kk. ii. 11	66. Ff. iii. 15	99. Kk. iv. 27

100. Kk. III. 20
 101. Kk. III. 21
 102. Kk. IV. 7
 103. II. II. 1
 104. Kk. IV. 1
 105. Kk. IV. 2
 106. II. II. 10
 107. II. II. 21
 108. Kk. IV. 5
 109. II. III. 30
 110. II. III. 31
 111. II. III. 32
 112. Kk. III. 22
 113. II. II. 20
 114. II. III. 29
 115. II. IV. 10
 116. II. III. 28
 117. Kk. III. 19
 118. Kk. IV. 20
 119. Kk. I. 24
 120. Kk. III. 25
 121. II. III. 33
 122. II. II. 31
 123. II. III. 16
 124. II. IV. 12
 125. II. IV. 13
 126. II. IV. 14
 127. II. IV. 15
 128. II. I. 24
 129. II. I. 18
 130. II. I. 19
 131. II. I. 20
 132. II. I. 21
 133. II. I. 22
 134. = 372
 135. II. I. 23
 136. II. I. 25
 137. II. I. 26
 138.
 139. II. IV. 31
 140. II. IV. 5
 141. II. IV. 36
 142. Ee. I. 23
 143.
 144. II. IV. 18
 145. II. IV. 19
 146. Ee. I. 25
 147.
 148. II. II. 29
 149. II. II. 5
 150. II. II. 17
 151.
 152. II. II. 7
 153. II. III. 22
 154. II. III. 23
 155. II. III. 6
 156. II. II. 16
 157. Kk. IV. 9
 158. Kk. IV. 10
 159. Kk. IV. 13
 160. Kk. IV. 11
 161. Kk. IV. 12
 162. Kk. IV. 13
 163. II. II. 14
 164. Kk. IV. 21
 165. Kk. IV. 22
 166. Kk. III. 27
 167. Kk. III. 28
 168. Kk. III. 24
 169. Kk. III. 26
 170. II. IV. 37
 171. II. II. 15
 172. II. IV. 38
 173. II. IV. 8
 174. Kk. IV. 8
 175. II. IV. 17
 176. Kk. IV. 23
 177. II. III. 9
 178. II. III. 9
 179. II. III. 10
 180.
 181. Ee. VI. 11
 182. II. IV. 20
 183.
 184. Dd. XIII. 5
 185. Kk. IV. 3
 186. II. II. 2
 187. II. II. 6
 188. II. III. 1
 189. Kk. III. 23
 190. Kk. IV. 26
 191.
 192. II. II. 22
 193. II. II. 28
 194. II. III. 24
 195. Kk. II. 22
 196. Kk. II. 21
 197. Kk. II. 13
 198. II. II. 25
 199. II. II. 26
 200. II. II. 27
 201. II. II. 13
 202. Dd. VIII. 6
 203. II. IV. 23
 204. II. I. 28
 205. II. IV. 29
 206. II. III. 11
 207. II. IV. 34
 208. Kk. IV. 24
 209. II. III. 18
 210. II. III. 7
 211. II. IV. 1
 212. II. IV. 2
 213. II. IV. 3
 214. II. IV. 35
 215. II. I. 29
 216. II. I. 30
 217.
 218. II. I. 31
 219. II. I. 32
 220. II. IV. 22
 221. Dd. VIII. 7
 222. Dd. I. 30
 223. Dd. VII. 1, 2
 224. II. III. 3
 225. Dd. VII. 8
 226. Dd. VII. 7
 227. Dd. VII. 8
 228. Dd. VII. 9
 229. Dd. VII. 10
 230. Dd. VII. 11
 231. Dd. VII. 4
 232. II. III. 25
 233. Dd. VIII. 16
 234. Dd. VIII. 17
 235. Dd. I. 10
 236. Dd. I. 11
 237. Dd. II. 5
 238. II. II. 24
 239. II. II. 18
 240. Gg. III. 28
 241. Kk. III. 18
 242. II. IV. 6
 243. Ff. I. 24
 244. Ff. I. 25
 245. Ff. I. 25
 246. Ff. I. 26
 247. Ff. I. 27
 248. Ff. I. 28
 249. Ff. I. 29
 250. Ff. I. 30
 251. Ff. I. 31
 252. II. II. 3
 253. II. II. 4
 254. II. II. 23
 255. II. II. 11
 256. Ff. I. 23
 257. Nn. II. 41
 258. = 350
 259. = 459
 260. II. I. 27
 261. II. I. 16
 262. II. I. 17
 263. II. I. 1
 264. Ee. I. 22
 265. Ee. I. 24
 266. II. I. 6
 267. II. I. 13
 268. II. I. 14
 269. II. I. 3, 4
 270. II. I. 12
 271. II. I. 15
 272. II. IV. 32
 273. II. IV. 7
 274. II. IV. 16
 275. II. IV. 11
 276. Kk. IV. 25
 277. II. I. 2
 278. II. IV. 26
 279. II. IV. 27
 280. II. III. 17
 281. II. III. 12
 282. II. IV. 30
 283. II. IV. 4
 284. Ff. IV. 12
 285. Ff. IV. 13
 286. Ff. III. 3
 287. Ff. III. 4
 288. Ff. III. 5
 289. Ff. III. 6
 290. Ff. III. 1
 291. Ff. III. 2

292. Ff. III. 30
 293. Ff. II. 40
 294. Gg. IV. 25
 295. Ff. III. 7
 296. Ff. III. 8
 297. Ff. III. 9
 298. Ff. III. 20
 299. Gg. IV. 18
 300. Ff. IV. 9
 301. Gg. IV. 28
 302. Gg. IV. 26
 303. Ff. IV. 10
 304. Ff. III. 10
 305. Ff. IV. 31
 306. Ff. III. 11
 307. II. III. 27
 308. II. III. 26
 309. II. II. 12
 310. II. III. 20
 311. Kk. I. 12
 312. Kk. I. 17
 313. Kk. I. 16
 314. Ff. IV. 5
 315. Kk. I. 15
 316. Kk. I. 20
 317. Kk. I. 18
 318. Kk. I. 19
 319. Ff. IV. 4
 320.
 321. Kk. I. 21
 322. Kk. I. 1
 323. II. I. 41
 324. Kk. I. 23
 325. Mm. V. 4
 326. Mm. III. 9
 327. Dd. I. 4
 328. Dd. I. 21
 329. Dd. VIII. 12
 330. Dd. VIII. 13
 331. Dd. VIII. 14
 332. Dd. VIII. 15
 333. Dd. XIII. 3
 334. Dd. II. 7
 335. Ff. III. 19
 336. Ff. III. 28
 337. Ff. III. 29
 338. Kk. II. 8
 339. Gg. IV. 27
 340. Kk. I. 25
 341. Kk. I. 26
 342. Kk. II. 9
 343. Gg. IV. 29
 344. Gg. IV. 30
 345. Gg. IV. 31
 346. II. I. 37
 347. II. I. 38
 348. II. I. 39
 349. II. I. 40
 350. II. I. 33
 351. II. I. 34
 352. Gg. V. 34
 353. Gg. V. 35
 354. Ll. V. 21
 355. Ff. V. 47

356. Ff. VI. 2
 357. Ff. V. 48
 358. Kk. VI. 26
 359. Ee. VI. 10
 360. Kk. II. 6
 361. Kk. II. 7
 362. Kk. I. 22
 363. Kk. I. 23
 364. Hh. I. 14
 365. Gg. V. 24
 366. Ff. IV. 44
 367. Gg. III. 21
 368. Ff. IV. 45
 369. Ff. IV. 46
 370. Ff. VI. 1
 371. Ff. VI. 13
 372. Ff. VI. 14
 373. Ff. VI. 15
 374. Ff. VI. 16
 375. Ff. VI. 17
 376. Ff. VI. 18
 377. Kk. VI. 14
 378. Kk. VI. 15
 379. Kk. VI. 8
 380. Kk. VI. 16
 381. Kk. VI. 17
 382. Kk. VI. 18
 383. Ff. VI. 24
 384. Ff. VI. 27
 385. Ff. VI. 28
 386. Ff. VI. 21
 387. Kk. VI. 19
 388. Kk. VI. 20
 389. Kk. VI. 21
 390. Kk. VI. 46
 391. Gg. IV. 16
 392. Ff. IV. 40
 393. Gg. IV. 17
 394. Ff. IV. 41
 395. Ff. IV. 42
 396. Ff. IV. 43
 397. Gg. IV. 32
 398. Gg. IV. 33
 399. Gg. I. 27
 400. Gg. I. 21
 401. Gg. I. 22
 402. Gg. I. 23
 403. Hh. I. 2
 404. Hh. I. 3
 405. Hh. I. 4
 406. Gg. I. 24
 407. Gg. I. 25
 408. Gg. I. 26
 409. Ee. VI. 23
 410. Ee. VI. 26
 411. Ee. VI. 27
 412. Ee. VI. 28
 413. Ee. VI. 29
 414. Ee. VI. 30
 415. Ee. VI. 31
 416. Ee. VI. 32
 417. Ff. VI. 19
 418. Ff. VI. 20
 419. Ff. VI. 45-49

420. Kk. VI. 47
 421. Kk. VI. 48
 422. Gg. I. 18
 423. Gg. I. 19
 424. Hh. I. 5
 425. Hh. I. 6
 426. Gg. I. 20
 427. Hh. I. 7
 428. Hh. I. 8
 429. Hh. I. 9
 430. Ee. VI. 33
 431. II. I. 7
 432. Ee. VI. 34
 433. Ee. VI. 35
 434. Ee. VI. 36
 435. Ee. VI. 37
 436. Ee. VI. 38
 437. Ee. VI. 39
 438. Ee. VI. 40
 439. Ee. VI. 41
 440. Mm. VI. 15
 441.
 442. Ff. VI. 11
 443. Ff. VI. 12
 444. II. VI. 20
 445. Ff. VI. 50
 446. Ff. VI. 52
 447. Ff. VI. 53
 448. Ff. VI. 54
 449. II. III. 8
 450. Kk. I. 3
 451. II. III. 5
 452. Kk. I. 4
 453. Kk. I. 5
 454. Kk. I. 8
 455. Kk. I. 6
 456. II. IV. 33
 457. Kk. I. 7
 458. II. I. 36
 459. Hh. I. 10
 460. Hh. I. 11
 461. Hh. I. 12
 462. Gg. I. 34
 463. Mm. VI. 4
 464. Mm. VI. 5
 465. Ff. VI. 33
 466. Ff. VI. 34
 467. Ff. VI. 55
 468. Kk. I. 2
 469. Kk. I. 9
 470. Kk. I. 10
 471. Kk. I. 11
 472. Mm. V. 34
 473. Ff. I. 11
 474. Gg. I. 13
 475. Ff. I. 12
 476. Ff. I. 13
 477. Ff. I. 14
 478. Ff. I. 15
 479. Ff. I. 16
 480. Ff. I. 17
 481. Ff. I. 18
 482. Hh. I. 13
 483. Ff. I. 19

484. Gg. i. 30
485. Ff. i. 20
486. Gg. i. 31
487. Gg. i. 32

488. Gg. i. 33
489. Ee. vi. 20
490. Ee. vi. 7
491. Mm. vi. 7

492. Ff. vi. 85
493. Ff. vi. 36
494. Ff. vi. 51

II. *Morland.*

A. Dd. xv. 29
B. Dd. xv. 30
C. Dd. xv. 31
D. Dd. xv. 32
E. Dd. xv. 33
F. Dd. xv. 34
G. Dd. iii. 25
H. Dd. iii. 26

I. Dd. iii. 27
K. Dd. iii. 28
L. Dd. iii. 29
M. Dd. iii. 30
N. Dd. iii. 31
O. Dd. iii. 32
P. Dd. iii. 33

Q. Dd. iii. 34
R. Dd. iii. 35
S.
T. Dd. iii. 36
V. Dd. iii. 37
W. Dd. iii. 38
X.

IV. *Collation of the numbers by which the Moore MSS. are mentioned in the Oxford Catalogue of 1697, with the present shelf-marks.*

1. Dd. i. 14
2. Ee. iv. 28
3. Gg. vi. 15
4.
5. Gg. i. 3
6. Dd. xv. 15
7. Dd. xv. 13
8. Dd. x. 32
9. Dd. iii. 53
10. Dd. iii. 51
11. Ee. v. 4
12. Ee. iv. 29
13. Hh. vi. 15
14. Dd. ix. 69
15. Mm. v. 21
16. Mm. v. 19
17. Mm. iii. 13
18. Dd. ii. 21
19.
20. Dd. viii. 23
21. Dd. xv. 21
22. Ii. vi. 1
23. Mm. v. 16
24. Mm. v. 14
25. Mm. ii. 5
26. Dd. i. 25
27. Gg. iii. 34
28. Mm. iii. 20
29. Dd. viii. 18
30. Mm. v. 20
31. Dd. v. 53
32.
33. Ee. iv. 30
34. Dd. viii. 49
35. Ee. iv. 31
36. Ee. iii. 59
37. Ee. iv. 32
38. Ff. vi. 8
39. Gg. i. 7
40. Gg. iv. 12
41. Mm. v. 35

42. Ee. v. 13
43. Ee. iii. 56
44. Dd. viii. 2
45. Ee. iii. 51
46. Mm. iii. 14
47. Ee. v. 15
48. Dd. i. 20
49. Ee. iii. 52
50. Mm. iii. 4
51. Mm. ii. 7
52. Mm. ii. 8
53. Gg. iii. 32
54. Mm. v. 31
55. Ee. v. 32
56. Gg. iv. 10
57. Ff. vi. 25
58. Ee. v. 14
59. Ee. iv. 20
60. Ff. i. 6
61. Ee. iv. 26
62. Dd. viii. 50
63. Mm. v. 36
64. Ee. iii. 53
65. Ee. iv. 25
66. Ee. i. 20
67. Ee. v. 11
68. Mm. v. 28
69. Ee. v. 16
70. Mm. ii. 9
71. Ee. iv. 24
72. Gg. iii. 33
73. Mm. v. 32
74. Mm. ii. 18
75. Ee. iii. 58
76. Mm. v. 33
77. Ee. iv. 23
78. Dd. i. 7
79. Dd. i. 8
80. Mm. iii. 16
81. Dd. i. 6
82. Gg. iv. 11

83. Ii. vi. 23
84. Ee. iii. 50
85. Dd. xv. 19
86. Mm. iii. 2
87. Dd. iii. 86
88. Gg. v. 37
89. Ee. iii. 55
90. {Ee. iii. 54
Ee. iv. 22
91. Mm. v. 29
92. Mm. v. 30
93. Mm. ii. 20
94. Gg. i. 11
95. Gg. iii. 31
96. Dd. i. 5
97. Ee. iv. 35
98. Ii. vi. 40
99. Dd. xv. 18
100. Ii. vi. 36
101. Ll. i. 14
102. Dd. iv. 56
103. Ee. ii. 20
104. Ee. ii. 28
105. Ee. i. 4
106. Hh. vi. 14
107. Ff. i. 21
108. Ee. ii. 23
109. Dd. iv. 25
110. Ee. ii. 32
111. Ee. ii. 9
112. Dd. ii. 26
113. Ll. i. 10
114. Ll. i. 18
115. Mm. i. 25
116. Ee. vi. 6
117. Ii. vi. 8
118. Gg. vi. 28
119. Ee. ii. 8
120. Mm. i. 3
121. Ll. i. 13
122. Ii. vi. 7

123. Ee. i. 14
 124. Ee. iv. 37
 125. Ee. ii. 34
 126. Ii. vi. 89
 127. Ii. vi. 19
 128. Ee. ii. 30
 129. Ee. vi. 5
 130. Ii. vi. 26
 131. Gg. vi. 42
 132. Ff. ii. 22
 133. Kk. vi. 28
 134. Dd. xv. 17
 135. Gg. vi. 44
 136. Hh. vi. 13
 137. Gg. i. 6
 138. Ff. i. 34
 139. Dd. iv. 58
 140. Ee. ii. 24
 141.
 142. Gg. vi. 45
 143. Kk. vi. 37
 144. Ll. ii. 10
 145. Ff. ii. 23
 146. Ii. vi. 28
 147. Ee. ii. 33
 148. Kk. vi. 45
 149. Ff. vi. 31
 150. Dd. vi. 62
 151. Ii. vi. 2
 152. Kk. vi. 33
 153. Ee. ii. 21
 154. Ff. i. 33
 155. Dd. i. 27
 156. Dd. vii. 23
 157. Ff. vi. 6
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161. Ee. ii. 15
 162. Ee. i. 10
 163. Ee. i. 15
 164. Ee. ii. 11
 165. Ee. vi. 4
 166. {Ee. iv. 33
 {Mm. iv. 25
 167. Ii. v. 2
 168. Ee. ii. 31
 169. Ee. ii. 5
 170.
 171. Ee. ii. 26
 172. Ee. ii. 4
 173. Ee. ii. 19
 174. Dd. ix. 18
 175. Mm. iii. 30
 176. Ee. ii. 7
 177. Ee. ii. 29
 178. Mm. v. 2
 179. Dd. iii. 19
 180. Ee. ii. 25
 181. Mm. v. 3
 182. Dd. viii. 9
 183. Dd. xiii. 32
 184. Ee. ii. 6
 185. Mm. i. 33

186. Ii. vi. 4
 187. Mm. i. 15
 188. Kk. vi. 12
 189. Ii. vi. 38
 190. Ee. ii. 17
 191. Ll. v. 18
 192. Kk. vi. 2
 193. Ll. i. 11
 194.
 195. Dd. xi. 45
 196. Ee. i. 13
 197. Ee. vi. 15
 198. Kk. vi. 10
 199. Ii. vi. 43
 200. Ii. vi. 34
 201. Kk. vi. 43
 202. Dd. iv. 36
 203.
 204. Gg. vi. 14
 205. Mm. i. 28
 206. Mm. i. 29
 207. Ll. ii. 14
 208.
 209. Gg. vi. 19
 210. Ii. i. 5
 211. Mm. i. 18
 212. Ee. iv. 34
 213. Kk. vi. 34
 214.
 215. Ll. i. 8
 216. Ff. v. 46
 217. Ii. vi. 17
 218. Ii. vi. 37
 219. Gg. vi. 43
 220. Ii. v. 6
 221. Ii. v. 7
 222. Ii. v. 9
 223.
 224. Ii. v. 5
 225. Ii. v. 37
 226. Ii. v. 3
 227. Ee. iv. 36
 228. Ii. v. 8
 229. Ii. v. 4
 230. Ll. i. 15
 231. Gg. vi. 25
 232. Kk. vi. 39
 233.
 234. Ee. iv. 27
 235. Gg. vi. 21
 236.
 237. Gg. vi. 20
 238. Gg. vi. 3
 239. Ll. v. 17
 240. Ee. v. 12
 241. Ff. ii. 3
 242. Ee. ii. 35
 243. Ee. v. 21
 244. Mm. ii. 10
 245. Ff. ii. 4
 246. Ff. ii. 5
 247. Ff. ii. 6
 248. Ff. ii. 7
 249. Ff. ii. 8

250.
 251. Dd. iii. 16
 252. Ll. i. 12
 253. Ii. vi. 33
 254.
 255.
 256. Ee. ii. 27
 257. Ll. i. 7
 258. Dd. iv. 54
 259.
 260. Ee. v. 23
 261. Gg. vi. 5
 262. Ff. vi. 9
 263. Gg. vi. 11
 264. Gg. vi. 26
 265. Gg. vi. 12
 266. Gg. i. 17
 267. Ee. v. 34
 268. Gg. i. 15
 269. Ff. vi. 10
 270.
 271. Gg. i. 16
 272. Gg. i. 1
 273. Dd. xiv. 20
 274. Ii. vi. 14
 275.
 276.
 277. Dd. v. 65
 278. Kk. vi. 41
 279. Ii. vi. 15
 280. Ee. iv. 19
 281. Mm. iv. 45
 282. Dd. i. 1
 283. Ll. ii. 15
 284. Ee. ii. 22
 285. Dd. i. 16
 286. Dd. vii. 14
 287. Dd. vii. 6
 288. Dd. vii. 22
 289. Dd. i. 17
 290. Ee. i. 1
 291. Dd. i. 22
 292. Mm. ii. 16
 293. Mm. ii. 17
 294. Ee. iv. 4
 295. Ee. iv. 21
 296. Ee. v. 31
 297. Ee. i. 2
 298. Ee. i. 3
 299. Ee. i. 5
 300.
 301. Hh. iv. 1
 302. Hh. iv. 6
 303. Gg. v. 12
 304. Hh. iii. 11
 305. Hh. ii. 11
 306. Hh. ii. 3
 307.
 308. Ff. iii. 12
 309. Hh. ii. 10
 310. Hh. ii. 12
 311.
 312. Hh. iii. 5
 313. Hh. ii. 5

314. Hh. II. 4
 315. Gg. v. 1
 316. Gg. v. 10
 317. Gg. v. 7
 318. Gg. v. 11
 319. Hh. IV. 2
 320. II. v. 42
 321. Gg. v. 8
 322. Hh. II. 1
 323. Hh. III. 6
 324. Hh. II. 8
 325. Hh. II. 7
 326. Hh. II. 6
 327. Ee. v. 22
 328. Gg. v. 9
 329. Ee. IV. 5
 330. Ee. v. 18
 331. Ee. v. 19
 332. Gg. v. 2
 333. Ee. v. 20
 334. Gg. v. 8
 335. Gg. v. 4
 336. Gg. v. 5
 337. Hh. II. 9
 338. Gg. v. 6
 339. Hh. III. 7
 340. Ee. III. 49
 341. Hh. III. 8
 342.
 343. Hh. III. 9
 344.
 345. Hh. III. 10
 346. Hh. III. 1
 347. Hh. III. 2
 348. Hh. III. 14
 349. Hh. III. 3
 350. Hh. III. 4
 351.
 352. Ee. II. 13
 353. Ee. v. 27
 354. Ee. v. 28
 355. Ee. v. 29
 356. Ee. v. 50
 357. Ee. v. 24
 358. Ee. IV. 2
 359. Ee. IV. 8
 360. Ee. IV. 9
 361. Ee. IV. 10
 362. Ee. IV. 11
 363. Ee. IV. 12
 364. Ee. IV. 13
 365. Ee. IV. 14
 366. Ee. II. 18
 367. Ee. IV. 15
 368. Ee. IV. 16
 369.
 370. Ee. IV. 17
 371. Ee. II. 10
 372. Ee. IV. 18
 373.
 374. Ee. II. 1
 375. Mm. v. 5
 376. Mm. v. 6
 377. Mm. v.
378. Mm. v. 8
 379. Mm. v. 9
 380. Mm. v. 10
 381. Mm. v. 11
 382. Mm. v. 12
 383. Ee. IV. 7
 384. Ee. IV. 6
 385.
 386.
 387. Dd. II. 31
 388. Ee. IV. 3
 389. Ee. II. 14
 390. Ee. II. 12
 391. Mm. IV. 20
 392. Ee. II. 16
 393. Ee. III. 44
 394. Ee. v. 25
 395. Ee. v. 26
 396. Ee. IV. 1
 397. Gg. v. 18
 398. Mm. IV. 41
 399. Gg. v. 20
 400. Dd. XI. 60
 401. Dd. v. 46
 402. Ee. VI. 18
 403. Mm. I. 30
 404.
 405. Mm. v. 23
 406. Ll. I. 16
 407. II. VI. 13
 408. II. VI. 25
 409. Dd. III. 43
 410. II. VI. 10
 411.
 412. II. VI. 42
 413. Dd. VI. 89
 414. Dd. VI. 85
 415. Kk. VI. 44
 416. Mm. I. 21
 417. Ff. v. 20
 418. {Ee. VI. 17
 {Gg. VI. 29
 419. Dd. IV. 46
 420. Ee. VI. 21
 421. Ff. v. 21
 422. Gg. VI. 18
 423. Ff. v. 22
 424. Ee. v. 33
 425. Gg. VI. 16
 426. Ff. v. 24
 427. Gg. VI. 17
 428.
 429. Mm. v. 24
 430. Dd. III. 83, § 6
 431. Ff. v. 25
 432. Gg. VI. 13
 433. Ff. v. 23
 434.
 435.
 436. Dd. III. 83, § 19
 437. Gg. IV. 9
 438. II. VI. 29
 439.
 440.
441. Gg. v. 13
 442. Ff. IV. 24
 443. Dd. III. 83, § 20
 444. II. v. 39
 445.
 446.
 447. II. v. 40
 448. Gg. II. 25
 449. Dd. III. 83, § 10
 450. Ff. VI. 29
 451. Hh. III. 16
 452.
 453. {Dd. IV. 19
 {Gg. II. 17
 454. Dd. III. 83, § 3
 455. Mm. IV. 26
 456.
 457. {Hh. III. 12
 {Mm. IV. 30
 458. Ff. VI. 44
 459. Gg. VI. 22
 460.
 461. Hh. IV. 4, 5
 462. Mm. II. 21
 463. Ll. II. 2
 464. Ll. II. 3
 465. II. v. 43
 466.
 467. Dd. VIII. 19
 468. II. VI. 3
 469. Hh. I. 1
 470. Ee. I. 9
 471. Gg. II. 24
 472. Hh. III. 13
 473. Ll. II. 12
 474. Ll. II. 5
 475. Hh. IV. 3
 476. Gg. v. 31
 477. II. v. 41
 478. Ee. I. 28
 479. Gg. I. 5
 480. Ee. VI. 12
 481. Ee. VI. 13
 482. Ee. VI. 14
 483. Kk. VI. 38
 484. Gg. v. 36
 485. Gg. II. 28
 486. Ff. II. 39
 487. II. VI. 44
 488.
 489.
 490. Ll. II. 8
 491.
 492. Mm. IV. 42
 493. Gg. I. 14
 494. Gg. VI. 7
 495. Dd. III. 55
 496. Dd. III. 57
 497. Dd. III. 58
 498. Dd. III. 59
 499. Dd. III. 60
 500. Ll. IV. 18
 501. Ff. v. 5
 502. II. v. 10

503. Gg. III. 24
 504. Ll. II. 11
 505. Ee. v. 17
 506. Dd. XIII. 24
 507. Ii. v. 31
 508. Ii. v. 28, 29
 509. Gg. III. 25
 510. Ff. v. 4
 511. Mm. IV. 3
 512. Gg. III. 3
 513. Gg. II. 23
 514. Mm. IV. 31
 515. Kk. VI. 15
 516. Gg. III. 26
 517. Gg. III. 2
 518. Ii. v. 16
 519. Ii. v. 17
 520. Ii. v. 36
 521. Gg. III. 4
 522.
 523. Gg. VI. 1
 524. Ii. v. 18
 525. Ii. v. 35
 526. Ee. VI. 25
 527. Gg. II. 27
 528. Ff. v. 26
 529. Kk. VI. 32
 530. Ee. I. 19
 531. Dd. XI. 64
 532. Gg. III. 5
 533. Gg. III. 1
 534. Ii. v. 12
 535. Ii. v. 18
 536. Ii. v. 14
 537.
 538. Ii. v. 32
 539. Ii. v. 33
 540. Ii. v. 19
 541. Ii. v. 38
 542. Ii. v. 21
 543. Ii. v. 23
 544. Gg. II. 30
 545. Ii. v. 34
 546. Gg. II. 19
 547. Gg. II. 20
 548. Ii. v. 20
 549. Gg. II. 5
 550.
 551.
 552. Ii. v. 24
 553. Ii. v. 25
 554. Ii. v. 26
 555. Ii. v. 15
 556. Ii. v. 27
 557. Ii. v. 30
 558. Ii. v. 32
 559.
 560. Gg. II. 29
 561. Ff. III. 17
 562. Gg. II. 26
 563.
 564. Ii. v. 1
 565. Ee. VI. 9
 566. Gg. I. 9

567. Ff. v. 1
 568. Ff. v. 2
 569. Mm. IV. 4
 570. Gg. v. 19
 571. Mm. I. 20
 572. Mm. I. 31
 573. Mm. IV. 5
 574. Gg. I. 35
 575. Ll. v. 11
 576. Gg. III. 29
 577. Ii. v. 11
 578. Dd. XIII. 33
 579. Dd. XIII. 9
 580. Dd. XIII. 10
 581. Dd. XIII. 11
 582. Dd. XIII. 12
 583. Dd. XIII. 13
 584. Dd. XIII. 14
 585. Dd. XIII. 15
 586. Dd. XIII. 16
 587.
 588.
 589.
 590. Ee. I. 29
 591. Dd. VIII. 50
 592. Gg. II. 18
 593. Ii. VI. 22
 594. Gg. I. 28
 595. Mm. IV. 6
 596. Mm. IV. 7
 597. Mm. IV. 8
 598. {Gg. II. 31
 {Mm. IV. 37
 599. Mm. IV. 9
 600. Ff. I. 9
 601. Ff. II. 36
 602. Ee. VI. 16
 603. Ff. II. 16
 604. Mm. I. 16
 605. Mm. v. 38
 606. Dd. IV. 45
 607. Dd. VI. 35
 608. Dd. VI. 55
 609. Ff. II. 20
 610. Dd. x. 58
 611. Ff. II. 26
 612. Ff. II. 21
 613. Ff. v. 37
 614. Mm. VI. 8
 615. Ff. II. 24
 616. Gg. III. 17
 617. Gg. III. 18
 618. Ff. II. 17
 619. Ff. II. 15
 620. Gg. III. 19
 621. Ee. I. 26
 622. Ff. I. 4
 623. Ff. I. 5
 624. Gg. III. 20
 625. Ff. VI. 38
 626. Ff. I. 1
 627. Ff. VI. 37
 628. Ff. I. 2
 629. Ff. I. 3

630. Ll. v. 22
 631. Ll. v. 30
 632. Ll. VI. 1
 633. Ff. VI. 39
 634. Ff. VI. 40
 635. Ii. VI. 9
 636. Ee. VI. 22
 637. Ee. I. 17
 638. Kk. VI. 35
 639. Kk. VI. 3
 640. Ii. VI. 16
 641. Gg. VI. 4
 642. Dd. IV. 48
 643.
 644. Kk. VI. 11
 645. Ff. I. 10
 646. Dd. x. 4
 647. A printed book
 648. Ll. I. 3
 649.
 650. Mm. VI. 19.
 651.
 652.
 653. Ll. VI. 21
 654. Dd. xv. 5
 655. Dd. xv. 8
 656.
 657.
 658.
 659. }
 660. } II. VI. 41
 661. }
 662. Ii. I. 9, 10, 11
 663. Ff. I. 7
 664. Ii. VI. 32
 665. Hh. VI. 12
 666. Ll. II. 13
 667. Gg. III. 7—14
 668. Gg. III. 15
 669.
 670. Gg. III. 16
 671. Dd. XII. 70
 672. Kk. VI. 27
 673.
 674. {Dd. IV. 34
 {Mm. I. 34
 675. Ll. II. 9
 676. Ff. II. 37
 677. Gg. IV. 21
 678. Mm. III. 11
 679. Dd. IV. 27
 680. Ff. II. 18
 681. Ff. II. 19
 682. Dd. x. 34
 683. Ff. II. 25
 684. Mm. III. 8
 685. Mm. IV. 40
 686. Ff. II. 13
 687. Ff. II. 2
 688.
 689. Ff. II. 27
 690. Ff. II. 38
 691. Mm. IV. 10
 692. Mm. IV. 11

698. Dd. ix. 23	739. Dd. xiii. 19	785. Kk. vi. 42
694. Ff. ii. 1	740. Ee. iii. 28	786. Dd. vi. 57
695. Ff. ii. 35	741. Ee. iii. 29	787. Dd. vi. 58
696. Dd. iii. 73	742. Ee. iii. 30	788. Ee. vi. 3
697.	743. Ee. iii. 31	789.
698. Ff. ii. 9	744. Ee. iii. 32	790.
699. Ff. ii. 14	745. Ee. iii. 33	791. Ee. vi. 2
700. Mm. iv. 12	746. Ee. iii. 34	792. Ii. vi. 51
701. Ee. iii. 45	747. Ee. iii. 35	793.
702. Ee. iii. 2	748. Ee. iii. 36	794.
703. Ee. iii. 1	749. Ee. iii. 37	795. Dd. vi. 59
704. Mm. iv. 35	750. Ee. iii. 38	796. Ee. vi. 1
705.	751. Dd. viii. 40	797. Ff. vi. 30
706. Ee. iii. 3	752.	798. Ff. vi. 22
707. Ee. iii. 46	753. Ee. iii. 39	799. Kk. vi. 7
708. Dd. v. 8	754. Ee. iii. 40	800. Dd. xii. 28
709.	755. Ee. iii. 41	801. Ii. vi. 52
710. Ff. iv. 25	756. Ee. iii. 42	802. Ff. vi. 26
711. Dd. xiii. 17	757. Gg. iv. 8	803. Dd. iii. 61
712. Ll. ii. 1	758. Ee. iii. 43	804. Dd. iii. 62
713. Ee. iii. 4	759. Ff. i. 8	805.
714. Ee. iii. 5	760. Ff. v. 45	806. Ff. ii. 32
715. Ee. iii. 6	761. Ee. iii. 47	807. Ll. ii. 7
716. Ee. iii. 7	762. Ee. iii. 48	808. Gg. iv. 2
717. Ee. iii. 8	763. Mm. vi. 22	809. Dd. ii. 16
718. Ee. iii. 9	764. Ff. v. 6	810. Dd. ii. 17
719. Ee. iii. 10	765. Kk. vi. 31	811. Dd. ii. 18
720. Ee. iii. 11	766. Ll. i. 17	812. Dd. ii. 19, 20
721. Ee. iii. 12	767.	813. Ee. ii. 8
722. Ee. iii. 13	768. Dd. xi. 76	814. Gg. iv. 20
723. Mm. iii. 3	769. Ee. vi. 24	815. Mm. iv. 29
724. Ee. iii. 14	770. Ff. v. 41	816. Ff. ii. 11
725. Ee. iii. 15	771. Dd. vi. 8	817. Mm. iv. 13
726. Ee. iii. 16	772. Dd. v. 76	818. Mm. iv. 14
727. Ee. iii. 17	773.	819. Ff. iv. 30
728. Ee. iii. 18	774. Mm. i. 27	820. Ee. iii. 61
729. Dd. iii. 44	775. Ff. v. 15	821. Ff. v. 30
730. Ee. iii. 19	776. Ff. v. 16	822. Gg. i. 10
731. Ee. iii. 20	777. Ff. v. 17	823. Mm. i. 19
732. Ee. iii. 21	778. Ff. v. 18	824. Dd. x. 31
733. Ee. iii. 22	779. Ff. v. 19	825. Mm. i. 24
734. Ee. iii. 23	780. Ff. v. 7	826. Ii. vi. 24
735. Ee. iii. 24	781. Ii. vi. 18	827. Ii. vi. 27
736. Ee. iii. 25	782. Ii. vi. 30	i ¹ . Ff. v. 14
737. Ee. iii. 26	783. Kk. vi. 6	ii. Dd. iv. 38
738. Ee. iii. 27	784.	iii. Dd. iii. 75

¹ Catalogue of 1697. Appendix, p. 403.

41

